

Published Weekly at 154 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y., by Victor, Inc. Annual subscription, \$14. Single copies 25 cents. Entered as second class matter December 21, 1924, at Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 1, 1928.

VOL. 138 NO. 13

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5, 1940

PRICE 25 CENTS

# FREE SOLE S. A. IN FILMS

## Dramatic Critics' Box Score

Season of 1939-40

(From 19, 1939-May 29, 1940)

Key to abbreviations: BE (shows reviewed), R (right), W (wrong), O (no opinion expressed), Pct. (percentage)	BE	R	W	O	Pct.
LOCKRIDGE (Sun)	73	67	0	0	700
COLEMAN (Mirror)	60	41	0	0	357
ARBERSON (Journal-American)	70	57	12	0	289
WATTS (Herald Tribune)	69	57	8	0	284
BROWNE (Post)	51	42	0	0	254
WHIPPET (World-Telegram)	64	52	11	1	251
ATKINSON (Times)	70	54	13	0	250
WHITSELL (Mirror)	24	19	0	0	718
WANTLE (News)	64	49	0	0	239
<i>(Score based on 74 new shows covered by first-regulars)</i>					
VAREBY (combined)	74	60	0	0	352

## Lockridge, Coleman One-Two in N.Y.

### Critics Boxscore; Former's First Win

With a mathematical short cut that might staggerate Einstein, Varese's high boxscore couldn't outpace Richard Lockridge, the New York Sun's ace on the drama, from wrestling place last year to the winning position for the 1939-40 Broadway season ending June 1. Of a total of 84 new shows previewed, Lockridge reviewed 73, was right on 69 and wrong on eight, for a final percentage of 80. It's the first dramatic victory since Gilbert Graham's record in 1929-30 and '31-32.

Robert Coleman of the Mirror takes second-place this year with 57, moving up from the third slot he occupied at the end of last season, with John Anderson, of the Journal-American, last year's winner, is third with 53. Coleman caught 43 productions, was right on 41 and wrong on eight.

Richard Watts, Jr. of the Herald Tribune, with 59, is fourth, closely followed by John Mann Brown, of the Post, with 53. Sidney E. Whipple, of the World-Telegram, is in sixth position with 51.

On the seventh slot is Brooks Atkinson (Continued on page 42)

## 7 States in 8 Days

Lincoln, Neb., June 4

Body Bandy band did some tall stepping and driving to play seven states in eight days, which is one-nighting at its district.

Started off with Indianapolis, then in order made 7 Chicago, Milwaukee, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Memphis, Kansas City and Dodge, Neb.

## Joe Weber, 40 Yrs. AFM Prez, May Retire This Mo.

Joseph M. Weber, with present indications, retire from the presidency of the American Federation of Musicians after he has presided over the union's international convention which opens at Indianapolis this Monday (16). His health may force him to decline another term, after serving as head of the Federation for 40 consecutive years.

Weber declared Monday (3) that he was hoping against hope that his doctors will tell him that it is okay for him to continue in his union post but that he was quite doubtful of this verdict since his health would have to improve considerably within the next few days to insure such a verdict. He is slated to undergo a thorough physical examination this Friday (7) and even if the doctors tell him he must retire, Weber said, he proposes to retire the gavel of the Indianapolis convention.

Weber's still keen mental faculties are as alert and energetic as ever (Continued on page 40)

## EXHIB FEELS IT WOULD AID B.O.

Small-Town Theatre Manager Observes the Adult Public's Tired of the Elsie Dinamora Cinema Technique — Blames Purity Groups for Bonafide Downbeat

## CITES AVERAGE CASES

By KEH WOODWARD (Manager, Capital Theatre, Uniontown, Pa., May 31, 1940)

Editor, VARIETY

As I sit here pondering over constantly dwindling receipts, I often wonder how many other small-time motion picture theatre managers at the same instant are, by chance, speculating on the same thought that keeps running through my mind—just how long, under present conditions and restrictions, can our beloved "movie" business last?

I know it is on the downward path as the leading recreation of the nation. Recent surveys tell in a most graphic manner how many millions of patrons have been led to the film. Any little hillbilly jitterbug content can far outrange a picture which cost \$1,000,000 to make. Put a traveling carnival into a small town and the local movie man may as well close his doors entirely for that week.

Carl Laemmle, many years ago now it seems, just prior to repeal, shouted in house-of-congress session, "Saloons Will Wreck the Motion Business." Well, he was—be saw the handwriting on the wall! Every last penny now seems to go in to booze and whisky for the 1940 model. The nation is buying in an automobile at ten fact, paying its pictures from an automobile seat, and the little motion picture theatre must face constantly (Continued on page 2)

## Billy Rose Has Pitch's Band Doing a Litch At N.Y. Fair; Feuding

Billy Rose stated Monday (3) that his "band" will do a litch in one corner of the New York World's Fair. It evolves from Rose closing the ritzy restaurant portion of his Barbary Coast on the Flushing Meadows and discharging the show and practicing the nitre blast—all (Continued on page 18)

## H'wood-Govt. Huddles on Patriotic Cinema Trends; Weigh Wartime Ideas

### Red Cross Films

Washington, D. C.

Editor, VARIETY

Any inquiries regarding gratis lookings of Red Cross films in theaters may be directed to any of the following:

- National Industries, Washington, D. C.
- American Red Cross, 1700 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- American Red Cross, Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif.

Thanks for your interest. G. Stewart Brown.

Chief executives of film companies are scheduled to meet some time this week in New York, with U.S. Army Signal Corps officers assigned to the National Defense detail regarding regular duty to get the industry should play in boosting the nation's defense. Studio and production heads already conferred in Hollywood last week with Major Richard Schlemmer, of the Signal Corps, and Major Milton Wright, Jr., of the adjutant-general's division. Huddle on the Paramount list was strictly O.K. Among the film executives were Harry M. Warner, R. E. Kent, Cliff Work, B. B. Kahana, K. H. Goldstein, Harry Handberg, John Ashberg, Major Nathan Levinson, Walter Wagner, Frank Capra, T. Keith Glennan, Gordon Mitchell and Fred Beaton.

Understood that Army Signal Corps officers have been detached from regular duty to get the industry lined up on special pictures honoring the nation's defense program and bolstering national spirit. Not known just what sort of a program would be lined up under the military supervision, but reportedly it would be confined to shorts and newsreel clips. Industry leaders interviewed, however, did (Continued on page 47)

## 'Hellz's' Second Million-\$ Gross In Its 2d Year

'Hellzapoppin',' continuing its record as the top Broadway money-maker of all time, this week starts its third season with a total gross to date of more than \$2,500,000. Othello Johnson musical at the Winter Garden, N. Y., has made its 21st week of its early pace of around \$200,000 a week, but is still getting nearly \$25,000 weekly and seems likely to continue indefinitely. 'Hellz' is estimated to be the only show on record to gross \$1,000,000 in a single Broadway season. (Continued on page 42)

## Long Termers For 20th Prod. Heads; Pruning Goes On

Hollywood, June 4

Sol Wurtzel signed a producer contract at 20th-Fox last week that will carry him through July, 1944, and round out 32 years with the studio and its predecessor, Fox Film. Current pact is still three years of expiration. Idea of long-termers is to anchor its production discontinuance of departments. Under recently signed for an additional five years, effective two years hence Contract William Goetz comes up next for consideration.

In the lower brackets the pruning goes on, with around 350 dropped in two weeks and others slated to follow. Evidence of the economy wave is seen in the merging or complete discontinuance of departments. Understood it will be another two weeks before those who survive are safe.

## Massey's Red Cross Plea in Minv. Brings '5th Column' Threats

Milwaukee, June 4

Although many people here endorsed it a mighty Sin gesture for Massey's Red Cross plea for the lights at the filming of 'Abe Lincoln in Illinois,' and make a plea for the signing of the 7th annual Massey's element in town took exception to it and has since been benighted. The protest have letters of the Davidson, with all sorts of mailed and telephoned threats and abuse. Red Cross pleas in other houses at least temporarily.

The protest have letters of the first three performances and at the final curtain of each show, Massey, who is co-star of the show, spoke briefly for the Red Cross. Women critics, however, have been gratified with the collection, set out to ask other theatres to aid the cause in another fashion, when they learned of the attacks upon the light house they abandoned the plan.

Red Cross officials gratified from credit to cost, Massey ended his road tour here, and after the last performance presented each member of the cast with various items of jewelry as mementoes of the long engagement.

## Hollywood-Minded John Pat's 'Sneak Previews' for Radio

Cleveland, June 4

Lifting a page from the book of Hollywood, WGAR is readying a plan this week will spring on unsuspecting radio film audiences preview of planned station show. Originator of the idea is John P. Pat, station manager, who returned recently from visit to main station KMPG in Beverly Hills.

First "sneak" preview will be this week at the Knickerbocker, an east side station managed by Louis V. Audsley will be surprised by a radio which will read, "We will now (Continued on page 26)

**Kane and Goetz Returning to U.S.**

**No Quota Production for a While**

That Bob Kane, 30th-Pop, and Pat Goetz, Metro handling producer in England for their respective companies, are heading for New York this week, indicates that American quota have been abandoned all thought of making quota pictures for Great Britain for the present. Or at least until the British invasion blows over.

These two companies and Paramount had been going through a process for expensive productions in line with the monetary quota provisions, obtained by U. S. producers because of wartime limitations. However, it now seemingly has been deemed unfeasible to continue this regulation by the war and the existing apparent likelihood of production might be interrupted by Nazi bomb. Before that production work was being lined up, the Germans apparently stayed behind the Maytime line. All this has been changed by the blitz through the lowlands country placing Germany under a short distance away across the English Channel.

David Ross, Par rep, who was being returning, is not abating the hope of their return and according to late reports will remain in England temporarily.

**BROOK, WYNARD SET FOR ANTI-NAZI PICTURE**

The Cities' Corp., recently organized producer outfit, has completed arrangements for the picture "Brook Wynard Set for Anti-Nazi Picture". It is titled "Freedom Road". Marie Zampini, 14th Street, Philadelphia, is their producer. The picture stars to Anthony Quinn. Headed for the leads are Clive Brook and Diana Wynyard.

The "Freedom Road" picture, upon which the yarn is based, was originally operated from within Germany by a group of liberals and socialists concerned with the back-packer of around \$250,000, and will be released by Columbia Pictures at the right date. Picture is first of three P. C. Pix.

**Midwest Daily Salvoes Robt. Montgomery's Act In Doing War Service**

Madison, Wis. June 4. While British actors in the United States are being hailed as heroes in London that while their brothers here arm they are 'genuinely-fighting' against the forces of American born Robert Montgomery in joining the ambulance corps in winning him plaudits in the midwest. (Continued on page 6)

**GOLDWYN HOBBLIED IN MAYO BRIT. SENTENCE**

Los Angeles, June 4. Archie Mayo was granted a temporary injunction in Superior court yesterday to prevent Goldwyn from sending him to England to direct a picture or terminate his contract, which runs for a picture at \$75,000 each in a 33-week year.

Goldwyn's reply states that he has \$200,000 tied up in England and the only way he can get any of it back is to produce a picture there and distribute it in the United States. Under the contract, he declares, he has the power to send Mayo to England regardless of the war.

**Tooci Heads Large Show Contingent to S. America**

Headed by Arturo Toscanini and the NBC orchestra, a band of some 200 people sailing for South America aboard the S. S. Brazil.

Passengers included Vittorio Paggi of the Teatro Pirella and a group of 10 musicians. Players, Mme. Elida Boyas and Miriam Rios of the Metropolitan Opera Co., Milda Raggiana, enroute to a Teatro Colon production in Buenos Aires; Alberto Eusebio, colored orchestra conductor; Estelle and Leroy, night club dancers; and Harris and Shore, comedy ballroom dance team.

**Slapie Maxie's Personal**

Slapie Maxie Rosenbloom, former light heavyweight champ and now heavy-weight, has made his return to New York. He is now a personal at the Strand, New York, beginning Friday. He is being managed by Jimmy Dorsey's band. Booking is for three weeks, the film being "Brother Orchid".

His membership's deal calls for \$1750 the first week and \$1500 each for the remaining two weeks. Jack Curran set the deal.

**SAILINGS**

June 5 (New York to Colombia) Alvaro Reyes (Cacique).

May 1 (New York to South America) Arturo Toscanini, Vittorio Paggi, Rita Sarno, Rine Sverin, Miss Raganelli, Lillian St. Angelo and Lido, Harry and Shores, Brazil.

**ARRIVALS**

J. F. Regener, Betty Sinclair.

**Ann Neagle Details How She Does Her Bit**

Charlotte, N. C. June 4. Anne Neagle has it all figured out. She is the only British girl movie star, by staying in America and working in Hollywood. If she had gone to London where they aren't making films, she wouldn't be earning any money. And she wouldn't make any money, she wouldn't be paying any income tax to his Majesty's government.

**SHIP SHIPS AT CARNEVALS SOCK PIX**

Philadelphia, June 4. Phyllis Estlin, relying upon the usual slump of bit roles coming with warmer weather, are playing exaltado waltzes from the popular competition for carnival that are taking in vacant lots all over the city.

Estlin's picture has unfurled their tents and with the twin attractions of gambling and strip-tease and a striking sock trade on all fronts.

During the administration of the late Mayor, Davis Wilson the city on the Riverboat show, but with the advent of the new regime the firm name, Churchmen and club officials have protested against the carries with no avail. A crumming magazine, known as "The Riverboat", is a gambling device operator but the games still operate.

Theatre operators have tried to get the city to drop the picture at the \$100,000 in amusement taxes paid by the city treasury last year. The only revenue the city gets from the carnies is a \$100 license fee.

Delaware County, Pa., Father James A. Farrell of a Darby church attacked the sidewalk amusements of the Riverboat show, threatened to call on the Governor to send in State police if the local authorities do not act.

In Philly Mayor Lamberton asked Director of Public Safety James H. Malone to check on reports of gambling and nudity at the tent shows. After a cursory investigation Malone reported he found neither.

**L. A. to N. Y.**

- Neil Arden.
- Lola Bauer.
- Sammy Becker.
- Norma Crane.
- Charles Coburn.
- Morgan Conway.
- Richard Dix.
- E. V. Daring.
- Sidney Fox.
- Melvin Frank.
- George Frazier.
- Robert H. Gilliam.
- John Goldberg.
- Peter Hayes.
- Paul Hearnin.
- William Hopper.
- John Hertz Jr.
- Matt Houser.
- Norma Krasna.
- Harold Lloyd.
- Herbert Marshall.
- James C. Mason.
- Vicki Knight.
- Alec Mow.
- Norma Panama.
- Frank Parks.
- Arthur L. Prattett.
- George Raft.
- C. M. Rogers.
- May Robson.
- John Seabright.
- Henry Seemann.
- Mercel Lantier.
- William Stetson.
- William Strother.
- Orly Teicher.
- Quincy Varner.
- Al Witke.

**N. Y. to L. A.**

- Eddie Bracken.
- Walter Brennan.
- Paul Robeson.
- B. G. De Sylva.
- Ken Delan.
- David Evans.
- John Erskine.
- Milly Form.
- Franklyn D. Ross.
- Doris Keane.
- Mal Letnes.
- Conna Nichols.

**Need Some S. A. In Films**

(continued from page 1)

mounting expense and constantly dwindling receipts.

Now I am not so narrow-minded as to say that people should pass the picture. I am not saying that it is not advisable for the sake of a movie and, believe me, they do not do it. I consider each of the picture as a natural in the movement whether it be forward or backward. The only thing that matters is the production picture industry has been through a bit of a slump. I am not saying that it is not advisable for the sake of a movie and, believe me, they do not do it.

Here choices for me.

As I have said, a point has been reached where, in any small town, a \$25 picture promotion will leave a net profit of about \$100. A carnival for amusement is not only tough competition but a calamity. Fifty cents will pay a fellow and your movie kick in a beer parlor than they can get in a picture. I am not so fault to find with these other lines of amusement business. They must be done. But I think we should the motion picture business have to take everything without a catch. It would be to accept the proposition that it is licked and nothing can be done about it.

At the present time mentioned above. I am going to take the liberty of telling you what I think is wrong. I am not so fault to find with these other lines of amusement business. They must be done. But I think we should the motion picture business have to take everything without a catch. It would be to accept the proposition that it is licked and nothing can be done about it.

My point is that if the film business expects to survive it must get some pay from the picture. I am not so fault to find with these other lines of amusement business. They must be done. But I think we should the motion picture business have to take everything without a catch. It would be to accept the proposition that it is licked and nothing can be done about it.

Little Left

Even in the old days the various censor boards kept clipping away, but even in their fondest dreams they could not imagine a situation where only fair-tales would furnish the screen fodder for the nation. The Legion of Decency has had a somewhat a situation and, on top of this, censor boards in the various states still clip again! So, what is left in the picture?

**EX-RADIO ANNOUNCER NOW PRODUCER AT COL.**

Hollywood, June 4. Two new production units might mean Columbia's producer Reginald Deane were clouded with Ben Hecht and Douglas Fairbanks, Jr. for "Belshazzar's Feast" and "The Sign of the Cross" for the Charles Bronner novel "Legacy". Sherwood is a former radio announcer and the picture is the work of the original writer and author of original yarn. Fairbanks stars and also gets listing of associate producer. Plaintiff asserts he was arrested while calling of the actor's home and held in jail three days.

He has \$300,000 general damages, \$600,000 punitive damages and \$100 for expenditures made while defending himself.

**Beery Sued for 600G**

Los Angeles, June 4. Wallace Beery was sued for a \$600,000 damage suit filed by Allan B. Whitney, who charges false arrest and malicious prosecution. Plaintiff asserts he was arrested while calling of the actor's home and held in jail three days.

He has \$300,000 general damages, \$600,000 punitive damages and \$100 for expenditures made while defending himself.

**LATE J. M. SAUNDERS SUE**

Seattle, June 4. Local Saving & Loan Assn. has filed against her of Seattle film writer. She had been arrested and divorced wife, Fay Way, for \$2,300 on promissory note. Property now being held by member of Securities and Exchange Commission. Writer sued some months ago in Florida.

**Picture or what could be left under**

Please understand the picture. I do not advocate a screen turned over or picture shown from it. But I do believe that something must be done so that once again the screen is not so cluttered with pictures which our great directors and their wall without offending anyone. The picture industry has been through a bit of a slump. I am not saying that it is not advisable for the sake of a movie and, believe me, they do not do it.

The public is anxiously awaiting something to happen on the screen—something with a little spice. Just recently, in the picture, the picture here and there. Scenes such as I have in mind can be inserted in a manner which will give no offense and will pass by the kiddie mind without even being noticed. It would be to accept the proposition that it is licked and nothing can be done about it.

My point is that if the film business expects to survive it must get some pay from the picture. I am not so fault to find with these other lines of amusement business. They must be done. But I think we should the motion picture business have to take everything without a catch. It would be to accept the proposition that it is licked and nothing can be done about it.

Little Left

Even in the old days the various censor boards kept clipping away, but even in their fondest dreams they could not imagine a situation where only fair-tales would furnish the screen fodder for the nation. The Legion of Decency has had a somewhat a situation and, on top of this, censor boards in the various states still clip again! So, what is left in the picture?

My point is that if the film business expects to survive it must get some pay from the picture. I am not so fault to find with these other lines of amusement business. They must be done. But I think we should the motion picture business have to take everything without a catch. It would be to accept the proposition that it is licked and nothing can be done about it.

**EX-RADIO ANNOUNCER NOW PRODUCER AT COL.**

Hollywood, June 4. Two new production units might mean Columbia's producer Reginald Deane were clouded with Ben Hecht and Douglas Fairbanks, Jr. for "Belshazzar's Feast" and "The Sign of the Cross" for the Charles Bronner novel "Legacy". Sherwood is a former radio announcer and the picture is the work of the original writer and author of original yarn. Fairbanks stars and also gets listing of associate producer. Plaintiff asserts he was arrested while calling of the actor's home and held in jail three days.

**Beery Sued for 600G**

Los Angeles, June 4. Wallace Beery was sued for a \$600,000 damage suit filed by Allan B. Whitney, who charges false arrest and malicious prosecution. Plaintiff asserts he was arrested while calling of the actor's home and held in jail three days.

**LATE J. M. SAUNDERS SUE**

Seattle, June 4. Local Saving & Loan Assn. has filed against her of Seattle film writer. She had been arrested and divorced wife, Fay Way, for \$2,300 on promissory note. Property now being held by member of Securities and Exchange Commission. Writer sued some months ago in Florida.



CHAMP TALENT LEADER

Golden-Yew Show 15 of 25 Shows

Long Memorial Bullish For Pop Rich Amus, Notably Sports

The great American public... took an idea or what is commonly denominated as the major... that almost assumes the proportions of the national deity...

What may be significant is that sports were very heavily patronized... along with the usual variety of amusements in N. Y. on the Memorial Day holiday... a four-day record...

A conclusion that may be drawn, particularly at this time is that the entertainment rivaled for the main part... the means of the average pocketbook... to having a genuine sport...

Memorial Day weekend business may also suggest that people are being quick about timing of the war and radio which cut down over the week end...

Steadiness of Only 1 Legist On Memorial Day... 201 only two New York legislators had staiden...

Time Slows Down

Hollywood, June 4. One of the toughest tasks since 1940 is being carried on... 20th Fox, meeting 154 covered wagon from the location at Lone Pine...

REP. RECLAIMS N.Y. PUBLIC EXCHANGES

Trend of Republic toward control of the exchange is being accelerated by a deal just closed under which the company takes over the supervision of the brokerage firms...

Rep's John Wadsey, Hollywood, June 4. With only three more pictures to be made, Republic is figuring on wrapping up its 1939-40 production schedule before the end of June...

OUTDOOR AMUSEMENTS ADDING FILMS, VAUDE

Philadelphia, June 4. For the first time in recent history, outdoor amusement parks are turning to film to help hype big shows...

In addition, the Wilson-Lane circuit is celebrating its 25th anniversary by entering its Delaware war a vaudeville party...

Among the parks which are showing vaude, most on weekends only are the following: Wilson Grove and Woodland both near Philly; Lancaster Grove and Rocky Springs, Lancaster; Henry Park, Herby, Pa.; Parkside, Chester, Pa.; and Clemons Park, Chestnut N. J.

Other News Pertaining to Pictures

British film strike settled... Page 12. Mexican film producing... Page 12. U.S. film foreign revenue... Page 12. Knight, back with Conner... Page 12. Ben Bernie leaving radio... Page 23. ASCAP... Page 33. Sogomian's 25-year contract... Page 35. Thriller 'A' by Chabon... Page 35. Oliver-Wally's 'Roamer' \$50,000 in the red... Page 41. N. Y. legist's Sunday show... Page 41.

Foreign Uncertainty May Cause D. O. Selznick to Pickets Picketed

Hollywood, June 4. New Admiral theatre on Hollywood boulevard opened with a musical... and a squad of police standing by to prevent picketing...

Motion Picture Projectionists, Local 150. IATSE sent pickets with 'unfair sign' because the house employed projectionists from the CIO, Local 418 in a counter-demonstration...

Reports that David O. Selznick is arranging to desert the indie field and join up with one of the majors... have been gaining credence during the past few weeks...

Producer's recent protracted stay in New York, during which he was contained... the nature of which he refused to reveal, has lent strength to the reports...

NO CURB ON N.Y. THEATRICAL ZONE

In considering the drastic changes proposed by the City Planning Commission of New York for restriction of signs and the like, there is a general feeling that the city...

H. Frederick Bright, managing director of the Metropolitan Opera, which has the interests of the theatre in mind, although at the same time...

Area suggested for exemption to cover only theatre district from 30th to 35th streets and east from Ninth to Eighth avenues...

REPUBLIC APPEALING 'LONE RANGER' RULING

Republic Pictures Corp. filed an appeal Saturday (3) from decision of Federal Judge Alfred C. Case on May 21 granting the Lone Ranger, Inc. a temporary injunction against making movie 'Lone Ranger' and ordered Republic to remove any advertising which might tend to confuse the War Department...

Stawnyck, Cooper Top Coping's 'John Doe' Cast

Hollywood, June 4. Barbara Stawnyck gets the femme lead opposite Garry Cooper in 'Coping's 'John Doe' Cast'...

Laemmle Estate Suit

Los Angeles, June 4. Suit by the Carl Laemmle estate, filed in Superior court, asks the return of \$100,000 allegedly overpaid in the 1932 state income tax returns...

Bracken West for Pic

Edwin Bracken left Monday (3) to go into 'Too Many Guys' which George Albert, producing-directing film, has taken over... Bracken will be in the Broadway circuit...

Back of Selznick's desire to see himself out of indie ranks is considered to be the current financial situation... the possibility of the industry's adhering the stability of a deal which would guarantee him the security of present markets...

Selznick, during his New York work, was supposed to be negotiating a corporate and financial reorganization of Selznick-International...

EMPIRE TRUST STILL UNDECEIVED ON BO

Future of Biograph studio in New York is still in doubt, with the Empire Trust... making a decision before the end of this week...

Final part, Selznick was reported returning to Metro, where he had been executive producer but this was denied.

Final part, Selznick was reported returning to Metro, where he had been executive producer but this was denied.

Davis wife Sheridan As Warner's 'Calmity Jane'

Bette Davis is assigned to the 'star role' in the Warner picture 'Calmity Jane'... related by Ann Sheridan...

Clay De Conquist' rolled at WB with James Cagney... in the top roles. Annet's 13th direct.

Metro's Radin Sings

Metro's Radin sings in Fred Allen's show and 'American Jubilee' at the N.Y. 100... through her agreement with Metro...

# GENERAL PICTURES

## PATRIOTIC BALLYHOO

There is scarcely to be found in the United States during these troublous times an adult American who has not said to himself, in the quiet sanctuary of his own thoughts: "What can I do?"

The urge and the will to strike a blow in the cause of personal liberty and freedom of the spirit are congealing into group desires. Although the course ahead is uncharted, except in general terms of preparation in a military sense, desire for action is dominant. Thousands of men and women in show business, a profession which demands alertness and individual achievement, ask themselves daily, although not necessarily audibly: "What can we do?"

In the all important program which entails the building of mobile armament on land, sea and in the air, there is little indeed which the showman can do on his own initiative. That is a task for national organization to undertake, a job so vast and so complex that its planning and execution is left to government.

But showmen are impatient people. They think in terms of the present. Theatre operators, film distributors and producers, wish to know what they can do now.

Since last September the talk in the trade has been the problem of reorganization of the film structure to conform to the violence which has destroyed the European market for American films. A discussion which first dealt with theories evolved into a practical problem with each progressive invasion of foreign countries. Under the impact of incendiary bombs, populations of great and small continental cities are forced to evacuate and flee from the war monster.

Millions of men, women and children who for years have supported the American film industry by attending exhibitions of the good pictures have been driven from their homes. The side-bodied are soldiers; the older men, the mothers and youth of these unhappy lands are refugees on the march, seeking some safety in noncombatant areas.

Latest reports declare that there are more than 5,000,000 civilian refugees fleeing southward across France, in pitiful distress for want of the bare necessities of food, clothing and shelter. In a country that is fighting for its life and future, when every resource rightfully is being drained to aid the fighting forces, the job of caring for the refugees is beyond the capacities of a nation at war.

Enter, as always, the American Red Cross.

Organized for the task of giving immediate relief, without thought of race or creed, the Red Cross has appealed for American support, for money, for medical supplies, for food, clothing and provisions of every kind.

Great is its charity, magnificent its organization, most commendable its qualities is that the American Red Cross offers opportunity, immediate and forthwith, for active expression of the prevailing desire to help where help is most needed in the European situation.

No call to the colors of mercy is necessary to regiment the American film industry to the aid of the American Red Cross. There are something like 12,000 film theatres operating in the United States, not one of which is further than a throw from the outfield from a local, authorized chapter of the organization. In all, there are 34,000 Red Cross locals under the three general divisions which are directed from Washington, St. Louis and San Francisco.

No showman need await the development of a national plan of action. His poster display boards are hungry for Red Cross appeal messages. His screen reflects something more tangible than light and shadow when he shows Red Cross films, available for immediate booking. His lobby is an ideal spot for cash collections.

Telephone, write or wire your nearest Red Cross chapter your offer to cooperate. You will get the satisfying answer to the question: "What Can I Do?"

## Anyman, Marg Sullivan, Not a Refugee, Gets Role

After a two-month search-for-publicity campaign or otherwise for refugee actors to play the lead in "The Dawn Patrol," David Lewis and Albert Lewin on Saturday (1) named Marg Sullivan for the part.

Refugee gag remained in the fact the principal character in the story is a refugee and Lewis-Lewin announced some time ago that they were preparing for their first United Artists release.

## Disney in New Plant

Walt Disney completed his moving job into the new Burbank plant with the exception of a few workers moving up at the old Hyperion Blvd. studio. They will be transferred within the next few weeks.

As a result of the merger of all departments, formerly scattered over four plants, about 25 secretaries and stenographers have been dropped from the Disney payroll.

## DISTRIBS IN GENERAL RUSH ON DEALS

General Uncertainties Stall 1940-41 Product Contracts —Distrib Don't Want to Overbid, Yet Also Would Weigh Each Local Market for Full Value

## C'EST LA GUERRE!

Contract-taking is under way on the 1940-41 product but much greater cautionism in selling, together with a tendency to roll slower in the negotiation of deals, characterizes the present trend in the distribution branch in the face of the problems besetting it this year. Uncertainty as to the future, the tremendous losses abroad which must be made up in this country, and the fact that it is imperative to make no deals that are a surmise to the pictures of each distributor, are all factors which change the situation.

While last year, in marketing the 1939-40 product, all companies stopped out to sell early, some actually closing a big deal before the show was off the ground, this year they are moving along with greater deliberation, making their country with the utmost care. In addition to other angles, it is believed there is a good possibility that their number of pictures already announced by majors may be reduced. Or, at least, that distributors provide for it will not be topped. Various distrib also set a minimum as well as a maximum, being limited by their contracts to no more than the lowest number, being indicated.

Although other companies are already selling, some in advance of conventions which officially announce picture. Metro has not yet started taking contracts and 20th-Fox is only scratching the surface so far. Both was the first company to hold a convention this year, having it early in April. However, while negotiations have been started and certain accounts are committed to 20th for 1940-41, selling is being considerably slower. This company, same as others, may cut.

Metro held four regional sales meetings in May and outlined a very complete '40-41 output at terms that would be the same as for this year 1939-40. However, the company will not stick to those terms which were four or 6% to 35%, 19 to 30% and 12 to 25%. Since the executives are held, the home office has instructed its field forces to refrain from accepting deals unless a complete analysis has been made of each territory.

The accounts in each branch case to be analyzed as to local conditions, prospects for the coming season, and a survey of what accounts a reliable guide as to how the company shall proceed on the 1940-41.

## Metro's Appraisal Of Each Situation

Metro's policy in this direction has a two-way purpose. According to William F. Rodgers, general sales manager, the sell-easy terms and bracketing as laid down this year, are proposed for '40-41, if it is possible. A survey of what accounts more, based on findings, then that will govern contract-taking. If however, everything points to the fact that the present tentative terms are too high in the face of local conditions, a survey of what accounts did this season, etc., then the policy will be to adjust the terms.

Contracting is under way on the 1940-41 product but much greater cautionism in selling, together with a tendency to roll slower in the negotiation of deals, characterizes the present trend in the distribution branch in the face of the problems besetting it this year. Uncertainty as to the future, the tremendous losses abroad which must be made up in this country, and the fact that it is imperative to make no deals that are a surmise to the pictures of each distributor, are all factors which change the situation.

(Continued on page 18)

## Drop of 40c to 30c as Tax Ceiling, Before 10% U.S. Tap Starts, Portends Blow at Bulk of Film Boxoffices

### Hollywood Tourist

Walter Broder arrived in New York Sunday (3) for a 48-hour visit, his first in 20 years, and spent his first day approximately even after such a lengthy absence.

Film player went on a three-hour rubberneck trip around Manhattan.

Estimates of official Washington that taxing the exemption of amusement taxes from 40c to 30c, which would strike almost entirely at picture theatres, are regarded as informed film circles as being placed tremendously high at \$25,000,000. This amount yearly would have to be realized from admissions that now range from 20 to 60c, there being no tax at present except where the scale exceeds 60c.

Lowering of the tax ceiling in the Government's new tax program for national defense comes as a serious blow to the film business in view of efforts to get more out of this country than before due to loss of revenue abroad. Aside from the fact that film companies and theatre operators will be asked to shoulder losses, the plan to increase the admission levies may create a further problem of great seriousness, it is feared.

During the past year there has been a concerted drive to increase boxoffice receipts, which has even more imperative in the past few weeks than before. Efforts were made to change the revenue act to provide that all admissions up to and including five would be exempt from the tax. However, the distributors were inclined to remain at the six level so that no loss would be obtained on admissions below the work of handling the tax for the Government, officials figure.

(Continued on page 16)

## BUYING STRIKE TALK TO CUT RENTALS

Mississippi, June 4.

Seventy-two of territory's independent exhibitors, representing more than 60 theatres, are meeting here to decide if to support Northwest Allied buyers' organization in a move to reduce film rentals \$5 to \$3-1/2. It's reduction which, they feel, is warranted because of the existence in view of boxoffice conditions.

Resolution was adopted expressing "absolute opposition" to percentage picture, and declaring that, under no circumstances, will percentage deals "on basis demanded by various distributors be considered." Northwest exhibitors are expected to advise all independent exhibitors in territory of action.

Exhibitors also decided they'll continue to support Allied and to do all within their power to build strongest independent body this year ever had, with the enlistment of every theatre owner the goal. Board of directors will meet next week to decide on executive secretary to run Northwest Allied during absence of president W. A. Steffen, because of illness. Charlie Weiner, former local manager, head and exchange party owner, is believed to have an inside track.

## Ex-Exhib Running For Texas Gov. on Plan to Oust Pix Monopoly

Dallas, June 4.

Film biz will give the four industry some competition in the race for Texas governor this year, according here Monday (3) when R. P. Condon of La Feria, Texas, announced he would seek that post in opposition to W. Lee O'Daniel, incumbent and ex-senator.

Condon, who recently was an operator of a house in his home city, said one plank will call for the end of an all-time motion picture monopoly in this state.

## AL CHRISTIE'S EASTERN PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

Planning to make permanent headquarters in the east, Al Christie has obtained buying contracts for production for the production of two to four pictures during the coming year in New York studios to be depicted upon.

Proposal is to make a maximum of two films budgeted at \$400,000 each and two at \$250,000, providing suitable release can be obtained. Negotiations are under way in this direction.

Christie some months ago produced "The Sign" which he sold outright to Universal for a reported \$47,000. It cost less than \$50,000.

## Studios Step Up Prod. on Kid Pix With Schools Shut

Hollywood, June 4.

Mopette go on vacation this week, meaning a lot of work on the major lines. Every plant has a picture ready for taking advantage of the summer relaxation of school rules, which restrict the working hours of the children. In addition, the children go on full liberation schedule.

"Strike Up the Band" at Metro, Columbia's school picture, is being taken to a quick finish, to be followed by "The Yearling," which calls for the kids in the cast. Paramount has been holding off "There's Magic in Music," formerly known as "Interlocks," for the vacation period because of the necessity of children in the cast. Jane Withers moves into the lead in "The Sign" at 20th-Fox, with another picture scheduled in July. Columbia is shooting "The Little People" featuring and has other juvenile films in preparation. Universal is working on "The Sign" in Glendale and Twyn-Baker are reading "Little Men" which means that a vacation movie must work for film children.

## Flynn's S.A. Clipper Trek

Miami, June 4.

Errol Flynn left here Sunday (3) for a swing by Clipper through the South Seas, to the Philippines. He'll be away about three weeks.

He will make principal stops in Rio and Buenos Aires and returns to Hollywood via the western shore.



# DOUBLE FEATURE

## Gallup Revamps Double-Feature

### Poll Question for a More Specific Conclusion; In Theory Quiz NG

Princeton, N. J., June 4. Seventy percent of the American public strongly favors the factory wage for cash, Dr. George Gallup's Institute of Public Opinion has announced in an early trial poll preparatory to its major survey on double-feature. Harnall has been a mainstay in the type of question asked, in order to give the poll a more practical cast.

That was revealed here yesterday by David Ogilvie, assistant to Dr. Gallup. Ogilvie refused to divulge the exact nature of the revised questions now being given as a test-case trial, but said they have been revised from double or single feature to "Do you prefer double or single feature picture?"

Ogilvie declared the results of which the queries are now being put should be questioned by the end of this week. He said final types of questions and results will be decided upon so that nothing can go out in the next 1,000 interviews within 30 days.

Shift in style of questions being the main results from recent revamping by Dr. Gallup of criticism that the original form was not practical. He stated, "It was pointed out, I will quickly explain that the majority of the public says it favors double, but not in the form of the double which has been criticized from such as one-feature bills have recently come to the fore."

**NG's Limited Quiz**

NGO's underwriting of a private Gallup poll, announced last week, is in essence an advance on the part of its picture and start is for a limited period, understood to be a one-time trial, but it is being taken this survey will be known as Audience Research Institute. It will be the period covered by the picture and start is for a limited period, understood to be a one-time trial, but it is being taken this survey will be known as Audience Research Institute.

**Geddy's 'Fod' Story**

Thursday Evening Post story on the double deals is being referred to by newspaper editors within four weeks. It will bear the by-line of Samuel Geddy.

Geddy was been active in fighting the twin bills recently and was the first to refer to interesting Dr. Gallup in pulling the matter from the popularity of single and double features.

## 2 TRIPLEXERS IN ST. LOUIS DECIDE TO CUT DOWN

St. Louis, June 4. Squawk of the Better Films Committee of St. Louis against triple-features program is being the last week two names, the Fairly, 506-Macklin, a 66-center, the general action of the city, announced policies. A real representative of the Council emphasizes protests against triple features were voiced and others were urged to support the screen leader down in a single talk show.

Now that the Fairly and Macklin have paved the way, the Council expects the other exhibitors to follow. The Fairly and the Macklin, respectively, the North St. Louis name, were pioneers in the triple-feature program last

**Cokell Back to N. Y.**

Hollywood, June 4. Paramount is transferring Walter Cokell, treasurer of the New York after two and half years at the studio, and takes on additional duties.

A. C. Martin and Charles Brown handle moneybags here.

## WB Adds Four in June

Hollywood, June 4. June production at Warners capped by the start of four new pictures. June 7 with the Pat O'Brien star, "Flaming Gold"; Others are a "Buff of Heroes," June 10, starring John Garfield; "Tugboat Annie Sails Again," June 11, with Marjorie Ralston; and "After Hours and Homecoming for Three," June 14, with Fred MacMurray and Olivia de Havilland.

## JACK SHEA ON WHY DUALS DO OK BIZ

"You may show that the public may want single bills, but exhibitors will continue to make money with dual bills."

Shea's circuit, summarized the present inner-trade controversy over double-features and the outcome of well-conducted polls. Admitting that he liked only one feature on a bill, he said Variety's poll was just business to continue with two features simply because the vast majority of exhibitors wanted them.

"Maybe a certain strain of people in this country desire single bills," he said, "but the trouble is they are well-conducted polls. Admitting that he liked only one feature on a bill, he said Variety's poll was just business to continue with two features simply because the vast majority of exhibitors wanted them.

"This portion of a theatre's audience perhaps does not represent more than 5% of the total audience. It is the people who plunk down their 30c, 50c or 60c regularly each week or twice weekly who support theatre operations. And these people want all they can get for that money."

Shea also indicated that these regular customers would go to the theatre running double-features if their favorite lineup abandoned the practice. He also subscribed to the popular belief that those regulars seldom skip town before going to a picture theatre again. You know the answer to that.

## N. Y. Film Salesmen And P. As May Ally

The Associated Motion Picture Advertisers has made a proposal to work up with Film Association, membership which it made up of film salesmen in the Greater New York area. Jack Ellis, with RKO exchange in New York, is president of P. A., while Leon Bromberg, in charge of sales promotion for RKO at the N. Y. Center the AMPA's membership numbers peak agents and advertising men mostly.

Proposed to combine has not as yet been taken up by the Film Associates.

AMPA is reported to have endorsed the organization of the Screen Publicists Guild, which is expected to be formed in New York, which recently voted to affiliate with the Screen Publicists Guild on the N. Y. Center the AMPA's membership numbers peak agents and advertising men mostly.

## AF-H'WOOD GIVE STIRS INDIE GUILD

### Wedge to Expand Control to 2,000 Office Workers Seen in Demand for Closed Shop at Central — SAG Cues for Bussell

Hollywood, June 4. Bill Morrow and Ed Brodnik, radio stars for Jack Benny, have been called back by Paramount to join the screenplay for the Benny-Fred Allen picture, "Love Thy Neighbor."

They dashed up the shooting script for "Buck Benny Rides Again."

## LABOR SHOWDOWN

New move by American Federation of Labor to expand its jurisdiction in the film industry by grabbing control of 2,000 white collar workers will be faced by a united front of practically every independent exhibitor guild. The indie crafts have banded together under the Hollywood Guild directed by the Screen Publicists Guild, Screen Advertisers, Otho. groups aligned in the Center include the Screen Publicists Guild, Screen Advertisers, Screen Actors Guild, Screen Writers Guild, Screen Readers Guild, Society of Publicity Writers, Screen Directors, Script Clerks Guild.

The Screen Actors Guild will be through its campaign in union 7 J. W. Bussell, secretary-treasurer of the Central Labor Council, Bussell has been directing the AFL drive since William Gould directed the drive in Chicago's Bridewell Prison on a pending rap. Many of the show-biz are being called by Bussell from his prison cell, but Bussell is acting as front man in dealings with the protesters.

**Ash Closed Shop**

Opening gun in battle was fired when Bussell announced a closed shop agreement and substantial wage hike for the employees of Central Labor Council, which has been endorsed by the Conference of Studio Unions, which was organized by Bussel shortly before his departure for Chicago. The proposed contract for Central workers was submitted by Bussell to a committee of business representatives of the American Federation of Office Employees, which has taken considerable negotiations and demanded an immediate hearing with officials of the union.

**The AFL Fight to Grab of the White Collarists** is expected to center around the National Labor Relations Board. The Screen Office Employees Guild, which claims a membership of 1,700 has filed a petition for certification with the NLRB, but the AFL promptly countered with an appeal.

**The fate of Bussell** will be decided June 17 and will have an important bearing on the outcome of the AFL. The SAG campaign to defeat Bussell for reelection has the support of the Screen Writers Guild and several AFL crafts in the studios. The Moving Picture Players Local, which was recently granted admission to the Central L. A. Council when it was learned it planned to vote for Bussell, is expected to throw its support behind the indie Guilds and group may even go as far as to vote affiliated with the Hollywood Guild Council.

**SAG Promiss Overhead**

Drastic slashes in personnel are being made by the Screen Actors Guild in order to cut operating expenses. Two checkers and eight clerks will be laid off. The checkers released were Jack Chatham and Cooper Norris. Therman Lenz, who was merely to bring expenses income revenues.

**The SAG is expected to renew its bid** for the Screen Actors Guild as a result of the U. S. Supreme Court decision that activities in the film industry are not subject to the Sherman anti-trust law unless they restrain commercial competition. The substantial loss of the SAG ruling is reinstated thousands.

(Continued on page 19)

## Schenck-Bioff Link in U.S. Tax Suit

### Stirs IATSE Convention in L.Ville; Green and Browne Whitewash Execs

## Benny's Writers Encore

Hollywood, June 4. Bill Morrow and Ed Brodnik, radio stars for Jack Benny, have been called back by Paramount to join the screenplay for the Benny-Fred Allen picture, "Love Thy Neighbor."

They dashed up the shooting script for "Buck Benny Rides Again."

## REFLECTION OF BROWNE HELD CERTAIN

It is a foregone conclusion in New York court circles that George E. Browne will be elected president of the International Alliance of Theatre Stage employees, which opened its convention in Louisville Friday (3), in spite of any position taken, such as reported plans to Browne as president for another four years, term of office now expires at the end of this month.

The entire N. Y. delegation to the IA meet has reported plans to Browne as president for another four years, term of office now expires at the end of this month. The entire N. Y. delegation to the IA meet has reported plans to Browne as president for another four years, term of office now expires at the end of this month.

The entire N. Y. delegation to the IA meet has reported plans to Browne as president for another four years, term of office now expires at the end of this month. The entire N. Y. delegation to the IA meet has reported plans to Browne as president for another four years, term of office now expires at the end of this month.

## PATHE OF CAL TAKES OVER CINEMA OUTFIT

Hollywood, June 4. Pathe Laboratories, Inc. of California has been formed here to take over the assets and liabilities of Cinema Laboratories, Inc. acquired nearly a year ago by the Coast talk show business. Cinema Laboratories is a subsidiary of Pathe Laboratories, Inc., operating company set up by Pathe in 1937. The majority interest held by the owners company, Cinema Labs retains majority interest in the new corporation.

Whole operating personnel remains as is even with the takeover by Pathe Labs. Officers of new California Inc. are: George E. Browne, president; J. H. Young, vice-president; C. Marvin Travis, Hollywood vice-president; and R. E. Young, secretary-treasurer, also Hollywood. Other two officers are from N.Y.

## Merrill's Tough Luck

Lincoln, Neb., June 4. Best argument for equipment bought by Merrill in 1936 is the predicament of M. Merrill, who owns the Edgar, in Edgar, Neb., his home and the other night, made and set stage a match which fell in his office wastebasket. Merrill is owed \$2,000 worth of theatre, a livelihood, and had no insurance to cover it.

Louisville, June 4. News of the IATSE convention in New York yesterday (Monday) of Joseph M. Schenck, an charges involving \$100,000 is allegedly given to Willie Bioff, came as almost a fait-d'accompli to delegates of the International Alliance of Theatre Stage Employees and Moving Picture Show Operators, meeting here in their 35th biennial convention. Bioff had news concerning the chairman of the 30th-PFO board arrived within a few hours of the opening address by William Green, president of the American Federation of Labor, in which he rebuffed the IA and Bioff's charges. The charges of Bioff's rectorship hurled by Scripps-Howard columnist Westbrook Pegler, such as "Buck Benny Rides Again" (As if in anticipated defiance of Green's speech, Pegler on Monday called a meeting of the IA in the union, George E. Browne, its president, and Bioff. He called it a "vicious attack" against the IA and American workers... a disgrace to the labor movement").

**Convention's Billing**

Convention's billing referred to Pegler as a "liar" in the name of "journalism." Delegates were highly indignant. The IA is a union, and as broad as it injured IA officials, not only those against whom charges were made, but also those who were in the name of the union. There was some talk of a resolution in support of Scripps-Howard papers.

**Noting the program of IA** under his administration, Browne declared there has been an increase of 220 locals since 1934. Present membership in 1934 is 63,437, a gain of 100,000 since 1934. Present financial side balance of \$160,000 in 1934 has now been upped to \$240,700.

In reviewing the celebrated Bioff case, Browne declared the former union leader "was a scoundrel and a thief" and the union "wants him to continue representing it, even if from a jail cell. Attached to Green's report were a number of telegrams from locals indicating concern over the Bioff case.

Declaring Bioff had done a "remarkable job," Browne went to the floor to announce the formation of a new and named IA unit for which he had obtained wage increases. Union press followed with reference to John P. (Big) Hick, who, he revealed, has resigned because of "ill health." The unit will be named the "Green" unit, named after the union leader. It will have accepted \$10,000 from theatre investors in the name of the Green Unit. It will be named the "Green" unit, named after the union leader. It will have accepted \$10,000 from theatre investors in the name of the Green Unit.

**Green's Endorsement**

Green pledged the unopposed support of the IA in the election of a delegate, gathered in the Jefferson County Armory here. He said that the IA is a union, and as broad as it injured IA officials, not only those against whom charges were made, but also those who were in the name of the union. There was some talk of a resolution in support of Scripps-Howard papers.

(Continued on page 19)



Chi Turns Hot. But B.O.s Okay; Boswell Hypocrites Lil' to \$35,000; Irene-Crosby Orch Big \$32,000

Chicago, June 4. After weeks of unseasonal cold, a summer turned out to be a number of people out into the open for the first time in the last 24 hours... Irene-Crosby Orch Big \$32,000

LEIGH-TAYLOR SWEET \$9,000

Chicago, June 4. This week stacks up as a paring proposition for Lew's State, with... Sweet \$9,000

Chicago, June 4. This week stacks up as a paring proposition for Lew's State, with... Sweet \$9,000

Chicago, June 4. This week stacks up as a paring proposition for Lew's State, with... Sweet \$9,000

First Run on Broadway (Subject to Change)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Week of June 4. Actor-Glenn With the Wind (M-G) (19th wk.)

Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000; Bor Hope-Melody Smash 49G; Nazi Spy' Reissue NG \$5,000, Riv Folding

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

Best Exploitation: Maudie Hall. Maudie's cold and rain, a blessing to the... Fave Wife a B Way Fave at \$95,000

'WATERLOO' GOOD 15C IN SUNNERY PROV.

Providence, June 4. Though summer-like weather may have... Waterloo' Good 15c in Sunnery Prov.

Providence, June 4. Though summer-like weather may have... Waterloo' Good 15c in Sunnery Prov.

Providence, June 4. Though summer-like weather may have... Waterloo' Good 15c in Sunnery Prov.

Providence, June 4. Though summer-like weather may have... Waterloo' Good 15c in Sunnery Prov.

Providence, June 4. Though summer-like weather may have... Waterloo' Good 15c in Sunnery Prov.

Montreal Plenty Black; 'Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal, June 4. Couple of holdovers indicated mediocre total gross in eight circuits... Montreal Plenty Black; Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal, June 4. Couple of holdovers indicated mediocre total gross in eight circuits... Montreal Plenty Black; Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal, June 4. Couple of holdovers indicated mediocre total gross in eight circuits... Montreal Plenty Black; Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal, June 4. Couple of holdovers indicated mediocre total gross in eight circuits... Montreal Plenty Black; Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal Plenty Black; 'Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal, June 4. Couple of holdovers indicated mediocre total gross in eight circuits... Montreal Plenty Black; Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal, June 4. Couple of holdovers indicated mediocre total gross in eight circuits... Montreal Plenty Black; Edison' Far \$6,500

Montreal, June 4. Couple of holdovers indicated mediocre total gross in eight circuits... Montreal Plenty Black; Edison' Far \$6,500

'COMMAND-TEARS' OK \$15,500 IN BROOKLYN

Brooklyn, June 4. 'Command-Tears' is tops in the downtown sector... Command-Tears' OK \$15,500 in Brooklyn

Brooklyn, June 4. 'Command-Tears' is tops in the downtown sector... Command-Tears' OK \$15,500 in Brooklyn

Brooklyn, June 4. 'Command-Tears' is tops in the downtown sector... Command-Tears' OK \$15,500 in Brooklyn

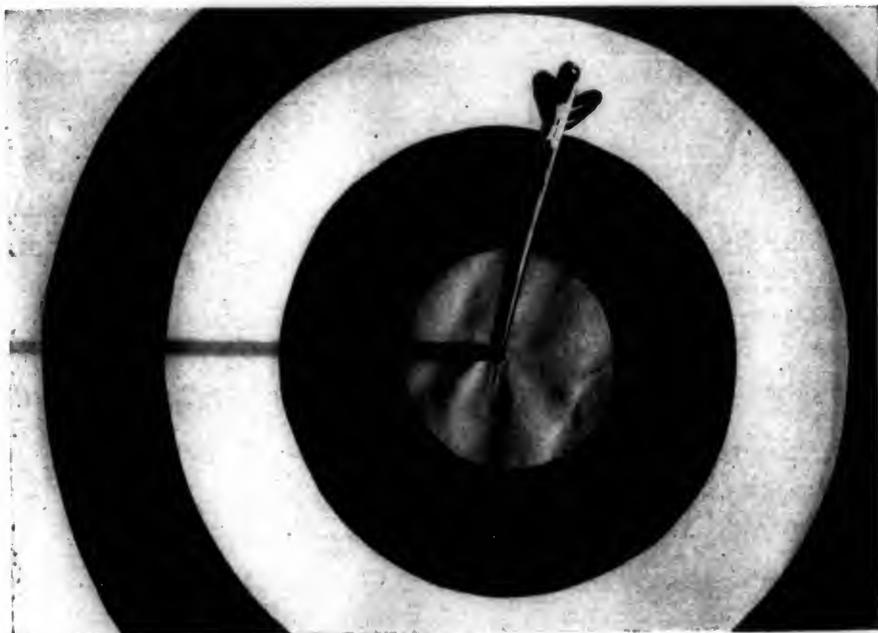
Brooklyn, June 4. 'Command-Tears' is tops in the downtown sector... Command-Tears' OK \$15,500 in Brooklyn

Brooklyn, June 4. 'Command-Tears' is tops in the downtown sector... Command-Tears' OK \$15,500 in Brooklyn









# WHAT THE PUBLIC WANTS!

*3<sup>rd</sup> week!  
And still  
the BEST  
IN TOWN!*

VIVIEN ROBERT  
LEIGH · TAYLOR  
in M-G-M's  
**WATERLOO BRIDGE**  
**CAPITOL**  
B'way & 51st St. • Major  
Edward Bowes, Mng. Dir.

- 3 WEEKS NEW YORK
- 2 WEEKS WASHINGTON
- 2 WEEKS ATLANTA
- 2 WEEKS PITTSBURGH
- 2 WEEKS BRIDGEPORT
- 2 WEEKS HARTFORD
- 2 WEEKS NEW HAVEN
- 2 WEEKS MILWAUKEE
- 2 WEEKS SAN FRANCISCO
- 2 WEEKS LOS ANGELES  
*(playing two theatres, day and date)*

with Lucile Watson, Virginia Field, Maria Ouspenskaya, C. Aubrey Smith • A Mervyn LeRoy Production • Screen Play by S. N. Behrman, Hans Rameau and George Freschel • Based on the Play "Waterloo Bridge" by Robert E. Sherwood Directed by Mervyn LeRoy • Produced by Sidney Franklin • An M-G-M Picture

SUSAN AND GOD

Hollywood, June 1. ... Susan and God ... Susan ... God ...

Film version of Rachel Crothers play, with Joan Crawford in the role played by Gertrude Lawrence on the stage, is smartly cast, deftly directed and elaborately mounted, but its melodramatic ...

Basic fundamentals of the play are retained by actress Anita Louise, who elaborated considerably on the details occurring in the first, second and third act.

It is not Baxter's best performance yet. ...

Joan Crawford provides a strong contrast of Susan's ...

Picture indicates that Miss Crawford studiously followed the Gertrude Lawrence ...

Long absent from the screen, partially due to stage work, returns to provide a polished and well presented ...

George Cukor's direction highlights the characterizations ...

Arthur Lubin's picture ...

EARTHBOUND

With a story by Frank Capra ... Earthbound ...

For reasons that are dubious, though tinged up an old one, going back long ago to the story of the blind men and an elephant ...

Miniature Reviews

'Human and God' ... 'Earthbound' ...

'Human and God' ... 'Earthbound' ...

'The Island of Doomed Men' ... 'Merrill's Men' ...

'Thrilled, packed, suspenseful and paced with humor ...

It wants for no player strength, ...

Manhattan Heartbeat

Hollywood, May 29. ... Manhattan Heartbeat ...

This is a remake of 'Mad Girl' ...

George E. Stone, kitchen help ...

Art. ...

HALF A SINNER

'Half a Sinner' is a romantic programmer for lower-billing. ...

Island of Doomed Men

Island of Doomed Men ...

Miniature Reviews

'Human and God' ... 'Earthbound' ...

'The Island of Doomed Men' ... 'Merrill's Men' ...

'The Island of Doomed Men' ... 'Merrill's Men' ...

'The Island of Doomed Men' ... 'Merrill's Men' ...

Men, writer, director and players, but it rears its purpose only ...

It wants for no player strength, ...

Manhattan Heartbeat

Hollywood, May 29. ... Manhattan Heartbeat ...

This is a remake of 'Mad Girl' ...

George E. Stone, kitchen help ...

Art. ...

HALF A SINNER

'Half a Sinner' is a romantic programmer for lower-billing. ...

Island of Doomed Men

Island of Doomed Men ...

handsome enough as the young couple, but they play as if they ...

GESTAPO

GESTAPO (BRITISH-MADE) ...

Thrill-packed, suspenseful and paced with humor ...

It wants for no player strength, ...

Manhattan Heartbeat

Hollywood, May 29. ... Manhattan Heartbeat ...

This is a remake of 'Mad Girl' ...

George E. Stone, kitchen help ...

Art. ...

HALF A SINNER

'Half a Sinner' is a romantic programmer for lower-billing. ...

Island of Doomed Men

Island of Doomed Men ...

Fernando is fairly credited and to try ...

GESTAPO

GESTAPO (BRITISH-MADE) ...

Thrill-packed, suspenseful and paced with humor ...

It wants for no player strength, ...

Manhattan Heartbeat

Hollywood, May 29. ... Manhattan Heartbeat ...

This is a remake of 'Mad Girl' ...

George E. Stone, kitchen help ...

Art. ...

HALF A SINNER

'Half a Sinner' is a romantic programmer for lower-billing. ...

Island of Doomed Men

Island of Doomed Men ...

More suitable to the least stage than the screen, 'Eles Etiaout Duze' ...

**“‘FOUR SONS’ A TRIUMPH...**

**\_\_\_\_\_ (Hollywood Reporter)**

**UP-TO-THE MINUTE, DEEPLY**

**\_\_\_\_\_**

**MOVING...A LIVING THING!**

**(Neil Rau, L. A. Examiner) \_\_\_\_\_ (Daily Variety)**

**ITS SPLENDID HUMANESS,**

**\_\_\_\_\_**

**EXCEPTIONAL FERVOR,**

**\_\_\_\_\_**

**REMARKABLE TIMELINESS**

**\_\_\_\_\_ (Edwin Schallert, L. A. Times)**

**... WILL SMACK AUDI-**

**\_\_\_\_\_**

**ENCES RIGHT BETWEEN**

**\_\_\_\_\_ (Jimmy Starr, L. A. Herald-Express) \_\_\_\_\_**

**THE EYES!”**

**\_\_\_\_\_**

**FLASH!** "ANOTHER SCREEN STAR IS DOWN TERRIFIC. SO ARE THE SONS. SO IS THE PICTURE. IT'S THE BEST THING DON AMECHE'S EVER DONE ON THE SCREEN."  
—Hedda Hopper



FILM BOOKING CHART

For information of theatre and film exchange bookers VARIETY presents a complete chart of feature releases of all the American distributing companies for the current weekly period. Date of release as given in VARIETY and the running time of prints are included.

Ref. to Star-Overlaid (S) - Substituted (Sub) - (C) - Comedy Drama; (W) - Western; (D) - Drama; (B) - Romantic Drama; (M) - Musical

Table with columns: WEEK OF RELEASE, Rev. in Var., TITLE AND COMPANY, TYPE, TALENT, R. T. Includes entries for 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100.

Drop of Tax Ceiling

Continued from page 15
lifted from 40 to 50c. The U. S. is proposing that the restriction be dropped to 30c with a view to raising the extra \$25,000,000 which is estimated in the formal draft of the new program.

This lowering of the ceiling, if passed—and it is believed it will—will raise the question in Illinois circles whether or not theatres now charging 25 and 30c will reduce their rates to 20c or 25c. The bill sets the rate on all tickets. There are some houses now charging 40c which have lifted their seats to 45 or 50c if the heightened ceiling sought last fall had been obtained.

According to authoritative sources, not over 600 theatres in the United States are now charging more than 50c, a ridiculously small percentage of the whole. This was pointed out to Government officials when the industry was seeking relief under the admission tax statute. At the time it was held that the taxes realized on admissions ranging from 40 to 50c, not payable, would be a hardship on anything but that if the admission exemption could be raised to the half-dollar there was a possibility that theatres might go to 45 or 50c. This, it was contended, would bring much more into the Government treasury through increased income taxes on the higher admission than was being realized through the 10% levy on tickets themselves.

May Fares Cutting Rates
There now being only 900 theatres which are subject to the admission tax, the abstract feature of the bill proposed in Washington is that rates will be adjusted downward in accordance with the reduction in the exemption. As it stands now, the 900 theatres that are paying tax are the half-dollar theatres and the theatres which are now charging more than 50c and other levels such as 35, 30 and 25c. The bill is not subject to the 10% take by the government.

The dropping of the ceiling has been proposed for 1930 for 1931 and for 1932. It is just as likely that the 900 theatres may also continue to charge a portion of the tax as had been the case prior to the crisis now maintained the 10c the 40c theatres might have to raise the entire line and become a heartrending answer to the appeal of the country for higher admission rates than now exist.

The opinion is expressed that while the industry is desirous of a majority of theatres now charging 40c may be cut to 30c to rid themselves of the possibility of a 10% tax, it is not to some extent (not now possible to estimate) as a result of certain 40c houses will be cut, not only raise to 45 or 50c.

This possibility means for such theatres that they will have to raise 50c now but have been staying at 40c simply to avoid the tax, plus the bookkeeping. They therefore will be willing to go up to 50c now but not being asked for it. Where the traffic will bear more than that figure, the industry's modesty arises as to what should be done in the event the ceiling is dropped to 30c.

The theatre that is getting 40c but may have a trade that would stand over 50c would be glad to take 40c. That would put it 20c below what the patronage will stand.

On the other hand, if the exhibitors remain at 40c, he is taxed 10c or 15c, with result that he might as well charge 50 or 60c, assuming his draw justifies it. The exhibitor in such an instance cannot cut a nickel to the theatre then the tax will bring him a net which he stands in need of, and a further nickel will bring him entirely no net in view of the type of operation. He cannot operate the same time, also such a theatre, now at 40c, would be decreasing the scale of its operation to 30c. The exhibitor the latter below what they are now getting, which might be 30c or 25c or even 20c.

Should the Government reduce the exemption to 20c then it may be that a far larger relief to the U. S. Treasury would be gained than a 10c or 15c relief in getting down to such a rate, and all theatres now charging more than 20c would be glad to take 20c. It is to be hoped that the bill will be passed to lift the ceiling.

While the new law provisions in Washington will obtain for all amusement, the change in the tax ceiling

for a 10% charge on all tickets selling between 20 and 40c, would have more effect except in the larger brackets, but it is to be hoped that the change will be up in the higher brackets and certain portions of the existing field (theatres charging 25c and 30c) would be affected somewhat than in only a very small measure as compared to previous.

New Tax Program
Introduced in the House last week by Rep. Hughson of North Carolina and introduced in the Senate by Sen. McClellan at \$25,000,000 a year for five years, bills to getting \$25,000,000 annually via the income tax route.

The bill also seeks to raise an estimated \$40,000,000 through a rate on the Federal tax on beer and 194 the 100c drop on brewer's excise liquor. This would strike at such places as depend largely or to some degree on the sale of liquor and beer, including night clubs, hotels, outdoor resorts, ball parks, etc. An additional clause also is included in the bill, with \$7,500,000 deducted from the total.

D.C. New Fees Tax Tap

May Start as Low as 20c

Washington, June 4. Expert estimates that lowering the starting point for admissions taxes to 20c will yield \$25,000,000 a year will be challenged. But instead of resulting in a shortage of funds, as the Department recommendation, quibbling may have the effect of forcing a still heavier burden by bringing in all tickets over 20c.

Feeling that there was a grave error in making the calculations have been reflected by the House Ways and Means Committee, currently studying the various ways of defraying cost of the defense program. When the lawmakers get behind closed doors, the technique will be used to justify the basic data leading to such a conclusion.

Suspicion is natural, judging from past experience. Since Congress has been in session since the year 1929, the Federal Government may have taken in more than \$7,000,000 for each calendar year. The top on a fiscal year basis was \$20,000,000 in the 13 months ended June 30, 1929; for 1928 the total was \$19,070,000; estimate for current annum is \$20,500,000.

But Revenue Gog
As has been noted before, the Treasury is fond of the admission tax. It's almost an automatic procedure. Inevitably, this year has been trouble to collect and not a great deal of bookkeeping. Glance at the case of the theaters and some will be much is owed to the revenue man. Only serious difficulty has been in rounding up scripps and some will be the way into the Treasury.

Lyman-Rose

Continued from page 15

except Lyman and his band, who returned to the city. Last week Lyman's contract with Rose was cancelled. The top on a Fair 104 weeks; Monday Rose closed the bar in the corner of the building. As for Lyman, Lyman is now virtually playing in the street, or on top of the bar, except when the patrons call for a dose of sobriety who look at him. He figures Lyman may get tired, but Lyman may be done for a while.

There are some other who don't get tired, Lyman state, and by the way of operation. He cannot operate the same time, also such a theatre, now at 40c, would be decreasing the scale of its operation to 30c. The exhibitor the latter below what they are now getting, which might be 30c or 25c or even 20c.

Rose is not definite on any future plans. He had figured that he would be like to get Sally Lyon, but first stated if the Diamond Exchange show plus a dancing show, he didn't drag him in the first week if he didn't, he doesn't know what was. There he may get tired, but Lyman—10c beer, 25c cocktail and Lyman.

JACK WARNER  
WARNER BROS. STUDIOS

DEAR JACK: THANKS VERY MUCH FOR THE PRIVILEGE OF SEEING  
"ALL THIS AND HEAVEN TOO". WITHOUT MINDING WORDS I WANT TO  
GO ON RECORD THAT IT IS WITHOUT QUESTION ONE OF THE FINEST  
PICTURES I HAVE EVER SEEN. I HAVE NEVER BEEN MORE DEEPLY  
MOVED THAN BY THIS ALL-ABSORBING AND BEAUTIFUL LOVE STORY  
WHICH IS EMOTED SUPERBLY BY BETTE DAVIS AND CHARLES BOYER.  
IT IS A STORY THAT IN MY OPINION WILL APPEAL TO EVERY MAN  
AND WOMAN IN EVERY WALK OF LIFE AND IN THE LANGUAGE OF  
SHOWMEN IT IS A NATURAL, NOT ONLY BECAUSE IT IS BASED ON  
RACHEL FIELD'S BEST-SELLER, BUT BECAUSE YOU HAVE GIVEN IT  
SUCH BEAUTIFUL PRODUCTION. AN ATTRACTION OF THIS SORT  
CERTAINLY DESERVES SPECIAL TREATMENT AND DEFINITELY SHOULD  
BE ROAD-SHOWN EVERYWHERE. I AM VERY HAPPY TO HAVE THE  
PRIVILEGE OF THE WORLD PREMIERE AT OUR GARTRAY CIRCLE  
THEATRE. KINDEST REGARDS.

CHARLES F. SECORAS

*It is important to note that,  
with full exhibitor approbation,  
Warner Bros. will release*

**"ALL THIS, AND HEAVEN TOO"**  
*for special engagements only  
in selected situations.*

**BETTE DAVIS and CHARLES BOYER in "ALL THIS, AND HEAVEN TOO"**  
By RACHEL FIELD with JEFFREY LYNN • BARBARA O'NEIL • Virginia Waldler • Henry Daniell • Walter Hampden • George Coulouris  
An ANATOLE LITVAK Production • Screen Play by Casey Robinson • Music by Max Baer • A Warner Bros. First National Picture

# Prospects on the Neely Bill Veer In Favor of Majors After 3 Weeks' Hearings; Vote on It by Friday

Washington, June 4.—Hearings on the Neely bill of the House Interstate Commerce committee came to a close today. Three days more of testimony, Chairman Clarence Lea, Democrat, of California, declared at once that he will attempt to call his committee into executive session before the end of the week for a vote on reporting the bill out.

Encouraging turn of the testimony of the last three days to opponents of the measure. Lea's anxiety for a quick showdown, sugar had news for Neely and his supporters. The bill, it is known to be against the bill. Were he not certain there are sufficient votes in the committee to peltle it, he would delay the test, it is figured, as a favorable report the week might allow time enough for the proposed law to come up on the floor of the house.

After 10 days of testimony that is highly heartening to Neely followers, a sudden switch began on Friday (31). Before the end of the period were badly lighed around by the committee. First program was made by Neely and the lawyers as to whether they would be advised to target the bill. Neely's answer was that he passed allowing himself to reject a picture on moral, religious or racial grounds. He declared legislation viewed such a law, but that it doesn't get enough and they still want to see the Neely bill.

Last week exhibitors went into action to explain how benign the bill is and to show that there is no need for legislative action to cure industry ills. Debatable legislators wondering if there isn't some stage in the presentation of the legislation that can give a fairly accurate idea of what they are buying.

Neely's bill would give treatment, primarily from Congressmen John P. Blanton, Democrat, of Pennsylvania and Charles A. Waverman (Republican) of New Jersey. Most controversy has been over the anti-trust clause. Black-buching has been skipped most of the time, although there were occasional hearing technique. Lawmakers were especially curious about the bill's effect on exhibitors. They got a rough idea what they are buying.

But the effective arguments were the best effective arguments by Ralph Black, former president of the American Federation of Motion Picture Producers, and from Ed Kyrle, former president of the National Theatre Owners Association. Both were well followed by his followers and other exhibitors.

Leaders of the anti-Neely forces were sure they will win in the end, but their troops had some very uneasy moments in the end. Quite a hearing for V. Frank Freeman, vice-president of Paramount; Kyrle and Black, and the testimony of the witnesses related to their financing, their "independents," their all around picture of the industry and their sense of public responsibility.

## Block's Strong Point On Literary Contradictions

As the most effective opposition effort, Black frankly agreed it is impossible to win a compromise. He wanted that any bill would have a different meaning to each member. Formerly, Black might ring ironically to pronounce union of widely separated matters' responsibility for the bill. He said that exhibitors and Mart Twain to make his point. Ripping the usual industry line, Black said that whether Hamlet was a madman or essentially showed' and by quoting a scene from Hamlet. Black might come from the goriest blood-and-thunder. There are five or more scenes in a large group of scenes. Black said in his plea about the "Melancholy Dane," while many captives, famous actors, and the line and the drama are as capable after 300 years over his character, lawmakers were reminded of the Neely party statement' of Assistant Attorney General Thurman Arnold in the Senate. "The bill is a piece of government bill and termed 'absurd' the D. J. explanation of the conditions which brought about

## Neely Sideights

Washington, June 4.—When only three members showed up at the afternoon session when he was called to the stand, Ralph Black receded by commencing his fight against the Neely bill. The seven critics noted by, like Congressman Waverman's "obligation to my constituents."

Five-minute interval between read-show and regular runs for "Call With the Wind" was proclaimed. Black refused to agree before an absent committee. The seven critics noted by, like Congressman Waverman's "obligation to my constituents."

Thompson Synopses That would have been covering the bill would have about two of this station's reporters, as suggested by Nat Williams. Life and adventures of Georgia's most famous hunny in Civil War days—"Joe-Joe."

Path which Mrs. J. K. Beretta of Texas had in the Los Angeles market. A resolution which her group would of women's suit and of the Congress voting against the reform legislation. Representative Waverman and Sheppard voted. Woman opponent was sure they were again "becoming intelligent men."

Review of the Congressional Record showed, however, Sheppard was recorded as having been absent. He had no statement made about his position.

Mrs. William Wood of Georgia qualified as an experienced exhibitor. He identified himself as the operator of two theatres and three white elephants.

Not until the end of the third week did the committee hear from the man who uses the "top-of-it" or "Blim."

The court attack. Enough said to the court. The Government's severity but does challenge the fairness of using its contempt as a weapon. Exhibitors have a right to weigh in.

I hope it (the New York suit) will be a good deal of good. It is representation and that the facts about this industry of last week should be served that in the court room "independents" under the table have been doing at the Congressional hearing.

No Paraphrase for Benches. Impossibility of working out a formula under the anti-black-buching provisions was stressed at the major's last turn at bat. Enough mentioned that rental came to be because of other production cost of the industry. Benches, which have a measurable work under almost all conditions. Exhibitors are usually try to get all they believe their pictures are worth, he conceived, and exhibitors are usually try to get as little as possible. Questioned by Representative Lyle Boren of Oklahoma. He said that he had drafted two owners of identical theatres in comparable situations must vary their rental. Each company was declared that by the affiliated theatre, the rental was very different. The company followed suit, and the five producer exhibitors were the result.

Trong of exhibitors included H. B. City, Philadelphia; J. C. Green and Aaron, Philadelphia; Harry Zell, New Bedford; Fred Green, Woonsocket; J. C. Hinkle, New Bedford; Merris Lowenstein, Oklahoma City; J. Lake, Chicago; Philadelphia; R. N. Williams, Philadelphia; O. C. Lam, Boston; G. Mack Jackson, Alexandria, La.; Stanley E. Sells, Cambridge, Mass.; W. J. Williams, Virginia Beach, Va.; Nat Williams, Thomasville, Ga.; Thomas McGrade,

# Anti-Trust Arguments

(Continued from page 2.)

covered much the same ground sounded on by Williams on Monday. Opening the trial on Monday, Black stated that he had a 15-minute period for 35 minutes. Many times he seemed to wander far afield and to be out of control as he spoke. He was convinced. The most important point developed by him was the statement that if we are to have an industrial democracy we must prevent the private seizure of power. He said that the Government should prevent business, either through acquisition or seizure, but so far with the acquiescence of the Government, which is why we are bringing a civil and not a criminal action.

## Williams Traces History Of Pix Biz From Start

Paul Williams, assistant attorney-general, traced the history of the industry. It originated in 1897 at Orange, N. J. declared Williams. First there were peep shows, and an effort was made to develop a motion picture machine. At the turn of the century, flickering was still evident. The first motion picture was made and was peeped. In 1908 there were about 10 manufacturers of film, and in 1910, in England, Philadelphia and one in Orange, Fla. were about 1,000 feet in length. There were about 100 theatres in the country. A daily service to exhibitors developed, and the necessary distribution system of collecting sprung up.

Selling to exchange which, in 1912, was the first film exchange. Then the Motion Picture Patent Co. was formed which had a national patent on the film. The exchange held of the entry into the business of certain veterans such as Adolph Zukor, Joseph P. Kessel, and others. In the early days, the best films were made in England and England, declared Williams, until Zukor became convinced of the possibilities of the American market. He joined in conjunction with James K. Harkness and Daniel Frohman. Integration started in 1915, and the industry was in conjunction with James K. Harkness and Daniel Frohman. Integration started in 1915, and the industry was in conjunction with James K. Harkness and Daniel Frohman.

It was felt that distribution should start from production and exhibition, and not under the control or domination of either. The National Distributors Co. was organized along these lines. Business was growing in leaps and bounds. The industry was in conjunction with James K. Harkness and Daniel Frohman. Integration started in 1915, and the industry was in conjunction with James K. Harkness and Daniel Frohman.

It was felt that distribution should start from production and exhibition, and not under the control or domination of either. The National Distributors Co. was organized along these lines. Business was growing in leaps and bounds. The industry was in conjunction with James K. Harkness and Daniel Frohman. Integration started in 1915, and the industry was in conjunction with James K. Harkness and Daniel Frohman.

Circles of theatre were formed and film was sold to them of bargain prices because of the power they possessed. The exhibitor, early at mounting costs, formed the First National Exhibitors' Circuit, through J. D. Williams and Y. L. Talley, which went into production in 1915. The exhibitors had been customers of Famous Players, and Zukor, alarmed at the loss of the exhibitor field, decided to acquire Paramount.

Paramount's theatre were then taken over by the court. The exhibitors to buy these theatres was provided by Kahn, Loeb & Co., which loaned the exhibitors the money. The exhibitors followed suit, and the five producer exhibitors were the result. The exhibitors were very different. The company followed suit, and the five producer exhibitors were the result.

Because it imposes a restriction. Detroit: William G. Ripley, Longview, Wash.; Robin Harvey, San Francisco; Mrs. William Wood, Washington, D. C.; Ben Williams, Portland, Ore.; and Lyle Wilton, North Carolina.

on the rights of the exhibitor, declared Williams. "His right to select pictures is destroyed. He is forced by the economic power of the distributors to buy pictures he does not want to exhibit. If we are to have an industrial democracy we must prevent the private seizure of power. He said that the Government should prevent business, either through acquisition or seizure, but so far with the acquiescence of the Government, which is why we are bringing a civil and not a criminal action."

Exhibitors cannot use the product of more than two or three companies. He said that the exhibitors went on to say, and through blackbucking many there have to buy pictures they do not need for. Forcing of shorts and newsreels was also explained to the judge. Importance of a first-run and newspaper advertising was also mentioned.

Williams told the court he is preparing a chart on clearance to show the percentages of revenues received from exhibitors. He said that he has affiliated theatres, and the same as to subsequent runs. The flow of picture revenue to exhibitors is shown in a chart. He said that he has affiliated theatres, and the same as to subsequent runs. The flow of picture revenue to exhibitors is shown in a chart.

In all key cities, the majors grant first-run privileges to each other, and independents must wait. A major will not grant a first-run privilege due to the inability of independents to secure state or proper financing.

United Artists, Columbia and Universal are included as defendants, and the exhibitors must wait. A major will not grant a first-run privilege due to the inability of independents to secure state or proper financing.

The government does not have to show that such a division exists. The exhibitors must wait. A major will not grant a first-run privilege due to the inability of independents to secure state or proper financing.

It is now competitor is about to come into the field, he is blocked by a theatre owner buying more products than he needs or evicting an opponent theatre to use the product. The Criterion Theatre in New York was cited as an example. B. S. Mann, after building the theatre, tried to get first-run major product, but the exhibitors would not deal with Paramount whereby the deal with Paramount to give him control of the run. He was not objecting, because of the proximity of the State, which only used 10-15 days of the court. The exhibitors to buy these theatres was provided by Kahn, Loeb & Co., which loaned the exhibitors the money. The exhibitors followed suit, and the five producer exhibitors were the result.

## 'National Scale Relief Needed', Gov.'s Plea

This suit came about as a result of a study by the attorney general in 1937. The exhibitors must wait. A major will not grant a first-run privilege due to the inability of independents to secure state or proper financing.

### Long Trial

Continued from page 2

the complaint is developed to alleged monopolistic practices in the conduct of production, including unfair contracts with respect to the payment of stars, directors and writers among the deities, the main contention of the Government is the distribution and exhibition practices.

In this connection, defense counsel viewed in Judge Goddard a map of the United States in which were indicated, by dots and circles of various sizes, the locations of every theatre owned, operated, and controlled by the five major—Paramount, Loew's, RKO Radio and 20th Century-Fox. Cities in which most or all of the companies maintain film exchanges also were marked and the legend on the exhibit further indicated the nature of the production.

It was stated on the exhibit that the map was prepared by the Government on information furnished by the defendant companies in reply to questions No. 58-59, which had been asked during the pre-trial period.

Proceedings commenced with a statement to the court by Paul D. Williams, member of the anti-trust staff, that the Government has no question of the propriety of Judge Goddard to sit on the case. Williams stated that in the record that the property on which the Trent theatre, at Lynchburg, Va., is owned by J. B. Goddard's family. Disclosure of this fact, together with the additional information that J. B. Trent is an operator of the theatre, is a prospective Government witness, was known over weeks ago by the attorney in the matter was quickly disposed of when representatives of the majors declined to waive the privilege. Judge Goddard's fitness because of the coincidence.

Other anti-trust victories were those of Thurman Arnold, fresh from anti-trust victories in the Ethyl Gas case, the Chicago Milk issue and the Madison Oil production. Arnold outlined the meaning, significance and general intent of the Sherman act in his application to the film industry. Arnold's legal philosophy is well known through his writings on the subject of trusts and monopolistic control, vertical controls in industry and restrictive combinations. Defense counsel stated that the Government had outlined the case. He was not prepared to go far ahead in his illustration and references. Judge Goddard interrupted when Arnold started to quote from *Sherman's Criminal Law* in answer to a question and Judge Thomas D. Thatcher, chief of Paramount counsel, raised a point as to the relevancy of the industrial history of modern Germany, as exemplified by Arnold, and the case before the court. Objections proceeded side with constant legal parallels between film, beer, oil, gas and milk, with side trips into the special legislation which governs the bituminous coal and steel and iron business, and combinations and price fixings are beyond the range of the anti-trust laws.

With rather deft humor, Williams resumed as Government spokesman and he remark that he was wondering for some time how he could be most helpful to the court and how he could best explain the proceedings. He had come to the conclusion, he said, that the quickest and most illuminating way to start at the very beginning and tell the story from the start.

Which is what he did, beginning with Thomas A. Edison's kinetograph invention and continuing through the years. It was interesting and instructive.

He will get to the map of 2,300 affiliated theatres later.

### Rockefeller

Continued from page 2

Society of Canada was granted \$18,300 for the same purpose.

Vassar college received \$17,500 toward the cost of a report on the Federal Theatre Project and of a survey of practical methods for the solution of community drama as a national basis.

The National Theatre School of Buffalo was given \$25,000 for the development of a national community program in drama.

The National Theatre Conference paid to provide scholarships for advanced training in drama.

The National Theatre Conference paid to provide scholarships for advanced training in drama.

The National Theatre Conference paid to provide scholarships for advanced training in drama.

The National Theatre Conference paid to provide scholarships for advanced training in drama.

The National Theatre Conference paid to provide scholarships for advanced training in drama.

the Boston Symphony Orchestra for the annual Berkshire Symphony Festival. Mass. Plan is to establish a center for musical education which will provide six weeks of instruction under Serge Koussevitzky, conductor of the Boston Symphony. During the festival, the orchestra will give all the selections played by it in new symphonies by American composers that will be given to students of various kinds for 20 advanced students and 400 others.

All the funds in the fund under the Foundation's heading of "fundations," received total grants of \$282,180 during the year ending the year totalled about \$300,000.

### Schenck's Tax

Continued from page 4

1935 on the sale of stock to Roland West operator of the Thelma Todd tour, in Hollywood, and to William Cook. In the first instance a loss of \$172,220 was claimed on a loss of 67,740 shares of stock of Consolidated Oil and Gas Co., Inc., of W. Va. for \$50,000, and a loss of \$107,740 on the sale of 123,844 shares to Colet's Sincere Jockey Club stock to Colet for \$1,000.

Schenck is also charged with having stated he had no financial transactions with the Colet's Sincere Jockey Club in the purchase of stock for him, when actually he gave him \$100,000 through his wife.

Schenck is accused of having committed perjury in testifying that he bought stock of 20th-Fox for Buff and Colet. In the first instance a loss of \$172,220 was claimed on a loss of 67,740 shares of stock which the labor leader paid him in cash. It is charged that Buff received the 100 shares but paid no cash. Perjury is also claimed in stock purchased by Schenck and Colet from Colet, Consolidated Oil, and 20th-Fox, which the film executive claims he sold to a stranger. Schenck also claimed that Buff did not pay one cent for the stock. Schenck will not be held their convictions during this week or next for pleading.

### Slower Selling

Continued from page 7

This and other policies has built much good will.

Had it not been for the beginning of the U. S. anti-trust suit Monday (3), the Weekly Film Exchange, in Washington, and other matters that interfered, most of the majors would have held their conventions here early this year as they did. And, even so, this year's meetings were later than they were.

Had it not been for the beginning of the U. S. anti-trust suit Monday (3), the Weekly Film Exchange, in Washington, and other matters that interfered, most of the majors would have held their conventions here early this year as they did. And, even so, this year's meetings were later than they were.

While it is anyone's guess just what terms selling may take, due to the star factor and other disturbances in the sales field it is felt many changes can occur as well as a curbing of production. Based upon now, with the future uncertain, it is with this in plenty of time to get into the heavy selling, with '40 product not starting to go on a release until Aug. 13 or Sept. 1. In the line of main majors, it's the latter date.

### Long Weekend

Continued from page 4

and Sammy Kaye at the Strand; and 'Typhoon,' plus Tony Martin-Charlie Barnet at the Paramount. In spite of the fact that the picture attracted thousands who were at the fair, ball parks, racw, etc, the picture business was a serious disaster. A poster in the race had was good but Sunday (2), notably on matinee, was off.

Across the country a similarly low turnout was reported. Major sports drew in excess of a half-million. A combined total of 37,222 persons saw seven different pictures for many cities. An all-time record for attendance may have been set had not the 'Roughneck' St. Louis double-header been rained out.

Indianapolis auto races drew 142,000 spectators for a record. Action from coast to coast, attracting a grand total of 194,234, including the 41,800 spectators who saw the race. A poster in the race had a total of 45,500.

### BRUCE IN COL. PAIR

Hollywood, June 4

Virginia Bruce closed a deal to star in 'The Girl from Montana' with the next year.

Stewart, still unsettled, as in the writing mill.

### White Collar

Continued from page 1

of additional jobs will be created for extra.

On a process shot was dropped by the BAO after Thurman Arnold, special assistant U. S. attorney general, complained that contracts made by labor crafts constituted a violation of the anti-trust law and said that the Government's investigations would be instituted. Only recently a major company called only the BAO to inquire about the matter. It is formerly hundreds of atmosphere players would have been given work.

### Pat Casey's Showdown

Pat Casey, producer labor relations, checked out for east last week for conferences with union leaders in Chicago and New York. It also was understood there might be a showdown in New York on whether the producer-labor studio base agreement is to be continued or whether it will be asked and all labor negotiations transferred to New York where most of negotiation recently have been handled by Fred Pelton.

Report of Secretary of the National Guild for a basic agreement covering operations of Metro cartoon department will be completed by the end of the week at a party between an IBC committee and Fred Pelton. Pelton will be represented by attorney George K. Boltz, Herbert Sorrell, business representative of the Picture Palace, and William Littlejohn, BCO president. Henry Gray has been elected president of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers.

Henry Gray has been elected president of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers. Other officers are Hugh Hunt, vice-president, and Ray McCord, secretary. The board of directors are Henry Gray, Walter Scott, George Sawyer, Stanley Lawrence, William H. Thompson, Ray Meyer, I. Webb and Howard Bristol.

Members of Laborers and Utility Employees Local 177 of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees have authorized a boycott. Northrup to examine the office records to prepare a defense to his charges of inefficiency. The charges were made by a representative of the I.A.T.S.E.

### IATSE Cont.

Continued from page 7

claiming that the mother organization had been converted into a racketeering and other offenses.

Various unions in the AFL are submitting a memorandum to the IATSE regarding their membership, Green stated, thus precluding any 'unorganized' unions from the top which could remove officials of subsidiary units.

Confab will run on until Friday or Saturday, depending upon how long the business is. Secretary-treasurer's as well as president's report was stated for today while the general exec. board and resolutions committee will report tomorrow. Nomination of officers will take place Thursday and election Friday. Grievance committee will have its say on Friday also.

### Resolves Certain

Despite the Schenck indictment and charges against the I.A.F.C., no trouble is foreseen from the untold delicate setup in reducing present cases. Nevertheless the manner in which the Government's cases against the 20th-Fox was broadened charges against Buff caused an excited buzz among the studios. Schenck's indictment of \$100,000 payment to Buff was a loan which was repaid, but the Government is charging otherwise. Buff was given by the studio a threatened nationwide strike in film industry employees in 1937 in which the I.A.F.C. was the union and the Producer Association.

Browne, on his arrival in Louisville Sunday for a cloud of controversy on board session, came to the defense of Buff and Nick Corella, also who also has a Cloud of controversy. He brushed off criticism of the men because their difficulties, with the fact secured by the I.A.F.C. Corella, who is personal rep for Browne in Chicago, as Buff is in Louisville was announced to go to jail for assault on comedian and to rob. In 1922 he was indicted for holding of a bank manager, but the fact was not proved. Corella, Browne declared, "He is a good union man, too. My God, his troubles were some 20 years ago."

### Inside Staff—Pictures

Despite Orson Welles' assertion last week that he still hopes to do 'Heart of Darkness' for RKO, there's some question whether he could do so under the regulations of the Screen Actors Guild contract with the studio. Actor-producer-director said he intends making 'Heart' with the original cast as announced last summer. But that would involve prohibitive amounts of money and he probably will have to make a drastic concession from RKO.

Under the SAG regulations, any actor signed for a certain picture must be paid for all time from the moment the contract goes into effect until the picture is completed. Such an actor may be dropped from the cast and his contract thereby terminated, but if he is reinstated to the picture he must be paid for all the time he was out of the picture. If he has begun on time, or if it is interrupted, the actor must be paid continuously until the contract expires or is terminated.

Ring Crosby's next outside picture will not be for Universal. Current indications are that the singing star will deal with Warners or RKO, both of which have sent out feelers for the film to make way from Paramount on the 1940-41 program. Reports are that Crosby burned when U rushed the release of his last picture, 'If I Had My Way,' ahead of its original schedule and planned it in direct competition with his Paramount film, 'Road to Singapore.' Crosby figures on an outside job this year after his vacation following completion of his current Pat assignment, 'Rhythm on the River.'

Ring Crosby's outside film deals usually call for \$150,000 for himself, a 10% commission (\$15,000) extra for his brother-manager, Everett, and also a \$20,000 fee for the writing services of his favorite scenarist, Jimmy Newman and Johnny Bricker.

A biography of the White House by Charles Fraw of the Washington staff of the New York Times is attracting considerable interest from studios as possible film material.

Manuscript of the book, to be published by MacMillan in the fall, has been going through the hands of story departments during the past week. It traces the history of the house of the presidents from a period prior to the burning by the British in the War of 1812 until the present day.

While they are also beginning to negotiate deals on the 1940-41 product, RKO's sales force have been instructed by New York executives are stalling.

Identifying several films on which there hasn't been sufficient time to satisfy the home office, has ordered the men to get back into their territories and get data on them.

Due to widespread interest in the speech made by President Roosevelt Sunday (2), all 16 San Antonio late-rates theatres, rebranded the talk through the homeur public address systems. Newspaper on Saturday and Sunday also through open announcements on all five local radio stations, italicized this stunt.

RKO filed additional deals with the New York Stock Exchange required by the Securities Exchange Act of 1933 last Friday (3) and the exchange and SEC subsequently okayed transactions in the company's new securities. Exchange ruled that the new RKO issues should be listed not later than Friday.

Because thus far RKO has made no indication that it will carry out of actual transactions in the new shares, it is probable that trading in the new stocks will not be begun until next month.

Fundamentals of picture sound projection and sound equipment are emphasized in the new standard handbook for projectionists put out last week by RCA Phonofilm. Book was prepared under the supervision of W. J. Lones, RCA national service chief, and Adolph Goodman, assistant manager.

### New York Theatres

#### WENT WITH THE WIND

ASTOR THEATRE  
ALL SEATS RESERVED  
Times Daily 8:30, 8:45, 9 p.m.

#### PARAMOUNT

The Elmore Hattie  
Bee Wain  
Harry Johnson  
Middle Street 2600

#### "21 DAYS TOGETHER"

CASTED REVOLVING Broadway  
Every Day 8:30 P.M. SHORTS SHOWS

#### SPENCER TRACT ON "EDISON, THE MAN"

Edison  
Broadway  
Times Daily 8:30, 8:45, 9 p.m.

#### State

Broadway  
Times Daily 8:30, 8:45, 9 p.m.

#### OPENS FRIDAY, FEB 7 EDW. G. ROBINSON

#### "BROTHER ORCHID"

A New Warner Bros. Success  
In Person  
JIMMY DORSEY

#### MUSIC HALL

#### "My Favorite Wife"

Spectacular Stage Productions

# Theatre Sues Public Service Co. For Fire; Exchange Personnel Moves

Clarkburg, W. Va., June 4. — Clarkburg Theatre Co. filed suit against the Montgomery West Penn Public Service Co. for \$50,000 in damages to the Robinson Grand destroyed by fire a little over a year ago and for removal of the public service company had contracted to install a new fire alarm system.

A sub-contractor had men on the roof of the building when the fire broke out, through an accident. The blaze spread quickly. Within an hour the auditorium and stage were in ruins.

Claude Robinson, the manager, had never authorized the house to be rebuilt and it opened some time ago.

**W. B. A. C. Shifts**

Huntington, W. Va., June 4. — Frank Zehring will manage the Warner 4300-watt on Boardwalk. He will receive Jimmy Kelly.

Herbert L. C. Pugh, W. Va. manager, has announced that Kelly will be brought from Philly to take over management of Virginia. Lawrence Peterson, general manager of Virginia, elevated to manager of Boardwalk.

Suburban Margate and Ventnor (Ward-Lewis) changes to Perry. The suburban shows June 15, after weekends since fall.

**Longo in Hill Harris Spot**

Clarkburg, W. Va., June 4. — Joseph P. Longo from Lora's Boston theatre became new manager of the circuit. He took over Cleveland houses last week. Replaced Mitt Meyer who quit to join Harry Greves on Coast as unit manager. Longo and A. D. Hill are partners in the business for five years and formerly worked for U. A. Letter remains as Al Longo secretary in Clarkburg.

**Elmo Heads Par, Cleve.**

Pittsburgh, June 4. — George Elmo, former stage actor here for several years, has just been named manager of the Park Theatre. He succeeds Duke Clark, who moves to Los Angeles office as successor to Fred Carroll. Elmo will work with both men takes over their office at once. Elmo joined with local branch chief Dave Kinnaman.

**Replacement for Elmo on Par's Pittsburgh**

Replacement for Elmo on Par's Pittsburgh will be named sometime this week.

Flock of managerial shifts and promotions in the circuit.

Annex Co. Marty Henderson moving to William Penn.

Harry Segal, of Family, replacing Henderson. Henry Miller moving from Henderson to Family, and John P. Harris, son of Frank J. Harris, head of circuit, goes from Palace to Beverley. Robert Keiter, formerly with Alvin and Eddie Miller, has been assigned to the theatre chain, has been appointed in Harris' place at the Palace.

**Both Own to Atlanta**

Huish Owen was named United Artists southern manager Monday (3) by Harry L. Gold, U. A. eastern sales manager. He succeeds Dave Frisco.

Owen has been in charge of the Atlanta branch for a number of quarters as southern manager will be in Atlanta, his own town.

**Hampton's New Post**

Southampton, N. Y., June 4. — Nelson Hampton, manager of State, W. Va. Circuit, has resigned and resigned, effective June 15, to head the Hampton-Fisher Film, Radio, Empire and Paramount house, all have come under the supervision of Milton S. Schwartz, U. A. manager, and also manager of the Radio.

**Switzer's Facilitating**

Louisville, June 4. — Alterations in the show at the Kentucky, Switzer Bros. downtown in Cincinnati, which is to be left for and new rest rooms to the house, as well as an addition of new rest rooms in the city. House has been operated by the Switzer has been closed for the year, and is being converted to good business in all that way. Switzer operated several show

## NEW CORPORATE STOCK SETUP FOR N. C. PAR CO.

Greensboro, N. C., June 4. — Amendment to the charter of North Carolina Theatre, Inc., operating in a number of cities of the state, with some office here, where the capital stock is increased from 1,500 to 10,500 shares, has been issued by the secretary of state and filed. Holders of each of the 1,500 shares accepted to the change, brought about to permit future expansion.

The new total of stock 5,530 are class A and 5,000 Class B securities of no par value and must be paid in full. Herbert F. Kinney, Charlotte, is listed as agent of the corporation and principal shareholder. Kinney is also president, by Betty Bateman, president, 741 shares.

## OHIO FULL OF FREE PIX FOR MERCHANTS

Burton, O., June 4. — Outdoor pictures have been recommended for the summer, sponsored by the merchants group. Free films every Saturday night throughout the summer.

Merchants claim the pix shows bring in business from the rural districts, mostly from communities where there are no cinemas.

**Wayne, O., June 4.**

Wayne, O. has begun their annual summer series of free motion pictures.

**Aranda, O., June 4.**

Free motion pictures will be given on the street here every Tuesday night this summer.

**Clyde, O., June 4.**

Business men here are sponsoring five picture shows each Tuesday evening during the summer.

## 'M.' Set for Bah.

Dual preview is definitely set for July 10 in Baltimore for 30th-Fox's 'Maryland,' picture to play day-and-night at Near and Centre there. National release of picture is July 19.

A local exploitation campaign will be launched in Baltimore, also operated by O'Connor of Maryland will participate.

**St. Louisville, New Albany and Jeffersonville, Ind., as well as several other Ohio cities.** Come from the local house will be virtually a showcase for the top product on offer.

Switzer Bros. recently opened a new show house at the corner of Cox, which embodies many new developments in theatre construction.

**Keough's San Diego, June 4.**

James C. Keough, theatre manager, has taken over La Palma theatre at San Diego. Comes from at top with plenty of shorts and four changes weekly. Various movie shows also operate in San Diego, Ocean Beach and San Marcos.

**Chicago to K. C.**

Kansas City, June 4. — Switch in bookers brought in Sheldon Shomer of K. C. Comes from Des Moines. Woody Sherrill left the city to take over as head booker at Des Moines.

**Memphis Under Par's Memphis**

Dallas, June 4. — As of June 1 the Memphis house has been added to the Dallas Park territory. Hugh Braly, local manager, announced he would like to see Memphis to discuss sales problem under the new regime.

Among those meeting with him were Bernard Brager, Fred Linder and W. W. C. H. Weaver and Peyton Simmons.

## 'Heaven-Two'

Continued from page 4

'Heaven' had been sold to the Major Hall prior to decision of WB and the critics, though the latter's treatment in exhibition. While WB discussed the thought of putting it out in a "best" instead of a "show basis and also there is no variation as to the film was shown the Hall only, but at "upped admittance," it said.

"If we can give 'Heaven' in the Hall at the maximum matinee and 11:30 evenings. This is the same price as 'Gene' got at the Capitol last winter. Hall would have four showings of the Charles Boyer-Bette Davis story, two up to 8 p.m. and two in the evening. Hall management declines to confirm this plan.

If the policy of merchandising 'Heaven' along lines set up by Warner is successful, the company will do the same on other pictures, but not until the next 'Sea Hawk.' That, like 'Heaven,' is a 30-60 picture and has been sold. It also has been put in August.

In a statement, Grand bears says: "If 'Heaven' shows such unusual pictures as 'All This and Heaven, Too' the special treatment that we have given it is a fair return to both the exhibitor and the producer." This special treatment, despite the continuation of pictures of the highest quality in the future, despite the fact that pictures in the foreign markets heretofore available as an important source of revenues.

In setting up special engagements on 'Heaven,' all accounts will be invited to see the first.

WB will put a special field release program here behind the picture and will continue to spend around \$250,000 advertising it, in addition to the \$50,000 already spent in advance.

## Mayor Kelly of Chicago Asks for 'Rockie' Preview

'Life of Knute Rocker' may have its world premiere in Chicago, where Mayor Kelly has made a bid to have the picture shown in the city, coming from South Bend's Notre Dame. It would be in September, if arranged.

Rocky H. V. has been contacted concerning getting the picture from Warner.

## Morris Leaves N.Y. City Staff for Indie Pic Co.

Richard L. Morris, Jr., resigned last week from the staff of Harry LaGuardia in promise joining activity in the Indie picture business. He is former FA. he joins Felix Greese, former American Republics, and the Radio Broadcasting Corp., comprising six partners, including Aldous Huxley, the author.

Morris has been named production assistant and left immediately after his appointment for Whittier, Ga., to see the picture on Negro education film, financed by the Rockefeller Foundation.

Morris is a nephew of Newbold Morris, prez of New York's City Council. He was assistant to Herbert Hoover and also an education promotion setup.

## Robinson's Sea Saga

Newly opened, June 4. — Jack London's sea story, 'The Wolf,' is the next picture on Edw. Galt's.

George B. Robinson's schedule, including 'The Wolf' and 'The Man From Fleet Street.'

Lloyd Brock directs.

## 'Montie's' Canada Preem

Montie's 'Montie's' Canada Preem. C. C. B. de Ville is presenting his Paramount picture, 'Northwest Passage,' through Ottawa, Canada, on Transiting Day.

Film will be released a week later.

## O'Brien's Jack Londoners

Paris Hollywood, June 4. — Darin Paris signed George O'Brien for a series of six pictures, including 'The Wolf' and 'The Man From Fleet Street.'

Columbia release to be negotiated.

# Frank Patriotic Appeal Puts Flop 'Abe Lincoln' Over in One Town

## 'STUMP THE EXPERTS' ON STAGE HYPES BIZ

Yanover, R. C., June 4. — 'Stump the Experts,' a quiet, weekly stage stunt at the Capitol, here, is drawing good houses and heavy publicity in the local dailies. New-York readers supply the questions and localities do the expiring. Dick Shwager, newspaperman, m.c.'s.

Content is a tirade between Daily Capitol and the Yanover Daily Province.

## RKO'S 13 INDIE PRO. INTS FOR 1940-41

RKO's lengthy list of indie producers and productions for 1940-41 makes up company's picture schedule to United Artists on this score. With 12 outside production units working for it, RKO has exactly the same as UA, which is exclusively a distributing agency for indie films.

RKO, however, will have 1940-41 picture production units on 20, to UA's 28.

RKO will have more of its 32 pictures coming from outside sources than ever in its history, or of any company except UA. Indies during 1940-41 have accounted for 13 films on RKO's schedule, the previous high mark. And there are at least 19 more pictures for the coming season than for 1939-40.

RKO's willingness to distribute the product of independent artists has as its basis the same reasoning behind the interest of all studios in this type material. It can save down both the outlay and potential loss from time, while giving the company a good supply from the various RKO producers with their needs.

Whole some producers merely distribute their product for distribution on a percentage basis—It's usually around 35% for RKO. For the 1940-41 season are added in their financing by the distributing company. It's understood that RKO doesn't actually do much financing itself, except to very limited degree, but is very helpful in producers in arranging for financing for the film. It is willing to keep certain cash in the bank, which facilitates borrowing. Banks are allowed to get all of their own cash.

**The Leap**

RKO's indie and their plans include: Harold Lloyd, who is to make 'Three Girls and a Geek,' which will be directed by the present director, Maureen O'Hara will be starred.

Gene Towne and Graham Baker, a 'C. C. F. G.' production, 'The Play' the 'The Production' will do 'Little Men' from Louisia May Brooks' novel 'Meet a Man.' Towne and Baker promised four for 1939-40, but will be directed in only three—'The Robinson' and 'Tom Brown's School Days.'

Edward B. Franklin, a newcomer to RKO, has completed 'The Villain Still Pursued Her' at next season's release.

Stephens-Lang Productions, which completed its schedule of three D. D. films in early 1939, will do another trio for next year.

United Producers Corp., another indie outfit, has headed by Fred Hawks and in which Ronald Colman has an interest, will produce at least one picture for RKO.

Voco Productions (Jack Votlon and Sam Condon) are making 'The Wolf' and 'The Man From Fleet Street' and Acher. They've never produced for RKO before.

Frank Brannan and Charles Ford's Pyramid Pictures will do three Littlewood's Buena stories.

Los Ostrows' Vogue pictures will

Minneapolis, June 4. — In an attempt to appeal the patriotism of the local audience, B. D. manager Joe Flork attracted profitable 'Abe Lincoln' to the engagement.

'Abe Lincoln' is a 30-60 picture which has finished a run at the Hollywood Theatre. The campaign was a success. The picture, 'Abe Lincoln,' which carried a great type display in the lobby reading, 'The Biggest Pix in History.'

Sustaining copy carried the following: 'I shall speak frankly! 'Abe Lincoln in Illinois' is the biggest flop in the history of the movie business. It is the greatest motion picture in history. The RKO-Radio studio spent a fortune in money to produce it. I won't attempt to describe its magnificent story... it's amazingly wonderful... the way it holds you engulged in wondrous entertainment that puts all previous productions to shame. The cruel fact remains that the theatre-going public of America, from New York to the remotest town, is proving untrue of the century. The public is depriving itself of the greatest entertainment ever conceived on the screen. What pains me most, the men, women and children of the United States, is knowing that they clearly that they care not to share the heartaches, the joys and the adventures of one of the most noble hearts in the world being all of 'The Great Emancipator' is a tragedy.

'I shall show 'Abe Lincoln in Illinois' on the Hollywood theatre circuit, I am proving wrong. I should have to see another city through its shoulders at the kind of a story that has been produced for the world today.'

That the exploitation was effective word of mouth, the better than usual attendance and the fact that the exhibitors' prompted editorial comment in the press.

Eddie Rubin is exploiting the 'Abe Lincoln' in other cities of the northwest circuit.

## New Director Combo At U Draws 'Marge'

Gene Towne and Graham Baker, a 'C. C. F. G.' production, 'The Play' the 'The Production' will do 'Little Men' from Louisia May Brooks' novel 'Meet a Man.' Towne and Baker promised four for 1939-40, but will be directed in only three—'The Robinson' and 'Tom Brown's School Days.'

Edward B. Franklin, a newcomer to RKO, has completed 'The Villain Still Pursued Her' at next season's release.

## Withers Acting Again

Grant Withers, who is to make 'Three Girls and a Geek,' which will be directed by the present director, Maureen O'Hara will be starred.

Gene Towne and Graham Baker, a 'C. C. F. G.' production, 'The Play' the 'The Production' will do 'Little Men' from Louisia May Brooks' novel 'Meet a Man.' Towne and Baker promised four for 1939-40, but will be directed in only three—'The Robinson' and 'Tom Brown's School Days.'

## RKO Pair For Lorre

Peter Lorre, Hollywood, June 4. — Fred Koro will produce 'The Wolf' on a two-picture deal with RKO. Part is 'Stranger on the Moon' and 'The Man From Fleet Street' in the former led by Margaret Tallichet.

Second is tentatively titled 'The Co. Professor,' the Kay Kyser picture.

'make 'Li' Abner,' based on the 'Abe Lincoln' in Illinois' by Maureen O'Hara.

Frank Ross, in association with Norman Krassa, will produce 'The Wolf' and 'The Man From Fleet Street' and Acher. They've never produced for RKO before.

Frank Brannan and Charles Ford's Pyramid Pictures will do three Littlewood's Buena stories.

Los Ostrows' Vogue pictures will

# THE SOUTH BURNING WHEEL

## Chain Income From Time Sales

COLUMBIA			
	1940	1939	1938
January	\$2,370,946	\$2,474,007	\$2,479,043
February	3,559,027	3,811,945	3,860,234
March	3,513,170	3,925,094	3,994,317
April	3,320,689	3,654,900	3,474,180
May	3,576,777	3,597,046	3,442,350
Total	\$17,350,199	\$18,092,793	\$17,660,020

MUTUAL			
	1940	1939	1938
January	\$317,739	\$315,078	\$289,804
February	307,849	276,005	333,230
March	300,812	306,776	322,877
April	289,547	302,626	198,543
May	352,160	324,764	194,301
Total	\$1,788,204	\$1,566,490	\$1,338,777

NBC-RED			
	1940	1939	1938
January	\$3,496,300	\$3,211,161	\$2,343,703
February	3,285,883	3,179,238	3,197,973
March	3,256,440	3,392,992	3,734,994
April	3,128,680	3,279,311	3,264,000
May	3,218,680	2,886,517	2,927,731
Total	\$16,407,441	\$15,250,499	\$13,964,380

NBC-BLUE			
	1940	1939	1938
January	\$602,815	\$623,720	\$1,167,268
February	605,191	772,437	1,081,800
March	600,804	672,880	1,070,330
April	613,555	652,618	673,078
May	617,682	615,265	706,470
Total	\$3,130,332	\$3,366,603	\$4,656,915

\*Different system for allocating bills to the red and blue networks prevailed these years.

## THE RADIO CITY IS SCHEMECTADY

### Shortwave Capital on the New York Central Makes Big X on Lot of Yankee Maps in Eye of Latins

## ANTI-DICTATOR

By ROBERT J. LANDRY

Schemectady, June 4. — When in 1929 the daughter of the President of Brazil arrived in the United States, she took a train almost immediately for Schemectady, 1100 West 42nd St., which to her was a shortwave hamster, was America's most important city, greater than New York, greater than Washington. What makes Schemectady important to itself and in the American continental arena is of course General Electric's empire (there are colonies in Cleveland and Bridgeport, Conn.; but for a considerable number of years and south-of-the-equator regions, as well as the American part of the Empire) and the fact that Schemectady sits in a spreading plateau south of the city where there abounds a mass of very high fences, a veritable forest of steel masts through which America speaks in Spanish and Portuguese to the 'good neighbors' of Pan-America.

This General Electric adjunct is an essential part of the international shortwave broadcast system of the United States, in which NBC and CBS use their own platons of New Jersey, and by their own methods, also participate. Much of this activity is an answer to Hitler and Mussolini, and all of it time to win friends and influence people.

WGEO and WGCA, Schemectady, share the Empire. A series of mechanical trolley-like hook-up arms rests upon perches in that junction of mysterious gadgetry on the forward platons. Signs identify this perch as going to Rio de Janeiro, the one for Buenos Aires, one for Mexico, etc. The trolleys can be manually lifted from one perch to another, the operation is: it's all very astonishing, very impressive, very efficient and 'would appear to be a 1920's type of gadgetry to call for, but hasn't got soldiers with muskets on the premises—although all G.E. employees have recently been mugged and tagged.

This is all the radio story of Schemectady. There's its longwave 50,000-watt, WGVA, managed by 'Thee' Guy. There's the New York police station, of which G.E. is perpetual stand-by custodian and operator. There's an excellent radio station operating in the Gilmore with towers on a nearby mountain. And frequency modulation, although all G.E. employees have recently been mugged and tagged.

This is all the radio story of Schemectady. There's its longwave 50,000-watt, WGVA, managed by 'Thee' Guy. There's the New York police station, of which G.E. is perpetual stand-by custodian and operator. There's an excellent radio station operating in the Gilmore with towers on a nearby mountain. And frequency modulation, although all G.E. employees have recently been mugged and tagged.

All the transmission experimentation and practical operation is based, of course, by the manufacturer, of factory, side of the corporation. At an onset of the time, G.E. plant has some 200 orders on the spindle awaiting the FCC greenlight in petitioners who want to broadcast, operating in various areas. Latter will have G.E. build permits on receipt of Uncle Sam's check.

G.E.'s emphasis upon Spanish and Portuguese is belated. Especially with the war on in Europe, Italian and German shortwave programs some two years ago, when the radio plant has been openly to themselves off from everybody else in the world. More recently the French language programs have been discontinued by G.E. from lack of need or urgency, and in order better to clear the path for the Latin story.

John E. Sheehan Top.

As a further indication of the present importance of the shortwave arm of General Electric's programs and varied radio activities.

(Continued on page 21)

## FOREWARNED IS ARMED

There is a possibility of the United States becoming involved in the European war. In connection with that possibility, VARIETY recently investigated the best available (but naturally not directly quotable) sources in Washington. Some of these men are in the Army; some are in legal practice specializing on radio matters and usually considered both fore-sighted and informed; at least one is definitely an insider.

The questions affecting radio asked these Washingtonians by VARIETY concerned what might happen, what could happen, what probably would happen in the event the United States goes into the war. To some of the questions, those who were asked said they could not answer because of their oaths. To other questions they responded they did not know the answers. But on a basis of what they did know, did believe and did say, VARIETY prepared a story to pass this very important information to the broadcasting trade (May 15).

As a result of this timely warning to the broadcasters, relations between the industry and the Army are now reported to be more cordial, more informed and more realistic. Less drastic restrictions upon the industry are now envisaged should war break out.

James D. Shouse, vice-president and general manager of WJLV, Cincinnati, always a leader of industry thought, wrote VARIETY, in part, as follows:

*"It's all hope war does not engulf the United States, but if it should come the radio industry must of course hold itself ready for immediate cooperation with the United States Army. WJLV will certainly expect to play a prominent part in the work of keeping up civilian morale. I think VARIETY has done the radio industry a genuine service in reminding the broadcasters of the large amount on the books and the need for all of us anticipating and hence preparing ourselves for conditions that war would usher in."*

If there's no war, there's no problem. The details of M-day will then remain a secret, and with it the extent, the character or the immediacy of prospective War Relocation Authority control. Meantime 'business as usual' during war or abnormal times never means, and never can mean, what 'business as usual' means in normal times. Of course the radio stations necessary to civilian morale will operate. How they'll operate, who'll operate them, where and when they'll operate are matters concerning which a certain lack of detailed information may be significant.

A spokesman for the National Association of Broadcasters said Monday: 'I don't question there was plenty of foundation for the story.' Meaning the original story in VARIETY. He adds that Major General Arnold's remarks to Senator Lodge were, however, made in connection with anti-aircraft matters and must be related to the fact that Massachusetts is in the immediate path of any possible attack coming from Europe. That in itself is something startling to contemplate!

## SAM BALTER CONTINUES MUTUAL FOR BAYUK

Mutual has another 15-week contract from Bayuk Cigar. The latter side of Soori's program with Sam Balter. Makes the third year for the alliance.

Ivey & Ellington is the agency.

## VICK CONSIDERS RADIO FOR FALL

Vick Chemical Co. has already begun to consider a broadcasting campaign for the fall and winter of this year. Morse International agency on the account, has submitted three different plans, one calling for weekly spot, another for strictly network advertising and a third, a combination of spot and network advertising.

Let us assume the account closed Earl to spot, with the appropriation totaling \$40,000.

## Ruthrauff & Ryan Taxes Bluebirds for Texas Sued

San Antonio, June 4. — A new campaign for Southern United States "Galveston-Houston-Brewery" is being formulated for a new spot campaign in the South and Southwest. Station list is as yet not complete.

World Broadcasting System is doing the work on its 150-man account management to be used. Account is handled by Ruthrauff & Ryan.

## Alka-Seltzering Fridays When Templeton Rests

Chicago, June 4. — Summer show for Alka-Seltzer replacing the Alca-Templeton program, will switch to Fridays from the present Monday evening spot starting on June 28.

Set through the Wade agency with NBC-red. Deal calls for 13 weeks on 30 seconds.

Megan Lloyd George, daughter of the former British Prime minister, will be heard Mondays in America on 11:25 and 9:54, by shortwave from BBC, London.

## COMPLETE HIATUS These Sunders Show Not to Have Summer Schedule

Hollywood, June 4. — Edgar Berjon not only gets an eight-week layoff, but takes the whole Char & Sanders program of the show with him during July and August.

J. Walter Thompson agency dejected about substitutes.

## Merry Month of May at All Webs

Columbia Gross \$3,570,727 — Red Got \$3,216,940 — Mutual Up 37%

May produced still another record sales figure for all three networks. Columbia led all the individual links with a gross of \$2,370,727, which was 15% better than the billings which prevailed for May, 1939. This May's gross for CBS represents the second biggest May for that network. NBC's two links got \$4,908,823 last month, a head of 9% over the tally for the like period of 1939. Mutual's margin between those two periods was plus 37.5%.

For this May the NBC-red piled up \$3,216,940 and the NBC-blue, \$611,882. Compared to the previous May the red is up 6.3% and the blue 29.5%.

On the first five months of the year Columbia is ahead by 23.8%, NBC as a whole, 6.8% and Mutual, 21.1%.

## JOHN BUCKMASTER AIR SERIES GOES COULD

Idea of teaming John Buckmaster, who does character studies, and Ed Gardner in his Archer routine for a last series on WOR, Newark, has been dropped by the Pall Mall division of the American Tobacco Co. Young & Rubicam, agency on the account, is now trying to find something else.

## Scott's Towns Off Air Until Next September

J. Walter Thompson agency is dropping the Scott's Towns local participation campaign this month, which this business will be back on the air in September.

Exec agency is working on an expansion of the Rev. Rabbit Moleaux account in spot radio.

## 'Sherlock' Show Due Back

Chicago, June 4. — Stark-Coble agency have signed last week for another season of 'Adventures of Sherlock Holmes' for Greater Chicago. The show will start on the NBC-blue web starting Sept. 28.

Cold comedy will have a 36-week schedule on 43 stations running each Sunday at 7:30 p. m. CST. Program, as before, will originate on the Coast.

## Harry Heiman Reinstated

Detroit, June 4. — Recovered from operation performed last in May, Harry Heiman, WXYZ's sportscaster, returned to assume yesterday's job to resume his play-by-play of Detroit Tiger baseball games over Michigan web as well as his 'Pan on the Street' program for Profiter's beer.

## NATIONAL BISCUIT MULLS SPOT USE

National Biscuit Co. is figuring on doing some spot advertising in the Middle West for its cracker division in the immediate future. While the type of program hasn't been decided the preference is for local spots. McCann-Erickson is the agency on the account.

Some advertising recently rendered for its 'Mika-Believe' Biltmore series (phonograph records) on 19 stations in behalf of the bread division in the immediate future. While campaign up to the middle of August.

## MILKE HEADS AD CLUB

New Haven, June 4. — James T. Milne, manager of WHEC, is new president of New Haven Advertising Club. Prexy-elect has been active in club for last four years. Organization luncheons are carried weekly by station.

Interesting angle is that New Haven daily press, Journal-Courier and Register, doesn't carry WEL listings.

# WPAY, Portsmouth, May Provide Clear-Cut Test Case on FCC Bias Against Press Ownership

Washington, June 4. Argument likely to lead to court review of the Federal Communications Commission's philosophy that newspaper ownership of radio stations is inadvisable will be provided by WPAY, Portsmouth, N. H., which goes on air for Thursday (6). Clear-cut evidence is presented in the case of Chester A. Thompson and Bruce Newsweek, owners of WPAY, Portsmouth, O.

Because he cannot devote sufficient time to the business, Thompson asked Commission consent to assign his interest in WPAY to Newsweek. The latter is the newspaper group. He has 125 of the 200 shares, for which he was paid \$20,000. Newsweek has replacement value of \$39,610 and has been running in the red.

The Commission denied the application two months ago without an opinion and with Commissioner Clegg and Brown's reports dissenting.

In the hope of forcing a legal test, Bruce-Newsweek asked for reconsideration and a written opinion. The Commission ordered an argument on the hearing records, stating that the transfer would result in a monopoly on advertising and news dissemination, because it would be necessary for the transfer of control of a corporation owning the only radio broadcasting station in the town to a corporation controlling the only daily newspaper in that community.

The Commission also stated that the fact that this transfer would give to the corporation owning the radio station the same kind of editorial control over public information and the only substantial source of the expression of public opinion in the community.

News is Clear-Cut

While the matter of press ownership has come up many times before, the FCC never has denied an application since on the ground that the prospective licensee publishes a newspaper. This is the only case also has been cited why the public interest would not be promoted.

Question is important because as the District of Columbia Court of Appeals a few years back indicated, it has no sympathy with the notion that it is contrary to general welfare to have a single individual or corporation own both a newspaper and a radio station.

In the *El Paso* case, the judges said they know of no law barring a publisher from the radio business.

The Portsmouth case is regarded as somewhat different, however, because there is only one transmitter and only one rag. In other situations there has been competition on one side or the other so that the issue never was presented as forcefully.

Appeal is certain if—as generally anticipated—the FCC refuse to reconsider and stick to its prior ruling. The fact, that the FCC is expected to hope that Bruce-Newsweek will do the courts, just to what the prospective feeling of the public. The Supreme Court majority consisting of President Roosevelt's appointees, appears to be holding out some hope of an appeal.

It would not result in a policy that could be applied in any situation.

## U.P. Covers WOR, N.Y.

WOR this week installed a United Press hook in its newsroom, supplementing its own news coverage. Will be used for occasional flash bulletins.

Attempts to arrange a contract with the Transradio service and regular news periods.

## OBOLER TO P&G ON \$3,000 DEAL

Arch Oboler has for the first time got himself a regular commercial. Fredrick Proctor, who has been writing his stories in the 'Night' with the Chicago office of General Amusement Corp. handling the deal on a package basis. Price is \$3,000 per half-hour program. P&G will debut the series the first week in November, probably using the Friday 9-10:30 spot on the NBC red.

GI also has closed last week with P&G and the question of extension doesn't come up until the end of June.

## WLW'S OWN CHICAGO OFFICE, BUT NOT N.Y.C.

WLW, Cincinnati, has taken over the Chicago office of the Transamerica Broadcasting & Television Corp. and will use it for direct national representation of its territory.

John L. Clark, head of Transamerica, denied last week the reports that he would be closing last week on its own office in New York, thereby terminating its sole affiliation with Clark's organization.

## Wheeling Steel to Return

Wheeling Steel takes its 'Musical Bronchos' show off the air with the June 20 broadcast over Mutual. WLW returns to 44 stations for its fourth season. Critchfield, Chicago, is the agency.

Next Monday edition of the series will be from Taft auditorium, Cincinnati. Cost goes by hour and will average the circus there Saturday night (8). That one program will feed over two Cinncy stations, WLW and WELC. Former originally carried the series when the station was affiliated with Mutual and has continued Mutual that show after, the present Mutual outlet in Cinncy, plus in for the single program.

## READ AIDE TO WEAVER

Evered Read has left Ruthless & Ryan to be on duty for 'Pat Weaver' American Talent Co. Goes into his new job Monday (10).

# WJW, Akron, Must Pay \$4,540 In Wages; Seven \$1-a-Week Student Spielers

AKRON, O., June 4. In the first test case filed by the Federal Labor Relations Department against a radio station, WJW of Akron has been ordered to pay \$4,540 in wages and benefits to seven \$1-a-week student players employed from violation of the wage-hour law by Col. Fred B. Fleming, wage-hour administrator, and was signed by Federal Judge Paul Judge Jones held that core radio programs are put on the air they become a part of the labor department and that radio stations therefore are subject to the provisions of the wage-hour law. The Government charged employees

### ED EAST

Wibel... Wibel... Wibel

Ed East has pulled more than fifty thousand Pepsi-Cola Jingles—just six 3-minute spots, on WJZ-WEAF—Local radio and new show.

Received for new Pepsi-Cola Series, starting on WJZ June 10th.

Wibel... Wibel... Wibel

### ED EAST

Wibel... Wibel... Wibel

Ed East has pulled more than fifty thousand Pepsi-Cola Jingles—just six 3-minute spots, on WJZ-WEAF—Local radio and new show.

Received for new Pepsi-Cola Series, starting on WJZ June 10th.

Wibel... Wibel... Wibel

## 1 1/2 HOUR SPAN FOR GEN. FOODS

General Foods will have a straight hour on the NBC-red Thursdays this fall. The 8 to 9 place will go to 'The Aldrich Family' (John O. Sweeney) and a new show for Fortum. The subsequent half hour will continue to be filed by Maxwell House Coffee.

'I Love a Mystery' (Standard Brands), which is sold, in the 9-10:30 slot, is listed in field.

## KNIGHT BACK WITH CANTOR FOR IPANA

Hollywood, June 4. Vah Knight will be back on Eddie Cantor's program with the comedian initials his Val Hospitalization program Oct. 2. He is currently holding out on Rudy Vallee's deal but will finish out the summer before being recalled by Cantor, who holds him under personal contract. Deal for Knight with McKee-Allright agency was on a limited basis.

Threatened clash between Cantor and Fred Allen (Thomas) in identical Wednesday 10-11 spots has been scotched by Young & Rubicam agency. It is projected that he'll be available time on some other night by NBC.

## Dick Marvin in Chicago To Give Crosby the News

Chicago, June 4. Bob Crosby orchestra had its option picked up by Camel (Rely agency) last week for an additional 13 weeks though the option period doesn't expire until July.

This will continue the Bob Crosby program on the air for Camel (Rely agency) for the remainder of 1940. Dick Marvin, Rely agency radio chief, was in town last week to hand the glad tidings to the Crosby group.

worked more hours than the legal minimum work week since October, 1938, without receiving extra pay. Seven student announcers received only \$1 a week and training, the division's complaint stated. These students are to be reimbursed at 20 cents an hour.

The largest single overtime payment to be made is \$916.33 and the lowest \$35. Employees affected include the chief engineer, continuity writers, announcers and office workers. Payments are to be made in the next six months.

Grace G. Glanville, regional director of the largest labor division in the department of labor, announced that the office staff of Cleveland had been doubled and that more rigid enforce-

### His Own Research

Ad agency exec was wondering how much of the rating that the CBS had attributed to the circumstances that the preceding five minutes were active. He picked up a pad and pencil and did the math of combination of research and arithmetic. In one column he jotted down the CAB ratings of all the CBS-330 period from Monday to Friday, including one active in another column he did the same with the ratings for shows on the CBS-330 period from Monday to Friday. The total ratings for the Columbia program was \$0.6, while the Sweeney on the red added up to \$2.3.

## LAXATIVE UP FOR NBC BLUE

Lewis-Howe, backer of 'The Pot of Gold,' will buy another half-hour following that show. Thursday night will be the show, if NBC can't accept the product, namely, Nature Remedy Tablets, a laxative.

It would give the medicinal outfit three half-hour programs a week, the other being 'The Treasure Chest' (Thompson) which is taking the 7-8 place on the red network Tuesday nights.

## SAMMY KAYE'S 26 FOR SENSATION COMPLETED

Sensation cigars (Leffler) is shelving its current series on the NBC-red Monday nights for the summer. Sammy Kaye has had 30 weeks of it, does his last Sensation broadcast June 4. His production, Larry Clinton, had a splendid Cig brand will be back in the fall.

This will allow the network to get the 10-11 spot under contract until the network period has been closed for Lesons & Mitchell is the agency.

## WLW Staff at G.O.P. Rally

Cincinnati, June 4. Martha Wheeler and Elizabeth Brown, owners of WLW and WJAZ, were selected Monday (3) to assist in the station's special coverage of the Republican national convention in Philadelphia. They will transcript interviews at Crosby headquarters in the Benjamin Franklin hotel.

Peter Grant, chief announcer, and Fred Thomas, his script writer, plus two more writers from the Crosby newsroom, will handle postwar productions.

## Civic Revises Its Stock

Albany, N. Y., June 4. Civic Broadcasting Corp., Syracuse, has increased its capital stock from \$100,000 to \$140,000.

Castella, Cooney & Ferson, Syracuse, filed the papers with Secretary of State in Albany.

# BLUE WEB TO HAVE OWN RULES?

While NBC denies that it is in the impression of widening in an agency circle that NBC is granting the radio network a more flexible attitude of policies for the blue network. What these agency men suspect is that in due time some of the rules which have been strictly enforced on the red network will cease to apply in the case of blue accounts.

Trend in that direction has, according to the viewpoint of agency, been more than intimated by two recent incidents. One is the shifting of 'The Pot of Gold' from the red to the blue network. The other is the inferred relaxation of the rule against newcomer laxative account through the services of Halsey's MO as the plug on the 'Amends of Homecoming Hero' serial. Later, an output of NBC's 'Blue' news clears over the blue at 3:15 p.m. While no direct mention of laxative is made in the blue news, it is easy to assume that listeners won't miss out on the intent of the mineral oil plug in the plug.

## WLAP Staff Members Killed in Auto Crash

Louisville, June 4. Four persons were killed and one injured, when their automobile failed to negotiate a curve spot the Kentucky River hill near Clay's Ferry, Ky., near Lexington Monday (3). Dead were listed as Carl Connor, 41, and William C. Campbell, 39, the University of Kentucky student and WLAP, Lexington; Mrs. Delores Draper Connor, registered nurse and wife of Connor; Chester Marion Stratton, of Nicholasville, Ky., employer of the other two; and a young man at the University of Kentucky student, A. T. Stewart, 21, of Shelton, Ky., who was driving the automobile. The car was carrying a large number of canned and numerous radio and records.

The top of the accident reported that after the car left the road and traveled about 170 feet it plunged down a 30-foot embankment and landed in a ditch. The car was damaged about 30 feet wide, and dropped back some 24 feet in the bottom.

## WFLP Bridgeton Go To WSNJ, Bridgeton, N. J.

Philadelphia, June 4. WFLP last week completed a trip with WSNJ, Bridgeton, N. J., in order to reach thousands of new residents in the temporary residence in South Jersey seashore resorts each summer.

The trip is, in effect, a resurrection of the old Quaker Network, which was organized in 1928 to operate as a political campaign. This year WFLP will pump campaign contributions to the Quaker Bridgeton outlet, which has no network affiliations.

## CBS' Danny Kaye Idea

CBS is reading a comedy series starring Danny Kaye. The series is a half-hour weekly setup, with Nat Curtis and Eddie Forman writing the script around an idea by the writer. The series will also produce and direct.

It is currently on the Paramount stage, N. Y., and in the show at the Riviera. Ft. Lee, N. J., appeared on 'Parrot of Happiness' over CBS last week.

## Pen Jell Uses Radio

Kansas City, June 4. Pen Jell Corp., Pen-Jel, powdered fruit products, has announced its arrangements through David B. Mindlin agency.

It was reported here that a schedule is WJZ, Tuscola, Ill., namely 106 announcements to be run off within a month at the rate of three a day.

Norman Mendelson, of Albany family owning the T. V. Chubb Company, is now up holding on 'Gordie Loud' (Peters) musical and quiz show musical variety, TV, and comedy.

## Panorama 'Freed By Harry Fields in N'wood

Hollywood, June 4. Premiere of Harry Davis' 'Faded' 'The American Pageant' at NBC last Saturday night (1) drew an estimated largely coast-to-coast audience line of the radio trade here. New series was tested for audience reaction and drew good response from the professional section and a packed studio.

'Panorama' is a mixture of music, history and dramatics, with a cast including Anne Jamieson, Knox Macmillan, Constance Connors, and other men and Bill Roberts. Edward Kay composed an original score and conducted the orchestra and choral group.

# CHILDREN ADD 4TH 'R' (RADIO)

## CLEVELAND'S OWN STATION PIONEERS

### School System Has 'Superintendent of Radio' and Operates Every School Day — 183 Schools Equipped Supplements the Teachers

#### RADIO BIZ HELPS

Cleveland, June 4.

Pioneered by the school system here 13 years ago local educators are now naming radio as the fourth R along with the cardinal trio of readin', 'ritin' and 'rithmetic. From a humble beginning in 1928, which lived on an occasional grant of 15 minutes here and there from commercial stations fed to classrooms lucky enough to own a receiving set, the Cleveland Board of Education now operates station WBOE on the air every school day from 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Furthermore, every elementary, junior high and high school, numbering 183, owns the necessary receiving equipment.

Workings of the local group in successfully tying in radio with education became doubly important since five channels have been allocated for education in the new five-quarry modulation setup, in turn expected to bring into being numerous independent education units of the type developed here.

Cleveland experiments in the educational field have attracted the attention of the Rockefeller Foundation which thought enough of ideas to make a \$42,500 grant in 1938. In March of that year the Board of Education received a construction permit from the FCC and began work on WBOE. The transmitting room and broadcasting antenna were installed at an elementary school located on comparatively high ground. Station headquarters are in the Board of Education Building in downtown Cleveland. In the latter group are four studios, control room, transcription studio, engineers workshop, director's office, and clerical space. Numerous engineering difficulties have been overcome and now only 2% of all schools reports trouble in reception.

In actual operation local chart is headed by Supt. of Schools Charles Lake. Next in order are east, south, governing radio work for elementary, junior and regular high schools. Under these comes Dr. William B. Levenson, superintendent of radio. Reporting to Levenson is chief engineering officer (director). Aides to these heads usually come from the National Broadcasting Administration, a government project. Levenson back around 1933 wrote and organized special studios of junior high schools then being sired over WTAM. At West Tech high school he acted as director to help assemble the P. A. system which serves the entire school. Levenson after a spell at CBS in New York to get practical point of view received a doctor's degree with thesis on "Training of Radio Personnel & Analytical Approach." When WBOE opened in 1939 Levenson got the nod.

In speaking of radio as fourth R

in education Levenson told a Variety reporter: "Sometimes schools get separated from reality. Radio helps us open the doors of the classroom to the outside world. The purpose of radio is not to supplant teachers—it merely supplements them. We are creating a textbook for the ear as well as the eye."

Numerous methods have been created in making study by radio more helpful. Micrographs are sent to teachers in advance of programs with suggestions to supplement programs. Models, charts, graphs, photos, animals, etc. and even slides are used to strengthen radio lessons. Twenty thousand slides are available in sets in schools for tie-ins with broadcasts.

A major part of the development of WBOE is due to the local com-

mmercial stations. Broad curriculum of the station would be impossible without such aid. WTAM, WOAR, and WHC-WCLE have made available to WBOE all sustaining programs of the networks carried by the respective stations and what's more have shouldered out of line charges to pipe any such programs into school station. When program of importance to education is scheduled on commercial stations WBOE can plug in at will for same and make recording for future outlet to schools.

Station has thereby been able to develop margin of sound on pattern of newspaper morgues. WBOE now boasts of library of practically every important contemporary. For example, teacher might sometime in

future say to class "Would you like to hear what the king said when he left for Canada?"

Operations of station include complete schedule of various subjects, ranging from kindergarten through high school. Also presented are numerous special programs for extra-curricular activities including talks by notables visiting Cleveland, safety talks, after school club activities, etc. In each case of regular subjects being sired supervisor utilizes experts in specific fields, since school teachers are not expected to be experts in every subject.

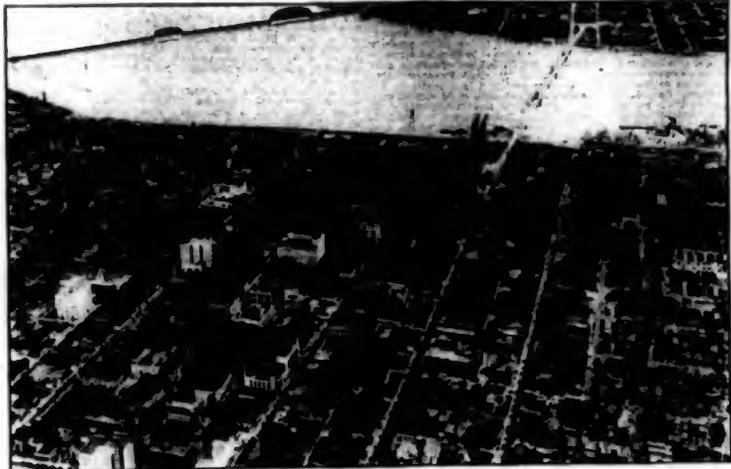
Times by radio teacher are frequent to allow for discussion of reaction in classroom. Teachers are guided by following technique: (1) That, should the radio have a

matter—accuracy without too much detail—make each sentence thought provoking and to the point—the first sentence should challenge the interest of the listener.

After 15 years of experience with radio for classroom instruction and demonstration the following official deductions have been made:

- (1) That, should the radio have the most remarkable invention of all time for the communication of ideas, as it were to promise, it is certain to merit a central place in a public school system.
- (2) That the distinction between educational and commercial broadcasting should be made clear.
- (3) That auditory imagery is (Continued on page 25)

# THE LOUISVILLE AREA... An Important Part of WLW-Land



Strangely enough the city of Louisville, while only a little over a hundred miles from Cincinnati, is not dominated by the Nation's Station—a fine tribute to broadcasting as it is done in Kentucky's largest city.

However, there are many loyal WLW listeners in Louisville. In the rich surrounding trading area the Nation's Station again comes into its own and does a thorough job of covering an audience whose importance is reflected in the fact that most Kentucky wholesalers and retailers consider WLW a vital factor in the movement of merchandise from their warehouses and retail shelves.

### LOUISVILLE, KY.

Population, 1930	307,700
Retail Sales, 1930	\$124,064,000*
Wholesale Sales, 1930	\$191,779,000*
% of Nation's Buying Power (trading area)	5.792%
Radio Homes (Jefferson County)	91,940

\* Estimated by Sales Management

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES - TRANSAMERICAN BROADCASTING & TELEVISION CORP. - NEW YORK - CHICAGO

## THE NATION'S

most "Merchandise-Able"

# STATION

IN BALTIMORE ITS OWN STATION

ON THE NBC RED NETWORK

# Some Shortwave Oddities

**Schenectady, June 4**  
Edgar Bergen is popular in South America because his English diction is so clear and clipped. Charley McArthur, the dummy, thus qualifies as 'educational'.

**Schenectady Plays, England Banned**  
People dance in England to music from Schenectady, N. Y. One English lady wrote in they listened through the wall of the next apartment which had a shortwave receiver, they not having one.

**Mail Notes By Shortwaves**  
G. E. reads about 200 letters every other Friday night to members of the Byrd expedition at the South Pole. Anybody can listen in or send a letter, but, profiting from previous expeditions, G. E. has all the Byrd staff indexed so that live messages from unknown hero-worshippers can't get through to married men.  
One mother quite seriously told her son at the South Pole she would arrange for him to get a weekly cash allowance. Another reminded him to send a check for his income tax.

**'Just Mailed Your Form'**  
From the San Francisco unit G. E. conducts a Missionary Mail Bag, a special American service to Chinese and other Asiatic quarantine posts.  
**Band By For Station Chairman**  
A South American DX station operated by one man, with two-way channel communication, was interrupted one day when the broadcaster, speaking to an engineer in the States said: 'Hold on a minute while I chase this crocodile out of the studio.'

**BBC Interested**  
Many from America that the British would particularly like to have their citizens hear is usually carried by General Electric supplemental to any other means that may be employed on the program. BBC invariably checks to remind Schenectady to please carry.

**See Anti-British Bias In 2 (Unnamed) American Newscasters, Urge Boycott**

## G. E. MAY TAKE BACK ITS WGY

## See Anti-British Bias In 2 (Unnamed) American Newscasters, Urge Boycott

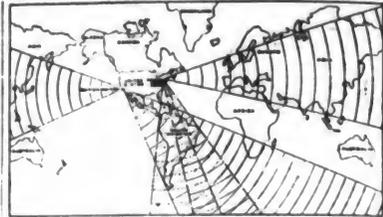
**Schenectady, June 4**  
It is possible that General Electric will presently consider Westinghouse and take back under its direct control the operation of station WGY. The aversion of the Federal Communications Commission to non-commercial contracts passing to others than the official licensee the actual operation of stations proposed Westinghouse to revise the management set-up on KDKA, WBZ-WBLA and WOIO and in this is seen as G. E.'s cue.  
WGY staff, from manager Kolin Mager down, works for NBC. Maintains the present confused state, including war possibilities, may prompt G. E. to wait a time before deciding.

**St. John, N. B. June 4**  
All members of the Imperial Order, Daughters of the Empire, were urged to boycott the products of sponsors of radio news commentators (American) who show anti-British prejudice. Recommendation was contained in a report by the radio committee of the national convention of the I.O.D.E., held in St. John. It was charged by Mrs. J. D. Dewinter, of London, Ontario, that two particular U. S. radio commentators are hostile to the British in this war. In the same report it was revealed that the committee will write to one U. S. network praising it for fairness in the broadcast.  
Cecilia Ager will be interviewed weekly (Wed.) by Stella Unger on WEAJ at 1:30 p. m.

## Sets in South America

The number of South American radio receiving sets are estimated by the U. S. Department of Commerce, April 15, 1940, as follows:

Argentina	1,000,000
Bolivia	20,000
Brazil	500,000
British Guiana	1,000
Chile	150,000
Colombia	10,000
Costa Rica	7,000
French Guiana	80
Paraguay	10,000
Peru	100,000
Dutch Guiana	2,500
Uruguay	100,000
Venezuela	130,000
Other countries:	
Mexico	400,000
Panama	170,000
Cuba	15,000
Cuba (Ria.)	14,000
Guatemala	14,000
Canada	1,233,500



Hour G. E. Radio Covers Globe

## S. American Idea

**Continued from page 23**  
The authority over this activity has now for the first time been vested with the program head. This is Sheehan, an able engineer with WGY and NBC. Engineering is thus consciously subordinated to program on a logical organizational basis, that under the changed status as international rather than experimental stations the technical and engineering questions will be evaluated not as signals, but for the message carried. Right now the program is the thing, the program budget, the program policy, the program personnel are all matters of importance to management. Programs are the ways and means and the implements of the program in which the sales promotion aspects for G. E.'s export division are secondary when contrasted with the possible political, diplomatic, democratic and political considerations.  
To maintain a service of 21 hours daily in Spanish and Portuguese to South America (and in English to the United States) Sheehan's management has about 15 announcer-writer-translators. This is inclusive of the staff of the United States Treasury Island (GKE) in San Francisco Bay and includes the staff of the Overseas and the West Coast of South America.  
Although the use of phonograph records is forbidden by company policy, the transcription libraries are most employed for the short-wave program. Sheehan reports there is no basis for the legend that the only music is rumba and rhumba. Any kind of good music is popular with them, in G. E. experience.

## Background of a DX Staff

**Schenectady, June 4**  
Indicative of the qualifications and background of a DX station staff, the General Electric international division includes the following personnel:  
**John Sheehan**, program manager of WGEA-WGBO, Schenectady, coordinated with KGEI, San Francisco. Part of his task is to contact representatives of South and Central American interests. A former WGY and NBC announcer and program director, he still does some G. E. announcing in English.  
**George Ellis Barrett**, speaks Spanish and French, was an Albany announcer, is field representative to contact Schenectady and check and New York State Department of Education.  
**Gervasio B. Moran**, born in Brazil of English-American parentage. Educated at French convent in Brazil. Speaks Spanish, Portuguese, French and English, all equally well. Also has working knowledge of Italian. Was once secretary to Brazilian ambassador to U. S. Was assistant on F. A. Martin's 'Who's Who in Latin America'. She conducts a short wave chat in English by which some 20,000 South American listeners study the language. Many of the latter send up their papers to be corrected at Schenectady.  
**Luis G. Ladeira**, graduate of the Brazilian military college. Speaks that language, also Spanish, French and English. Did Portuguese announcing for NBC before joining G. E. He writes and announces Portuguese program.  
**Prof. Vincent Tovar**, born in Spain, graduate of University of Madrid and Columbia. Multi-lingual world traveler. Miscellaneous duties at G. E. Aide de Lima. Born in Lima, Peru, of Danish-French parentage. Multi-lingual. Magazine writer in Chile. Writes and handles Spanish shows. Aide to Miss Moran in instruction of Latin DX listeners in English language.  
**Joan M. Flores**, born in Ecuador. All languages. Publicist for International House, also Spanish Information Bureau, New York. Official interpreter Bronx County Court. Spanish announcer at one time for Always-Kent program.  
**Gregorio S. DeBoutigny**, has charge of the technical operations.  
**Jorge Brito**, born in Brazil, graduate of Wilson Teachers College, Washington. Public school teacher. Writes and announces both Portuguese and English show.  
**E. T. Buck Harris**, former Pacific coast newspaperman, is program chief at the San Francisco unit.  
**Norman Feltz**, veteran radio announcer, handles English shift in San Francisco.  
**Charles Benedetto**, an American citizen, formerly with diplomatic service of Republic of Colombia. Handles the Spanish duties at San Francisco.  
**Ralph Sayre** is in charge of some 30 transmitting engineers at South Schenectady.

**Write, Wire or Phone YOUR NEAREST VARIETY OFFICE**

**To Reserve Space in the 1940-41 VARIETY RADIO DIRECTORY**

**NEW YORK**  
154 West 46th St.  
BRyant 8-1153

**CHICAGO**  
54 W. Randolph St.  
Central 4401

**HOLLYWOOD**  
1708 N. Vine St.  
Hollywood 1141

**When you think of NEW ORLEANS you think of:**

**Creole Beauties** with sparkling eyes

**and WJL NEW ORLEANS 50,000 WATTS**

The greatest selling POWER in the South's greatest city  
CBS AFFILIATE... NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE... THE RARE AGENCY, INC.

## War Songs on CBS Show

CBS has apparently let down the bars on war songs. WABC, the web's New York bay, last Friday (31) broadcast a medley of six such tunes via a Herald transcription.

The numbers were 'Over There', 'It's a Long Way to Tipperary', 'Till We Meet Again', 'E-K-K-Kal', and 'Pick Up Your Troubles'.

## Greensboro N.A.B. Meeting Pledges Radio Aid to Gov't If War Comes

Greensboro, N. C., June 4. Nearly 100 attended the fourth district meeting of National Association of Broadcasters at Sedgewick Inn west of Greensboro, Saturday. Meeting elected John A. Kennedy, Charlotte, W. Va., chairman for another two years. The district takes in the Carolinas, Virginia, Maryland, and District of Columbia.

After Dr. Jay C. Waldron, station director of the Federal Office of Education, outlined the significant role of radio as uniting forces for internal defense, the session adopted resolutions pledging every possible aid to governmental agencies in emergencies of war or threat of war. Joe Miller, of Washington office of N.A.B., talked about here ends in wage-hour, social security and working conditions regulations and showed how some stations are spending more than necessary in these particulars.

Another possible saving was presented by Powell Haverin, of Broadcast Music, Inc., in an executive session on ways to reduce the use of ASCAP music and weaken the society. While no special authority on frequency modulation was on the program, business in afternoon, dinner in evening, P.M. was a persistent topic of discussion. The sales manager group had an informal meeting on Sunday morning following the N.A.B. district program the day before.

Major Rodney Ridge and his Greensboro WBGJ staff were hosts at the affair.

### SIMPLIFY CALL LETTERS

FCC Suggests WBYR Forget Its Mountaintop Mate, WBYU

Syracuse, June 4. There'll be no more doubletalk by announcers of WBYR, according to a request of the FCC. Officially, the station is listed on the FCC records as WBYR-WBYU, a throwback to the days when the station also operated a separate outlet at Syracuse University. The two stations have long since been combined. FCC now finds the double name cumbersome and is asking the Witter outlet to shove off half the name.

Some request, it was reported here, was made to WOD-WMBF at Miami, the only other station in the country with a double set of call letters.

### NEVILLE MILLER NOT AT PRO-ALLY RALLY

Neville Miller, president of the National Association of Broadcasters, was not present at the pro-ally meeting held last week in Louisville. This meeting openly memorialized Congress to come out actively in favor of the French and British.

A dispatch from Louisville last week wrongly listed Miller as on the speakers' list.

## TWO DAY RADIO BOOM IN NEWSPAPER STRIKE

Reading, Pa., June 4. A two-day shutdown of the two daily newspapers here, both operated by the Eagle, proved a harvest time for twin radio stations, WRAW and WREU. The shutdown was due to a printers' union strike.

Not only merchants, lacking their usual publicity outlets in the Thursday and Friday morning and night editions of the Eagle and Times, but theatre men engaged in a scramble for time on the air. Theatre men with regular contracts for air time, even in cases where no definite length of periods or number of spots were designated in contracts, fared best in the rush.

So many applicants for time were accommodated that at certain hours in the two days the bulk of the stations' time was taken up by advertising, with very little margin for music or other entertainment.

## BOMB FALLS NEAR NBC IN PARIS

One of the bombs which the Nazis dropped on Paris Monday (3) fell close enough to NBC's headquarters to cause some wire disruption and the postponement of a scheduled broadcast from that source by two hours. NBC later couldn't get much information from its Paris bureau head, Paul Archinard, as to the actual reason for this lengthy huddle but the network deduced that censure reluctance had as much to do with it as wire trouble.

NBC also assumed that the bomb must have been unaccountably close because the Associated Press man phoned his story from NBC headquarters. The quarters are at 15 Rue Poutin.

## No Bargain Basement Blitzkreigs

St. Louis, June 4. Station KWK is bludgeoning advertising copy that attempts to adopt the style of military communications, war news flashes and similar low-familiar radio attention-grabbers. Theory is listeners resent any commercial exploitation of the present conditions of great need.

References to 'price wars' or 'bargain basement blitzkreigs' or similar inspirations of advertising copy-writers are strictly out.

## Radio Stations Unite to Bar Union Talk on 'Boeing (Aviation) Problem'

### Schools' New 'R'

Continued from page 12

more effective for many persons than printed symbols.

(4) That many phases of school work can be improved by a reasonable amount of direct classroom instruction over the radio.

(5) That, granted that the radio is only a mechanical device and not a substitute for an educational system, it is a remarkable extension of the arm of the supervisor.

(6) That the model lesson given over the radio is an effective means of supervision. Each a lesson is the result of more time, intelligence, and specialized training and skill than the individual teacher can offer.

(7) That the best use of the radio for classroom instruction requires short intervals for pupil-teacher activity and reaction. The number and length of these silent intervals vary with the subject, and also within a given subject.

(8) That the radio station needs to be available at any or all hours of the school day. Since most commercial stations are members of a chain, the individual station is not able to grant a given hour to the school system without making it subject to change. Furthermore, the hour available may not be the time best suited to the requirements of a given subject or broadcast.

### Schools' New 'R'

National defense came into the local radio picture very forcibly when all of the principal stations refused to sell the Aeronautical Mechanics union time to discuss what the organization claimed was the "Boeing Problem" over their contributions struck back with a six inch double display ad on front page of Seattle Post-Intelligencer that KEEM, local indie, would air the half hour.

Seattle radio execs, with this exception, said they were standing by President Roosevelt's recent request that labor should not hamper country's defense program; that their refusal to be a party to any discussion which might affect production of planes for war needs by the large local plants, was in accord with the chief executive's proclamation; that script as submitted was not considered in public interest.

What impresses the general public here is the close cooperation of the stations in aiding the government in its national defense and their stand in preventing people at their miles who might interfere in the program the President wants carried out.

With Seattle known as one of the strongest union cities, this action on the part of the radio heads is symptomatic of the times.

WTMJ, Trenton, has named Joseph Hervey McGilvra its national sales rep.

**KMOX**  
ST. LOUIS  
50,000 WATTS  
**CBS**

**M** More listeners than all five other  
**St. Louis stations combined. In the city; outside the city; on the farms.**



For more information about KMOX, one of the stations CBS 50,000 watt studios, contact Radio Sales: New York, Chicago, Detroit, Charlotte, N.C., San Francisco, Los Angeles

**THE VOICE OF ST. LOUIS**

# Mayflower (Enemies of John Shepard) Misrepresented Financial Resources

Washington, June 4 (AP)—To produce cash-on-the-barrel-head last week the Mayflower Broadcasting Corp. of Boston is still with WAAF, Boston, on a proposed sale of WAAB, one of the stations in the WAAF family. The existing transmitter WAAB has received plenty of handling on account of alleged political activities. Station ownership was used, in 1947, as an active factor in the Boston mayoral campaign. It was doubling in the Massachusetts house of permitting dog-tracks racing in the Bay State.

Under the present proposed handling by the Committee, Mayflower was put pretty definitely out of the picture. Three stockholders—George J. McCann, president, John J. McCann, treasurer, and Lawrence J. Finn, secretary—were passed by the Attorney General of Massachusetts. It is said to be "misrepresentation" in their claims to holdings of \$400,000 cash. Notes, not cash, constituted the financial background of the Mayflower Corp., according to present reports.

Notes signed by McCann and Dunham—each of whom endorsed the above paper—promised to pay "in thousands" the sum of \$50,000 to the company. It was charged, McCann admitted, that he had not expected proceeds from an invention, according to the proposed findings against the Mayflower application, while Dunham and his wife are subsidizing an income derived from the \$50,000 demand notes. FCC wanted notes. No evidence as to how either McCann or Dunham could satisfy the \$50,000 demand notes. FCC wanted notes.

Little sense was made of Flynn in the seven-page proposed finding, although the Bostonian was much in the limelight when WAAB, a John Shepard station, was embroiled in a bitter row over Boston political issues. At that time, Flynn worked for John Shepard, but an earlier action, which had re-echoing which is transmitted at the West Coast (KGGC, San Francisco), shattered the alliance.

In view of the conclusions which we have reached with respect to the Mayflower Broadcasting Corp. application, it does not consider it necessary to discuss other evidence introduced at this hearing. Government radio agency charged.

J. W. Gunn appeared on behalf of the Mayflower group, with Paul D. Spearman, Frank Robinson, Frank U. Fletcher, J. Arnold Farver and Edward M. Russell representing the Yankee Network, Inc.

## Preoccupied

Musical trend several times by cable last Saturday 11:15 to reach Peter Tomkins, New York Herald Tribune correspondent in Rome and the network's broadcast center there, for a status in its war roundup. Failed to receive an answer, however. Message was finally received Monday 11:15 from Tomkins, stating: "Early let you down Friday. Was married Friday. Embarked early on Manhattan Saturday for America."

## WLW CREWS TO COVER 10 MORE TOWNS

Cincinnati, June 4 (AP)—Addition of 10 markets in the WLW trading area to those in which contract surveys are under way and direct contacts are established with distributors, has been made by James D. Shouse, general manager of Cincinnati, Ohio, station.

Newly added cities are Springfield, Ill., Irons and Portsmouth, Ky.; Fort Wayne, Muncie, Anderson and Kokomo, Ind.; Ashland, O.; and Hamilton, W. Va.

Edward H. Hite and William Malone will direct the field work in the Fort Wayne district, and Edward Cooke and Tom Turnbull will be in charge of the Huntington area.

Another WLW co-operative move with its drug and grocery products sponsors and their advertising agencies is the setting up of special window displays in the Crumley building at the New York World's Fair. Windows are to be of moderate design, with novel lighting effects. Arrangements for their erection were made by William Oldham, the station's research director, during a recent visit to the fair.

Each window will be available to manufacturers and advertising agencies for a week at a time.

Evans Up for Comm. Sportsman, S. C. June 3

Virgil V. Evans, editor-publisher of Sportsman News and previously WSPA owner-operator for 10 years, has entered race for congress. He's now member of state senate.

## Ed East's Renewal

Ed East's contract with Pop-Cala will continue through the summer but the late afternoon amount at 6:30 and 8:35 will be changed to present time of a breakfast program period in the early morning. Next 11 weeks starts June 16.

## Quits CFQC, Says Station Tried to Discourage Sustaining Programs

Richardson, Ark., June 4 (AP)—Charles Hearn, chairman of the Young Men's Association of the Arkansas board of trade, has resigned because of what he says "lack of co-operation" between the station CFQC and himself. Hearn said he had come to the conclusion after several months of working with the station that the station management was trying to discourage YMAA radio endowments.

There had been occasions upon which the station had discouraged YMAA programs, Hearn stated. His committee, charged with preparing entertainment for the broadcast, had been put to great inconvenience on this account, he said. The station had suggested the program for the summer and to discuss the matter of future broadcasts next fall, as suggested by station executives.

Air time during the past winter was donated by CFQC.

## BEN BERNIE, ANTI-QUIZ, LEAVING HALF-N-HALF

Formerly associated with the modification of his Half 'n' Half broadcast program, Ben Bernie and the American Tobacco Co. are calling off the Mutual Quiz program July 3. Bernie has been with the sponsor for two years and, from the start, both didn't think the quiz type show was the proper pattern.

## SHORT-LIVED STRIKE

Mexican Party Oboys Demands of Own Employers

Mexico City, June 4 (AP)—Cautious that the strike would be an isolated publicity bit and that being off the air would be too costly, the boom of the political, the Party of the Mexican Revolution, broke a strike that shut its two stations here, XEUX and XEPC, for an hour, by signing new labor contracts that allow the help most of what they want.

This was the first radio station strike in Mexico in several years.

## Speak Up Or Shut Up

If American radio listeners don't like the programs slotted out for them, they either ought to speak up in complaint or keep quiet. That was the declaration of Prof. Kenneth C. Bartlett, head of the radio department at Syracuse University, in an address to a group of alumni here during commencement week activities.

"Radio stations should not be held responsible for broadcasting better programs than listeners demand," Bartlett said. "People get no better radio programs than they deserve. If they don't complain about the programs that are being aired the stations won't change them."

He added that radio, as an industry, has grown to such proportions that even those who don't like the programs should be making their active participation of listeners in telling broadcasters what programs are liked and why—and vice versa—will be the major factor in any revision of the present trends in the industry.

## FCC MONOPOLY REPORT FILED THIS WEEK?

Washington, June 4 (AP)—Long delayed monopoly report, about which Senator Charles H. McNary raised a rumpus last month, is due for submission to the FCC by a special investigating committee. While no date has been set, work of revising and rewriting the summary of the evidence was said Monday (3) to be about done and it was indicated the document would be ready for the full group before the week is out.

Comments and recommendations are used to review the testimony and make step responsibility for suggesting any new policies or changes in the law. This idea brought an unfavorable reaction, so the legal staff was told to restate these features. Later revisions reportedly was caused by finding that some of the conclusions could not be justified by the evidence.

The committee was spurred last month by Senator Tully. First the New Hampshire Republican wrote every member, recalling the frequent promises that the document would be finished soon and asking why it has taken so long to finish the study. After only three members—Commissioners James C. Weaver and Payne, who are not on the investigating committee—replied that they were not responsible for the tardiness. Tully just knows that the Senator.

He pointed out that the proposed House of Representatives introduction in 1946 was dropped last year by promise that the Committee would dig in the bottom of the monopoly market, committed to the "annual delay" which he said indicates very strongly that the report is being deliberately held up.

## Bing Crosby to Visit South American Stables

Hollywood, June 4 (AP)—Bing Crosby is to visit the MGM Music Hall will be missing Bing Crosby for 10 weeks this summer. He takes his midweek hiatus after Aug. 4 broadcast. The crooner had originally sought a 21-week layoff.

He'll pass first month at his Del Mar race track down the Coast and then goes to South America to visit Brazil and back over the equine stock for his racing stable. Bob Burns does his usual pinching.

## SIX WEEKS IN BILLINGS FOR LEW VALENTINE

Chicago, June 4 (AP)—Dr. I. Q. (Low) Valentine, who has been playing his Marx candy quiz from the stage of theaters throughout the country, goes to the Fox in Billings (Mont.), for a six-week run starting July 4. This is the smallest town yet visited by the show.

## El Paso Gets Going

El Paso, Tex., June 4 (AP)—KROD, owned and operated by Clarence D. Rudwick, pres. of the El Paso Times, with Merle H. Tucker as station manager, went on the air Saturday (1). He CBS Salute presented the El Paso Symphony Orchestra under H. Arthur Burdick. Program was under the direction of Russ Johnston. CBS program director full time with a power of 500 watts on 1300 kilocycles.

## Ralph Edwards on Web

"Truth or Consequences" Ralph Edwards' audience participation series for Procter & Gamble, goes into regular August 17. It will air at 8:30 Saturday nights over NBC red (WEAF). It's now on at 9:30 Saturday nights over WABC, New York, on four other CBS stations.

Every map is the product and Caption the agency.

## STANLEY HIGH OF FOR FK

Stanley High, gum writer, starts a six-weekly series June 11 locally over W. C. New York, to show the forthcoming daily Yankee PM. It will follow the regular Yankee-Comedian broadcast which will take as much of the 15-minute time as is available. High will be mostly a dig at the fact that the paper Series will continue indefinitely. Caption agency has it. Paper also using time signals.



# Intense Coverage

of all the RICHEST MARKET... in the Richest Market in the Nation!

Here, united by Columbia-Pacific into one package... all of it with primary coverage, day and night.

At the same time, without costing you a penny more, Columbia-Pacific gives you 99% coverage by night (98% by day) of the total, far Western Empire... coverage so complete that you'll find the easiest, most economical way to sell it to go Columbia-Pacific, the you in our campaign, wrapped up in

Went's lowest network.

©The N. W. Co.—\$125 per copy, Rate of U. S.—\$425

Twenty-eight primary business centers of the West whose radio is in total sales are made.

## COLUMBIA PACIFIC NETWORK

A DIVISION OF THE COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM

Patron City, San Francisco—Columbia Square, Los Angeles

Represented by Radio Sales: New York, Chicago, Detroit, Charlotte, Dallas, Fort Worth

**Sincere thanks...**

**to all my friends and associates  
who made  
a Tenth Anniversary possible**

*Lena Phillips*

# Inside Stuff—Radio

## WOODMEN'S 50TH ANNI ON 85 U. S. STATIONS

## HUMMERT SAID TO ENCOURAGE BOICE

But a KDKA Pittsburgh and WBZ Boston, shift over from the NBC blue to the red network, a major agency in radio intended to find out itself has more than the three two stations will mean to its blue house. The agency it intends to use is a giveaway, with the letters addressed to the individual station.

If the full returns are, say, 500,000 and KDKA accounts for 25,000 and WBZ another 25,000 it will make the deduction that the allowance which the network might make for the elimination of these two outlets is 10% of the total price for the basic blue network. This reduction, the agency feels, would, of course, be decidedly affected by the rates asked for the substituted stations.

Market survey of 2,500 homes has been completed by WQXR, New York, which has just issued the results in a graded pamphlet. Survey shows the relative standing of 307 leading brands of 2,664 products in such categories as automobiles, bread, canned vegetables, caviars, cleaning tissues, coffee, soft drinks, cosmetics, patient medicines, shoes, toilet articles, frozen foods, tobacco, meat and typewriters.

Through a monthly printed program booklet, the station maintains contact with a cross-section of its listeners. For the survey, approximately 11,000 subscribers to the program booklet were sent questionnaires. Of these, 3,167 or about 28% filled out the questionnaires and returned the cards. First 1,500 were broken down for the tabulations.

Ben Grauer flashed his best French, after English failed, in trying to call in Paris for a broadcast on an NBC early evening European news roundup last week. It did not immediately work, although connections with French capital were made before period ended. Scolded too listeners hear Americans dropping into 4 foreign languages for transatlantic contacts, although voices from other side sometimes come through in French, Italian, etc. before the regular reporter is put on. In one NBC shot from Berlin, a German announcer speaking English said William C. Ketter had not yet arrived for radio. Meantime he was labbing the hour on German summer time.

George E. Rankin, Jr., electrical engineer of WMAZ, Macon, gave evidence of ingenuity in radio mechanics last week by completing and installing two-way communication systems in seven police cruising automobiles of the city. Whereas formerly messages went out by radio to the cruising cars and responses had to be made by phone, now the officers at headquarters are in constant communication with any of the men of the beat. City estimated a saving of \$500 to \$200 on each installation had been realized through the Rankin-made equipment.

Tom Martin is being credited in the radio trade with having much to do with the HIT rating in C.A.B. which the Ethyl program achieved. This was nearly a fourfold jump between his joining the program in September last and the window. Although other factors were present, what has impressed the advertising fraternity is the fact that never before had a Koolhaud program got such a rating, or anywhere near.

WOL, N. Y., artist bureau is building a program around Jimmy Walker and Betty Compton and will call it 'Mr. and Mrs. Walker at Home.' Still pretty vague, but the present idea is to have the pair suspended at home reading the paper, with the dialog stemming from items there.

Would not news commentator stuff.

Owaha, June 4

Some 25 stations will carry WOLF's program celebrating 50th anniversary of its owner, the notable of the World Life Insurance Society. Program goes on at 7 p. m. Thursday with a special feature worked out by Lyle De Mose, station program manager.

WOLF's office is from a room in old room here where agency was founded half century ago.

## RADIO TIME FOR REDS IRKSOME TO INDUSTRY

The present wave of anxiety over the Red Column in this country, and in South America has encouraged radio stations to frankly say as they do, that they are not interested in Communist radio. Quite a number of local stations refused to carry the Communist party's convention last week. One of these, L. B. Wilson's WCKY, Cincinnati, announced it had looked up the law and the party had no legal status in Ohio.

Columbus carried the Earl Browder speech to publicists employed having to do so and suggested the FCC rule should be revised freeing broadcasters from the loss of general speech privileges to a party subservient to a foreign dictatorship.

**WFBL's Attitude**

Syracuse, June 4

WFBL, cancelled the scheduled CBS broadcast of the Communist Party's national convention, Sunday 12 and substituted a Red Cross appeal program instead.

The station's only statements to local radio was that: "In these times we don't feel that the Communist party should have the privilege of using our station."

**Levy's Statement**

Philadelphia, June 4

Dr. Leon Levy, proxy of WCAU, on Sunday (3) banned the broadcast of Earl Browder, Communist candidate for President, over the local CBS outlet.

Levy said: "The Communists of today are just as much of a menace to the country as the Nazis. We will not permit the use of any of our broadcasting facilities by any of these 'Communists'."

**Sympathy for Industry**

Washington, June 4

The furor over Earl Browder's broke into the open Friday 131 when former Congressman John J. O'Connor demanded the FCC do something to keep the Communist Party leader out of the air.

**Sympathy for the Networks**

and station owners was apparent at the time Senator Burton K. Wheeler, chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission (which handles radio matters), met after conferring with party representatives and Neville Miller, president of NAB, that there is little else the stations can do but go through. The Montana Democrat indicated agreement with the idea that the law ought to be by changed.

Since broadcasters have given time to Norman Thomas, candidate of the socialists, and John Alton, the Socialist Labor standard-bearer, they are compelled to open the doors to Browder, in Miller's view. This is the stand taken by the law officials.

Whole incident has brought into sharp relief several important angles. Such as the omission of definitions of who constitutes a "candidate." It was also remarked that the Communist Party no longer is formally recognized in New York and does not sit on the ballot in the preponderance of states.

## BBC PHOTOGRAPHS FOR FOREIGN PRESS

London, May 30.

Insurgents last week at a radio bureau by British Broadcasting Corp. at aimed at servicing overseas press.

Copyright shots are retained for publication at fee of the BBC reproduction and to carry BBC credits.

**Payroll Traffic**

Two more pods in the WJLF set-up have been permanently filled, according to Louis W. Foster, program director. Hamilton Wadsworth of Buffalo becomes head announcer. Martin A. Burstein is director of news.

Philadelphia—William Carter has been added to the WIP announcing staff for summer-sized dates.

St. Paul—Male opera, formerly WKBZ, Duluth, speaker, now doing the news for WKAR, Kansas City.

Duluth—Bob Border in at KDAL, as continuity and production man. Recently of KFTZ, Kansas City.

Cleveland—Bill Jacobs has joined the engineering staff of WGAR. Jacobs is currently working on his masters degree at Case School of Applied Science here.

Lawrence, Mass.—Henry B. McNaughton, formerly with WYBO, Cumberland, Maine and WJAB, Portland, has become business manager and program director of WLAW.

Pittsburgh—Dorcy Spreng has resigned as head of the program department at KDKA and returned to Denver, where he was connected with KOA before coming here. No replacement has been made yet.

Portland, Ore.—Marilyn Starr, formerly of KING-KOA, Spokane, has joined the KGW staff.

Peoria, Ill.—George Reuter, formerly with WGBM, Chicago, is head of WMBD's continuity department. Lou Elton has left the same outlet's engineering staff to join WGH, Chicago.

## Adam Hats Sues 'M'w'kee Store For Alleged Tieup

Milwaukee, June 4

Adam Hat Store, Inc., a New York corporation operating a chain of sky-piece shops across the country, has taken action against Adams Hat & Shirt Shop, Inc., of this city. Chain, in a trademark infringement suit, asserts that for 10 years it has popularized Adam hats through sponsoring prizefight broadcasts. And "Alleged Milwaukee store has been stealing thunder" by displaying pictures of fighters and fighters in his windows and tagging the hats on display as "The Bomber." The "Broadcaster Special" and similar monikers, allegedly in an effort to take advantage of the plaintiff's radio broadcasts.

Plaintiff asserts damages in excess of \$1,000 have been suffered.

Milwaukee merchant naturally denies the allegations and takes the position that any similarity in names and merchandising methods is purely coincidental.

Ken Boice, former CBS v.p., who is currently trying to set up a network of his own from the remains of the abortive Transcontinental Broadcasting System, has devised a basis of web organization that is reported to be receiving encouragement from Blackett-Semple-Humert.

Boice's idea is to work with the agency, but it's up to him first to deliver a sufficient number of stations in the basic and closely adjoining areas before any deals can be discussed.

Under his new plan Boice would condense his direct operation to a bookend of stations in the east and midwest. There would be an allied group of stations in the west, but independently operated and staffed through group taking in Texas and Oklahoma and likewise allied, but independently operated from Transcontinental. The basic group would use live programs of the program, while the western and Texas-Oklahoma groups would broadcast the recorded editions of the same shows, with the required AFSA retroactive fee paid for the privilege.

A quarter hour five days a week in the basic area would be delivered on the basis of 32 weeks for a total of \$4,000. The cost of the western group for the same thing would be \$7,500 a year. The Texas-Oklahoma setup would be listed for \$12,500 a year, with the rate for a quarter-hour program five days a week over a period of 32 weeks for all three groups coming to \$24,000.

Tom, Dick and Harry All Become Raymond

TRY to take 100 men and transform them into a reflection of your image in millions in thought, in action, in objective. It's a grand idea if you can do it. Yet Raymond has done it over and over. Musical America, The World's Most Popular Magazine, over 3 million subscribers. NBC-TV network and its shortwave stations, over 100 million listeners. Which you hear are a Pair of Aces in the market, a delicate technique, personality, and a delicate touch.

HARRY DAVID FIELDS

# THE AMERICAN PROGRAM

America PLAYS SINGS SPEAKS REMEMBERS SALUTES!

Featuring ANNE JAMISON KNOX MANNING TRUE BOARDMAN BILL ROBERTS EDWARD KAY His Orchestra and Chorus

—and Cast of Radio's Outstanding Dramatic Players

Directed by J. DONALD WILSON Continuity... Buckleigh Oxford Dramatic Subjects... True Boardman Historic Research... Virginia Barber Original Score... Edward Kay

Production Under Supervision of HARRY DAVID FIELDS

This program, title and format are copyrighted, registered and fully protected.

## Lively Showmanship

WINS LARGER AUDIENCES in the

# INTERMOUNTAIN MARKET

FOR

Representative JOHN BLAIN & COMPANY The POPULAR Station

NBC RED NETWORK

**LOVE JOURNALS**  
With Betty Winkler, Lester Dumke,  
Gail Scobee, Dewey Kirby  
Serial  
10 Min.  
NBC  
Daily, 5:45 p.m. CDST  
Chicago  
(Sixty-six-Simple-Number)

While this new daytime serial by Radio City is heard on the Fracture, a CBS Chicago report on a western network leg of NBC out of Chicago for a morning radio serial to get the morning side on the local red web outlet necessitates the latest episode. It's more and more cogitation is the mark of these step shows. The characters are all doing a lot of thinking and there is a trend towards a higher income about the people themselves. While they continue to live taught lives, their general living level has been used slowly but surely. They are using better and cleaner language and they are concerned with the "meaning of life" in their radio-philosophy sort of way. They go on pondering, pondering, pondering about life, and the organ plays softly in the background.

All this must be very effective; and this show is a further step in the evolution of a husband-and-wife serial with ideals and a wife with no illusions about life. It's a possible threat of a rancher friend for triangle interest. The episode indicates the couple as on the brink of separation. Doubt over the brain of the idealistic husband-architect.

Such is the physical background of the show. But the best technical aspect of the show is performance of Betty Winkler and the production job. Betty Winkler has been established for some years now in radio and the work she does here indicates this experience. She turns in an outstanding job.

From a production point of view this is evidently a difficult show to handle, since the dialing is broken up continually by the cogitative discussions of the mental state of the characters. Announcer does a sort of Freudian annotation to indicate the mental stresses and the flow of thought of the characters. Such break-up throughout the program would apparently lead to a certain jerkiness of movement, but the pro-

**Phoney and Sounds It**

One of the most rapid radio subgenres, which feel nobody, are those thin smattering of opportunities as some of the bands are cured into taking the air. Idea is to create a slight customer enthusiasm to the auditor.

Actually, the busboys, waiters, the boozers and the handmen themselves, are standing up a little phony hand-clapping, to con the listeners that there's much fun and whoopee going on. Usually it sounds as phoney as it is.

**JACK BERTH GANG**  
With John Reed King, John Galt,  
Carl Kress, Sam Frager  
15 Min.  
Transcription  
GILY Oil  
Tuesday, Thursday, 10:15 p.m.  
WOAI, San Antonio

(Young & Rubicam)  
Summertime is 9y-time and in the intervals of Cliff Spray Insect Killer comes once more the songs of Jack Berth and the music of his gang composed of John Galt at the organ, Carl Kress on the guitar and Sam Frager at the piano. Program is opened and closed, with an appropriate ditty pertaining to the fact that since using Cliff Spray folks won't be bothered with summer pests.

Berth, besides singing songs, which range from old favorites to sentimental ballads, also does part of the evening. Does a good job in this department, but falls badly in his attempted comedy with John Reed King. These sessions tend to slow program.

King handles his spouting duties in a new fashion as well as the commercial.

The trio supply good background for the songs of Berth and are spotlighted with a solo number which is broken into by the local announcer with a commercial. These stress the fact that the product may be used without ill effect and may be used to spray clothing prior to putting same away for the summer. Advertis-

tion here is steady and sincere. Program is good monthly. Ted McMurray is listed as producer and serves through a difficult assignment. Gold.

**RALPH AND GRETA DUMKE**  
Singer Organ  
15 Min.—Local  
KNOX GELATIN  
Daily, 11 Min.  
WEAF, New York

(Knox & Eckhardt)  
Bearing the title Friendship Circle, this daily quarter-hour is an excursion into the lush pastures of hymn-singing by Ralph Dumke, a partner at 22 East in the old "City of the Skillet." He has Mrs. Dumke to sing with him and provide the organ accompaniment. It's good, standard, chin-up home designed to reach the sentimental, the nostalgic, the church-going element of the WEAF zone.

The commercials are handled by Dumke and they came down hard on KNOX gelatine as a cure for laryngitis.

**STRICTLY BUSINESS**  
With Shirley Booth, Fritz Connin,  
Lawson Zerbe  
Dramatic Serial  
30 Min.  
Sundays  
Friday, 4 p.m.  
WJZ-NBC, New York

About the only justification for spotting this one in an evening program is that it might serve as a sort of recapitulation of the current barrage of war news and comment. "Strictly Business" is strictly dramatical, the dialing has a veneer of smoothness and sophistication which might peg it as an Edna St. Vincent Millay or Horace Walpole, and the following story pretty well sums up the literary and imaginative level of the serial under discussion. "If you have a better figure than your neighbor the wolves will best a path to your door." The authors responsible are Knowles Extrinsic and Howard Breslin.

Center of the serial's path is a nightclub press agent, Spitz in speech and breezy in his treatment of the dame. If he isn't on the make for him, Lawson Zerbe does a stock characterization of this Don Juan figure. Shirley Booth makes a hard-headed dame who marries anyway while Fritz Connin likewise puts her talons to minor use in the part of the heroine whose more dominating style proves tough competition.

Lester O'Keefe directs this one according to the conventional manner and Paul Laval handles the incidental music. Despite the laboriousness of the serial's humor, there is a species of romance that ought to fetch the lid listeners of high school age. A guy who keeps 'em over the way this young p.a. does can't help but be a vigorous leader for any Henry Aldrich. The choice of title couldn't have been much less apt. Gold.

**Follow-Up Comment**

The O'Neil's (mother and daughter) had a real heart-to-heart Thursday 1939 as the daughter, who depended on her leaving home to live in the strange city of Chicago. Many New Yorkers who don't ordinarily listen to daytime serials come during the poor girl, but apart from this extraneous consideration, was a shrewd, tough, nifty bit of dramatic hook and surprisingly inflexible containing the total lack of action. It had a certain universal simplicity unlike the details of the merchandizing "Tome," which is a Pontiac automobile, 1,000 gallons of gasoline and \$100 vacation money.

Norman Vincent Pease washed up his "Art of Living" series on NBC Thursday 20 afternoon, and in the program he reminded the critical listener that the art of being "voluntaried" over radio is still pretty much a matter of one man or one woman. This is a lot on the Dr. Pease as a speaker and as a personality. The receiver of the high-minded well-informed, idea-improvement individual most inevitably discourage those who attempt to achieve something by the laborious experiment of Greek chorus filter makes, etc. Most of these devices, however smart, can in themselves deliver a broadcast as good as the apparatus. For clarity, force and persuasion of a gent who is just plain good at straight speaking.

NBC Radio Galt's installment of last Saturday night (25) on the NBC-Blue WJZ, brought to attention a young writer, Roger W. Adler, who is a remnant of the earlier Clifford Clancy. He seems likely to go places. The script NBC put on was titled "Real Old" and the story told the story of one Jacob Kuntz who served in a drummer in a band but whom the fate and his family turned into a successful businessman. Adler has a natural skill for getting to the core of a human emotion and clearing away the sentimental drags so that he brings to the surface raw clear and so that there's nothing forgotten about his work. The pacing is smooth and the dialing crisp and provocative. Carl Estiano had a nice piece of reading in the central role and Adelaide Klein gave her usually capable performance as the mother.



**WNEW DELIVERS!**  
6 powerful reasons why:

1. TWICE THE AUDIENCE of any other New York independent station. (Hooper-Holmes and other impartial surveys.)
2. THE NATION'S BIGGEST MARKET. (The 50-mile metropolitan trading area.)
3. ONE-THIRD THE COST of any New York network station.
4. RADIO'S OUTSTANDING PROGRAMS. ("Make Believe Ballroom" with Martin Block, "Milkman's Matinee" with Stan Shaw, and many others.)
5. LOCAL ADVERTISERS know WNEW moves the most goods—fastest.
6. MORE COMMERCIAL TIME is bought on WNEW than any station in New York.



The rich fifty-mile trading area which WNEW covers.

**WNEW**  
NEW YORK  
SERVING NEW YORK AND  
NEW JERSEY 24 HOURS A DAY

Nationally Represented by John Blair & Company

we're **INDISPENSABLE** to you.  
Mr. Time Buyer, because we  
have first made ourselves  
**INDISPENSABLE** to an audience  
with two and a quarter billion  
dollars a year to spend!

**W. H. HAS**  
Louisville  
Nationally Represented By  
Edward Prety & Company

# TELEVISION STALLS, INDECISION GENERAL; POLITICS MAY FAVOR RECONSIDERATION

**Republicans' Disposition to Exploit 'Hampering Business Expansion' Theme May Spur Democrats to Ease Restrictions, It is Hoped**

Washington, June 4. — On the chance that political consideration will cause the FCC to change its mind once more, television operators and potential experimenters generally are marking time before filing new applications. The decision is practically unshaken, following the FCC decision that the first video ribbon (SA-200 to SA-200) will be more useful to the public if opened up for frequency modulation broadcasting.

None of the major operators has decided what to do, although they intend to keep going. Scrapping of the rule encouraging program reservation and putting off until some indefinite date commercial operation has all of them flustered.

The immediate cause for delaying presentation of new application—all petitioners were ordered last fall to ask for a particular frequency—is the necessity of seeing the new rules and regulations, carrying out policies announced a week ago in the second decision which called for more technical research. Present operators want to know what the Commission will say about the matter of

trying out various systems before they file the papers.

Underneath, however, there is a hope that the Commission will somewhat again in order to save the New Deal from possible embarrassment at the hands of the Republicans. Since the television issue has been so widely discussed, sympathetic observers think the regulators may realize the G. O. P. will resume accusing the Roosevelt Administration of putting barriers in the way of economic progress and, to disarm the campaign opposition, may decide that money-making and research can go forward simultaneously. So far, nobody on the Commission has said anything publicly that warrants this view and there is nothing but the logic born of experience to back up the shot.

All of the principal operators are hesitant about commenting on the Commission decision. Silence does not hide the disappointment, however, over revamping of the rule which would permit experimentation in program structure and measuring audience basis. Most of the industry front men stick to their belief that

the greatest incentive the FCC could give to television development would be removal of the handicaps. Even so the rules simultaneously required technical research along various lines.

Some of the leaders are likely to be the applicants asking permission to try out various standards. White RCA and NBC unapologetically still stick to their own technology. It is more than likely that others, notably CBS, may test both the 30-frame and the 16-frame methods. Philco probably will go forward trying to get the bugs out of vertical polarization. Most of the RCA and Zenith remain mysterious.

The Commission is toying with the idea of having a bundle of experts, not a hearing for the record, but a round-table discussion, before adopting rules. Or the regulations may be announced tentatively and the technicians then invited to consult jointly. Such a move unquestionably would help the engineers just as far apart but at least it would enable the regulators to adopt philosophy which—conforming to the philosophy that more experimentation is necessary—would head off squawks about arbitrary action or favoritism.

## From the Production Centres

### IN NEW YORK CITY

Hill Barker, guitarist who sang "Just Plain Bill," has opened string of military shops in and around Manhattan with his brothers... trade name is 'Hull's Hut'... Karl Swenson, title player in 'Lorraine Joan', to become a father in October... Alvin Karpis, Jr., WOR special events man, doing 'Authors on Radio' column for Saturday Review of Literature... Parker prominently added to 'Just Plain Bill' cast... Tom Shirkley, announcer on some of the best... Benjy, L. I.

Welcome Lewis to Fifteenth-day last week for his conference with Leighton Nelson agency. Hazel Flynn went along... Larry Nixon, former WJZ-TV announcer, going over the press bridge at the World's Fair N. Y. Telephone Bldg., has authored new travel book 'The World Next' which Little, Brown brings out July 25... Ed and Polly Bell have bought a new residence on Long Island... Katherine Roche (Luna Baker) bound to Chicago and WGN via Williamsburg, Virginia, to get material for her program... Dinah Shore returns to NBC sustaining Friday (10) 10:15-10:30 p.m. on the Dinah.

Football teams of Lowell Thomas and Gene Tunney give their first for Connecticut Children's Aid Society next Sunday (9) at Amusement Park in South Norwalk, Conn... Graham McNamee, James Malton, Walter O'Keefe, John Kieran, Lew Lehr, Ed Theogerson, Conrad Roosevelt and Lenmy Ross among all celebs in lineups... Mrs. F. Chase Taylor, wife of Mutual and WOR publicity office rearranged into separate portions—merely for simplification of operation... Philco giving away 100 television sets as prizes in a guessing contest at the World's Fair... Ed Wynn talking to writers about a comedy series—will rehash... Betsey Boyle signed by Colgate for five more years, continuing in 'Woman of Courage'... Harry H. Martin of WJZ-TV to speak on 'War in Europe and its Effect on American Youth' before next joint luncheon of Archdeaconry of Westchester, at Trinity Church, Ossining, Saturday.

### IN HOLLYWOOD

Harry Mattlin closed deal for Federal Savings & Loan to take all customers on KTVB from June 1 to July 3. That's the date when Mattlin left home when the firm does last office bus... Martha Mears' June 'year out of her own' 'It Happened in Hollywood' for a ring at the Rikers... Two studios already have tentative deals for a new series—will rehash... Betsey Boyle signed by Colgate for five more years, continuing in 'Woman of Courage'... Harry H. Martin of WJZ-TV to speak on 'War in Europe and its Effect on American Youth' before next joint luncheon of Archdeaconry of Westchester, at Trinity Church, Ossining, Saturday.

## Claims Spot Record For 250 - Watters

Detroit, June 4. — WJBC here is claiming it carries more national spot bills than any other 250-watt station in the nation, a record-breaking bill built on records—musical programs built from transcription and recording library said to be the largest in Detroit.

According to Art Cragan, WJBC's advertising manager, about 75% of station's 24-hour schedule comprises music of one type or another. Station's sales, Cragan reports, are up 41% for January, 37% for February, 51% for March and 67% for April, as compared to 1939 figures.

**DON'T MISS PALMOLIVES "HILLTOP HOUSE"**

STARRING BESS JOHNSON By Adeleide Marston

Dedicated to the women of America. The story of a woman who must choose between love and the career of raising other woman's children.

WBAC CBS—10:30-10:45 A.M. E.D.S.T. 79 Stations Coast-to-Coast

Distribution BENTON & BOWLES, Inc. Management ED WOLF, 830 BUILDING, New York

## Transcriptionists Form Committee, Call AFRA 'Purposely impossible'

Practically all the transcription companies had representatives present yesterday (Tuesday) at a New York meeting to consider the proposed code of the American Federation of Radio Artists. Meeting elected a committee of three to meet hereafter once with AFRA and propose a committee to be designated tomorrow by advertising agencies must concerned with radio discs. Was

committee include Charles C. M. Finney of Connecticut, John McDonald of NBC and Arthur Gains of World. Agencies that will probably be on the committee are Dickstein-Sample-Hammis, McCann Erickson, Benton & Bowles, BBDO and J. Walter Thompson.

Warner speak of 'Purposely impossible demand' all bargaining points in the 'conditions' which in themselves are so sporting to status quo that the warner think AFRA expects to have the pay scales get minimum attention in the fatigue of going over the conditions.

Transcriptionists say that radio advertisers have never shown any disposition to dispute the fact that working conditions allowing five programs to be recorded in a single afternoon, say, is a common thing showing up five times on as many days for five broadcasts. They resent AFRA's brushing this aside.

**THE SINGING SENSATION BEA WAIN**

★ TRIUMPHANT RETURN TO NEW YORK PARAMOUNT Starting Today

★ Rounding out her first year on 'Your Lucky Strike Hit Parade.'

★ Best seller on Victor Records.

★ A deep curtsy to the American Tobacco Co. Lord & Thomas, Leonard Joy, Bob Weitzman, Harry Kalcheim and all the other people who have been so nice.

Management — GENERAL AMUSEMENT CORPORATION  
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOLLYWOOD • LONDON

**ENDLESS BREEF LINE**

New Lawyers Will Defend FCC—12 Last Week

Washington, June 4. — Seemingly inexhaustible demand for more radio attorneys to practice before the Federal Communications Commission at Washington equified another 12 hopefuls last week.

Applications of the following barristers were approved by the Commission:

Senator M. Heithorn and Willard P. Scott, New York; William M. Acron, Danville, Ill.; Sam Altshuler, Aurora, Ill.; D. Barnhart, Chicago; Mayville, Cal.; George A. Goldstein, Boston; John T. Maxwell, and Lee C. Hixson, Cleveland; William Shannon Koerner, Washington, D. C.; Carl A. Kopycky, Chicago; Cornelius W. McInerney, Santa Monica, Calif.; Jack M. Baner, Lubbock, Tex.; and Arthur W. Weber, Toledo.

Whose Bread, Noodles and Soup?

**WBNS** HELPS HOUSEWIVES CHOOSE

WBNS means business in Baltimore

WBNS





# U. T. '9

## Broadcasters Bring In the Govt.; Wise Up Letter on Radio Practices

## GOVT. TRUDNEY GIVES INSIDERS

## Consolidated-Rockwell Tieup Comes Up to Starting Point. Then Does Balk

Immediate result of the rejuvenation of anti-trust activity against the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers by the U. S. Department of Justice (detailed herewith) has been a steady drop in interest within broadcaster circles about buying publishing firms now affiliated with ASCAP. Spurned for Broadcast Music, Inc., now not confident that the warning-away method, by process of purchase, is no longer necessary since the Government will break up ASCAP for them anyway.

Council for some of the major publishing houses within ASCAP advised that there has been some clearing done with them by Sydney Kaye, CBS lawyer and BMI v. p., and that encouragement in that direction has been received from the network officials and important indie broadcasters. This anxiety to buy, say these lawyers, is being incited after the local Federal court upheld a subpoena issued by the Department of Justice for ASCAP's files and records. The broadcasters, add the trade lawyers, are not sure that they will not be pulled into the firms much more cheaply after the Government has forced the dissolution of ASCAP.

### Wisconsin Case

The Department of Justice is expected to proceed against ASCAP along preceding lines, the possible force a consent decree similar to the one that was obtained not long ago from general radio in Wisconsin. Lawyers in the music trade think that the broadcasters are weary with an expected and possible bonanza when they go dragging in Government agencies on such expeditions. In fact, they have been laughing on the business of song-plugging, but by a curious quirk about music, after several bad weeks, suddenly went into a sport mood (S. J. Jobbers reported that it was the most encouraging sporting day that they've had in some time).

### Delay ASCAP Forms

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers has put off the distribution of its new contract licensing form for the broadcasting industry for another week. ASCAP bowed at its meeting last Wednesday 1:30 found fault with Wednesday's return in the agreement because of other questions of clarity. The provisions were too generous and might put in a substantial dent in the Society's income.

The latter provisions were left unchanged but the form was sent back to ASCAP's general counsel for verbal touching up.

## PLUGS FEEL AS WAVE ABSORBS RADIO TIME

Blitzing on dance band pickup contracts across the network the past weekend as the result of the last-minute scheduling of defense, police and other matters pertaining to the war. The despair of professional managers about having their clients plug in has been less than in the past. In fact, in this matter was still greater than it had been the previous weekend.

There is a feeling that there has been a lull on the business of song-plugging, but by a curious quirk about music, after several bad weeks, suddenly went into a sport mood (S. J. Jobbers reported that it was the most encouraging sporting day that they've had in some time).

## Tom Dorsey May Remain Summer at Astor, N.Y., Marketing Sun Catalog

Tommy Dorsey may stay at the Astor Hotel in New York, for the rest of the summer instead of leaving midway in favor of Malibu. Not yet set, he's likely in view of the fact that Dorsey's contract with Bob Hope's sponsors (Peppermint) demands he do each broadcast from New York. Dorsey replaces Dorsey for the summer June 25.

Dorsey is desirous of riding high of the music company he bought last Fall from Mr. Miller. It will, he can't know as Sun Music. Leader's not done enough time to run the publishing outfit and caring for his band, so Sun Music is on the market.

declared Monday 12) that the writers would resist any attempted withdrawal of catalogs from the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers following the purchase of such catalogs by broadcasting interests. Caser's statement follows:

There are rumors that broadcasting interests are planning to buy publishers' catalogs with the intention of withdrawing personnel from the industry and immediately or at some future time.

These people evidently do not realize that the performing rights are placed with ASCAP by the writers and cannot be withdrawn by the publishers. The writers are the beneficial owners of their own small performing rights.

As far as the writers' names are concerned, they are not to be undisturbed, but if there is any loan to them, we think that the interests should be on notice of the writers' rights and of that determination to enforce them.

## Justice Goddard Shocked by Charge Made in Court That Previous Government Prosecutor (Bennett) Took His Intimate Knowledge to Serve ASCAP's Enemies

### SOCIETY MUST FILE

Application of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers to grant a subpoena served on its president, Gene Buck, by the U. S. Department of Justice, was denied Wednesday (28) by Federal Judge Henry Warren Goddard in N. Y. The judge declared the government had the right to issue the subpoena, and ASCAP was required to answer the majority of the 13 questions submitted by the U. S. body.

Louis Frohlich appeared for ASCAP as attorney, in his motion picture pointed out to the court that in the previous action by the government in its civil action against the society, Andrew W. Bennett had been the attorney for the government, and had been indicted much confidential informant of the government, leaving the government's employ, joining the National Association of Broadcasters, which is battling the society in many suits.

Goddard was obviously shocked by the charge, and asked the government counsel if he considered this proper. The latter, Victor Waterbury, declined the question and declared that no proof of any sort had been submitted.

Frohlich started off the argument by bringing the judge up to date on the situation. Goddard had tried the case for several weeks in June 1935, and the suit had been dropped for five years by the government because of inability to prove its case. Since that time, for a period of a year, both sides had attempted to get the suit into litigation, which has not been successful. Frohlich then declared that it was his belief that the government was attempting to secure information through a criminal suit, because much of what it could be unavailable in a civil action.

Goddard inquired if Frohlich believed that the government was bringing these charges in an attempt to secure a consent decree in the case of the Radio Artists. He did "yes," but the judge intimated that the Department of Justice has the right to file civil and criminal actions at the same time.

Frohlich's first attempt to quash the subpoena was based on the premise that ASCAP was a voluntary association, not a corporation, and that the government had no right to the records sought as personal property which could not be produced. The Grand jury, which Justice Goddard presided over, declared that ASCAP was a voluntary association, not a corporation, and that the government had no right to the records sought as personal property which could not be produced. The Grand jury, which Justice Goddard presided over, declared that ASCAP was a voluntary association, not a corporation, and that the government had no right to the records sought as personal property which could not be produced.

### Video On Rye

Released June 4  
First television license for use of copyright music in a commercial establishment was issued last week by American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers to Bronx Delby restaurant.

## PUBS HAVE OWN AUTOS FOR SUBURBS

Opportunities for name band stands in the suburbs of New York have increased so heavily of late that many of the performing houses have acquired automobiles for their touring and songplugging staffs. Instead of depending on limo for transportation, many are buying a separate car, or hopping back on a taxicab. Some, however, cover three or four miles in a night in their own company's own jalopy. Car is covered by blanket insurance so long as one of the evening firm's employees is behind the wheel.

Some of the spots reached recently by constant men are as much as 20 miles outside the city. Chatham, Mountmaine, N. J. is 15 miles distant and the Last Cabaret and Blue Gardens in Westchester, and the Post Lodge on the Barton Post Road. A week's tour of the Gas Bivona band, are almost that mileage.

## Melina into Chi Theatre Leaving Chase Club To Improvise a Booking

St. Louis, June 4  
Harold Kupler, manager of the Chase Club, swank weekend night, complains that Carole Melina and Constantine Rados Artists, Inc. did him dirt. Band leader's alleged failure to appear at the spot Friday night, a week's engagement at that occasion. Al Havid, local manager, was substituted at the last minute by Kupler.

Kupler claims that Consolidated's Chicago office had a contract for Melina and her to Chicago to play at the Chase Club. Kupler stated that he learned that she had left for the East. St. Louis an indie band had booked him for the theatre date.

### Charles Spivak Reorgs

Trimpster Charles Spivak quit his position as leader within six months into splendor. Monday 12 in New York. He first split up after a session date at Battery Bupper's club in the East. He quit last month and Spivak had then gone home to St. Paul.

He said to have had leave booked for a week at the Lincoln Company of the Waldorf Astor, starting June 25 and to work at the Star Pier Atlantic City, immediately following. Both dates stay.

Proposed affiliation of Consolidated Radio Artists, Inc., with the General Amusement Corp. has gone over. A deal had been worked out last Friday (21) the only thing remaining was the exchange of signatures when Charlie Green, head of CRA, advised Tom Rockwell, GAC prez, that it would be impossible for him to get through with the proposition unless certain adjustments were made in the articles of agreement. Rockwell's answer was that he had made his best offer and that under the circumstances the deal would have to be called off.

Alliance had come so closely to the point of consummation that notice had been given to CRA's staff. Under the deal with General Amusement only Green and the first vice president of the latter's Cleveland office were to remain. Besides the first meeting of terms and the time stipulation for the signing of a contract, Green mentioned to have received a proposition from Moe Gale and also have heard from the William Weiss office. Joe Glavin is reported to have finally advanced the money in Green.

Three of three corporate reticence within CRA. One is Consolidated Radio Artists, Inc.; another is Consolidated-Chicago, Inc. and the third, Consolidated Artists, Inc. CRA has also contractual tieup with affiliated offices in New York. CRA has a net of \$250,000 a year for the first two years and \$250,000 a year thereafter, and as an alternative the network offers to buy the stock of the CRA if the debt is liquidated.

## High School Rowdies Close San Antonio Cafe After a Free-for-All

San Antonio, June 4  
Four local police officers and several students from a local high school suffered minor injuries early Thursday morning (28) as a result of a free for all fight which occurred here at the Olimas Dinner Club. The fight started after special officers told Mark Rodgers, leader of the rowdies to stop playing due to the fact some 200 students of the school had become unruly. They came to the club after attending graduation exercises.

Several of the students objected to the police officers' treatment. Students came to the aid of the officers and the fight started. More officers were called and the students went home and the club was closed for the night.

## Alec Templeton Leaves Victor for CBS Coin

Alec Templeton, blind pianist, shifts from the '5c Victor label to the new 75c Columbia Green label series next month. He began cutting on CBS's 10 inch string June 1.

Planned will record with remodeled band background as well as solo. Contract guarantees him a minimum of 25 sides a year.

### Bad Arithmetic

Total weeks figure on Jimmy Dorsey's Band at the Hotel Jamaica, New York, in 1939 was 10 weeks at the Bluebird, was increasing to 12 weeks at the Hotel Commodore. Total weeks given as \$10,000. It should have totaled \$16,000.

# AFM Avoids Court Showdown On Teagarden-Michael Suit

Jackson Teagarden-Arthur Michael-American Federation of Musicians dispute over control of Michael, which was tangled up by Teagarden's petition in bankruptcy, has been settled. Teagarden accepted an undisclosed sum, making it unnecessary to have hearing before Robert H. Peter H. Olney in Federal Court for a permanent injunction restraining Teagarden from lifting his membership card. Going to court over the matter may have set a dangerous precedent which the union evidently didn't relish.

Teagarden had filed a petition in bankruptcy months ago listing Michael as one of his debtors as result of a contract between them, calling for a percentage of Teagarden's earnings. It was made after his management had broken between them was torn up and Teagarden went over to Music Corporation-Johnnie "Guitar" Walker. Prior to Teagarden's bankruptcy proceedings Michael had complained to the union that his percentage agreement was not being lived up to and the union directed the handlings settle up or be suspended. Teagarden went to court and obtained a temporary injunction restraining the union from enforcing the AFM rules and regulations. Later don't recognize bankruptcy proceedings where debts between members are concerned.

# DASH REMAINS IN U.S., CONNELLY COMING OVER

Red Connelly, London music publisher, is on his way over to this side to confer with Lulu Wash, who has been in this country with his family the past several weeks. Dash, who is an American, has decided to remain in this country for the duration of the war and the question facing the two men is the disposition of Dash's interest in the American Dash Music Co., Ltd., in which they are partners.

While over here Connelly will also confer with American publishers who British rights he has under contract. Connelly also has Campbell-Connelly, Ltd., and Cimphonix Music, Ltd.

Phil Harris going on tour during radio layoff of Jack Benny's. Jello outfit, over opens in New York one-nighters through the northwest, moves to Denver for a brief stand, then on for a week at Bonanza Hotel, New Orleans, and then settles down to a month's stand at Hollywood Club, Hollywood.

Clyde Lance band to record in U. S. Radio on July 10.

# "Mr. Billingsley's loss is . . . the Beachcombers' gain."

—says The New York Times  
New York Times

**THE ABOVE STORY REVEALS**

The Beachcombers are offering those who have been made of the music of the orchestra. The Beachcombers are offering those who have been made of the music of the orchestra. The Beachcombers are offering those who have been made of the music of the orchestra.

# SONNY KENDIS

Currently Beachcomber, New York. Direct from 4 Months at Detroit A. C. After 4 Months at Stork Club, New York.

# No NAB 'Tipoff'

There then started a premium from which all information would remain confidential.

Then followed a list of some 25 names of government workshoppers. Among these are the names of all ABCA's licensees, some 25,000, which were being reviewed by both Friblich and the Judge to be operative and the government workshoppers. Among these are the names of all ABCA's licensees, some 25,000, which were being reviewed by both Friblich and the Judge to be operative and the government workshoppers.

He upheld Friblich however, and denied the government's request for enforcement of the complaint and all litigations started by ABCA from 1917, declaring that if it needed the government could secure them itself from district court records. He also ruled that if needed the government could secure them itself from district court records.

At the conclusion of the day's hearing special assistant to the attorney general refused to comment on whether the government was planning to appeal the decision or to file a writ of the civil suit. He did tell the court that no Grand Jury was convened to investigate the matter, and the reason for the subpoena was to secure information to consider placing it before such a jury.

# ENOCH LIGHT INJURED

Orchestra Party in Bad Motor Crash at Newburyport, Mass.

Dangers of long road jumps between one-night stands was pointed out again Sunday (3) morning when Enoch Light and two men from his band were badly injured, and the driver of the other car killed, in a head-on motor crash Sunday morning (3) near Newburyport, Mass. In grave condition, Light is being treated at the hospital here with F. W. A. Hayes, bass player, while Arthur Lombardi, trumpeter, is hospitalized at Ipswich, Mass. Light suffered fractures of the skull, shoulder and ribs, Hayes leg was broken in three places, the car was totaled, and Lombardi's leg was broken, among other injuries.

Police in Essex, Mass., reported the man killed in the car which crashed into Light's, while a companion, Oscar K. Murphy, was injured. Crash happened at 2 o'clock in the morning at the crest of a hill, Sunday evening the band played a date at Old Orchard, Me., packed up and headed for the next date at Parkburgh, N. Y., theatre, scheduled for Monday (3). Light and the two men headed for Light's home in Danbury, Conn., after that night and expected to start for W. Va. Sunday afternoon.

Light and the two men headed for Light's home in Danbury, Conn., after that night and expected to start for W. Va. Sunday afternoon.

Jimmy Johnson, pianist accompanist for blues singer Benjie Smith two years ago, brought a new band of his own into Cafe Society, New York, last night (Tuesday), replacing Joe Sullivan's combo which goes out on night dates. Sullivan's band into the new uptown Cafe which is in the fall.

Harry Owen has brought from Hawaii a special hula girl. She is in the Royal Hawaiian Hotel in Honolulu and will dance with the orchestra during its six weeks engagement at St. Francis, Frisco.

# On the Upbeat

Don Courtney renewed for four more weeks at the Park Central Hotel, New York.

Joe Price, former singer at WCAU, Philadelphia, vouching for Johnny Kovach's Oultis opted to 13 pieces recently.

Gene Krupa official opening at Meadowbrook Club, Grove, N. J. 7:30-odd radio stations which are ABCAP licensees. Other demands were made for the amount received by each, names of persons who applied for membership from 1939 to date, and those elected to membership, forms of applications, form letters of membership, and membership dues.

Larry Clinton may hold over at the Hotel New Yorker, N. Y., until July 31 if a wile of the Chicago theatre. Chicago, can be deferred. Theatre week ends Clinton \$9,790 if taken.

Johnny Heller does two weeks at Dancing Campus, New York World's Fair, beginning June 23.

Les Ross became manager of Bobby Byrne band last week. Byrne is at Glen Island Casino, New Rochelle, N. Y., George Strayhorn, Harry Dorman's music with Bryna, Daniels going to Bob Crosby.

Eddie South's new band to record for Columbia Records. Ditty Remy Works.

Vevy Shead shifts from Adolphus Hotel, Dallas, to Sherwood, La., hotel June 11 or 12.

Gene Sanders into Tommy Rogers band as vocalist. Oudat at Flatland, Ivy Beach, N. Y., for summer.

Jimmy Dorsey's shift to the Pennsylvania Hotel (N. Y.) band garden closed until June 24. Road map has a hotel July 31.

Duke Ellington guest conducts musical band of the Central Park, N. Y. Mail, June 13. He'll be at the Music Agency, where that week. Park date details no admission.

Chris Griffin temporarily replacing trumpeter Johnny Nampton with Jimmy Dorsey's band while Nampton recovers from illness.

Eddie Harold's, sax-arranger, formerly with Elia Fitzgerald band, new outfit with a six-piece band of his own.

Jack Berger's orchestra into Lido Beach, (N. Y.) hotel and club for month of June, and Eddie Madrigal returns in July from the Ritz, Boston, where he's pre-dated for three weeks.

Harry Bone booted into the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, June 18, replacing Ray Noble, who moves to the Palmer House, Chicago.

The Kora Kabblers are at the Edgewood, East Greenbush, outside Rensselaer, N. Y.

Mary O'Connell, sister of Helen, vocalist with Jimmy Dorsey, joins with the Will Osborne band in same capacity.

Benny Carter, Coleman Hawkins, Roy Eldridge and John Kirby, did an all star record date for Columbia.

modern Music Shops last week, using Sidney Colelet and Bernard Adair, who are now in the field, four sides at the Chocolate Dance.

Walter Grew, CBS staff pianist, joining the four recent dates for Bluebird. He backs Bob Wain's vocals on Victor, aim.

Bill Roberts arranges into State Line Country Orchestra, Lake Tahoe, Cal., where it plays on Tuesday, follows into the spot Aug. 1 for a month.

Gregg Jackson, bass, shifts from Johnny Mesner to new Raymond Scott band.

Jimmy Van Heusen, songwriter, headed a place of his own last week, he's a licensed pilot.

Shelby Lips, trumpeter, from Vic Simon to George Hall.

Eddie Chosen being replaced in Al Danabour's sax section with George Fuson, formerly with Charlie Spivak.

Ray Herberk band resigned for vocalists for another year.

Jimmy Laneyband had for a stretch at the Sherman Hotel, starting July 15 and may follow it with one at the Casa Manana, Colver City, Cal., opening Aug. 15.

Bob McClain opens at Bill Green's Terrace garden, Pittsburgh, June 10, succeeding Everett Hoagland crew.

Bill Oshole's orchestra, which was at Walley's Joe Mintion club, Albany, all winter, is now at Crooked Lake Hotel, Crooked Lake, near Troy.

Jane Pickens cutting album of lurch songs to be labelled 'Love for Lark' for Columbia Records.

Joe Marzala replaced John Kirby (2) at the Sherman Hotel, Zebra Restaurant at the N. Y. World's Fair, opening Aug. 15.

Sam Morgan set second highest attendance record at Metropolitan Ballroom, State Park, Madison, Wis., opening Aug. 15. Draw \$400,000.

Bob McClain follows Everett Hoagland into Bill Green's Terrace Garden, Pittsburgh, on June 3 for a run.

Kennedy Kallender's orchestra lifting the music at Junior-Sandus Park in Massena, Temple, Troy.

Eddie Lohman in at opening of redecorated Peacock Terrace, Baker Hotel, Dallas.

George Hall with vocal Dolly Dawn booked into Olmos Dance Club for one night (Saturday) in San Antonio.

Harold Held one-night Sunday (3) at Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.

Robert Point Park, South Norwalk, Conn., which opened season with Dick Sasse's vocalists Mitchell Ayres June 9.

Benny Burten into Kenwood Park, Pittsburgh, Monday (3) for week, replacing Ben Young outfit.

# SINGING HILLS! PLAYMATES! SINGING HILLS! PLAYMATES!

From the BING CROSBY New Universal Picture, "If I Had My Way" . . . Songs by Burke and Monaco

I Haven't Time to Be a Millionaire  
Philosophical ballad of "Poemies from Heaven" Type

Meet the Sun Half Way  
Rhythm song, gay! In the "Pocketful of Dreams" groove

April Played the Fiddle  
Charm of Spring captured in song; tender love ballad

The Peacemistie Character  
(With the Crab Apple Pass) Rattling novelty

SARTLY-JOY-SELECT, Inc., 3400 Broadway, New York City  
SINGING HILLS! PLAYMATES! SINGING HILLS! PLAYMATES!

15 Best Sheet Music Sellers

(Week ending June 1, 1946)

Table listing 15 best sheet music sellers with titles and publishers.

State's ASCAP Cut-In

San Francisco, Calif., June 4. State of California enters in on the American Society of Composers...

ASCAP ADMITS 21 NEW WRITERS

Rudolph Ganz, Misha Levitski and Alec Templeton were among the 21 new writer members that the directors of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers admitted to membership last week.

KARZAS, BALLROOM PIONEER, DIES AT 58

Andrew Karzas, pioneer of modern streamlined ballroom operation, died at the Woodlawn hospital here on Saturday 11 after a long illness.

Music Publishers Vote 'No Deal' On Suggestion of Cooperation With Lucky Strike Tune List

Music Publishers Protective Association will not officially act in connection with the Lucky Strike Hit Parade.

British Best Sellers

Table listing British best sellers with titles and publishers.

Music Publishers Protective Association will not officially act in connection with the Lucky Strike Hit Parade.

Songsmiths' 25 Year Contracts Sought by Pubs

Movement was started last week at a meeting of the board of directors of the Music Publishers Protective Association for publishers to extend their present contracts with the Songwriters Protective Association for a period of 25 years.

Some board members took the position that the publishers should not enter into a contract with the songwriters for a period of 25 years.

Network Plugs, 8 A.M. to 1 A.M.

Folowing is a compilation of the combined plugs of current tunes on NBC, WPAJ and WJZ and CBS (WABC) computed for the week from Monday through Sunday (May 27-June 2).

Table listing network plugs with titles, publishers, and total counts.

OLIE O'TOOLE JOINS HORACE HEIDT TROUPE

Pittsburgh, June 4. Olie O'Toole, staff artist and announcer at WWSW, joined Horace Heidt last week in Boston.

French Quarter Club Embroiled With Union

New Orleans, June 4. The Musicians' Local 1174 yanked Jerry Lewis out of the French Quarter Club last week.

Bodley Ogle Waggle New Orleans, June 4. Bodley Ogle, ex-trouper with Gene Krupa outfit, now fronts band at Pappy House, French Quarter.

Betty London at Cavalon Mobile, Ala., June 4. Betty London and her orchestra went into the Room Room of Cavalon club June 1.

WILL HUDSON'S PERSONNEL

Will Hudson's new band, which was unveiled at the Roosevelt Ballroom, N. Y., recently, and is currently on a tour of New England.

Freddie Martin to Organize

Freddie Martin, recently having finished long play in the Marine Room of the Edgewater Beach Hotel, has his orchestra into the Aragon ballroom on June 11 for a nine-week season.

WESTERDA'S TODAY'S REQUESTS

Softly, As in a Morning Sunrise Wanting You Both featured on the Jimmy's "New Moon"

ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION 799 Seventh Avenue New York MURRAY BAKER Only This Really Great Song Could Possibly Follow Our 'Woodpecker Song's' Success



# TA Calling for Showdown Thurs. On AGVA, AGMA and AFRA Benefit Bank

Apparent efforts being made by three of the Associated Actors & Artists of America united to break away from the Theatre Authority will probably result in a stormy session of the TA on Thursday (6). Alan Corbett, executive secretary of the TA, stated that he will demand a showdown at the meeting.

The unions involved are the American Guild of Variety Artists, vaudeviens' setup; American Guild of Musical Artists, concert group; and the American Federation of Radio Artists, which controls the other contingent. All three have passed resolutions stating that none of its members is to appear on any benefit program without approval from their respective unions, regardless of whether TA okay it or not.

Bianche Witherspoon, executive secretary of AGMA, states that her union's resolution goes so far as to prohibit the union's members from playing any benefits unless they are given the only exception, she states, the benefits in regard to national charities. However, she admitted that AGMA will continue to accept its split of TA's funds. Like AGVA and AFRA, last time a disbursement was made a couple of months ago. AGMA got \$11,114 for its credit fund. In the past 18 months, AGMA members participated in only 16 benefits played by TA, plus two others which AGMA itself approved.

The move of AGVA, AGMA and AFRA aroused surprise in other player circles. It was considered that some percentage of benefits must not be wholly justified, but the result of that raising money for professional charities, justified the activities of TA, formed five years ago.

The rules make it mandatory that all benefits which do not pay performers must pay 15% of the gross to set fees where feasible, to TA. Letter splits up the coin among the various stage charities.

Besides AFRA, AGMA and AGVA, recipients of a cut along with the theatrical Guild, Actors Fund and other organizations. The objecting unions have all accepted the money for emergency relief use, which is

who the move against TA is not wholly understood.

Aguity does not use its share of TA relief, but it is to be used by the Actors Fund and Colored Equity, a relief outfit. League of New York artists is also a share, but not usually given it by the State Relief Fund.

**Need AGVA OK in Philly**  
Philadelphia, June 4. Beginning today (7am) the Philly unit of the American Guild of Variety Artists will take over the duty of policing the town for benefits from the Theatre Authority. The arrangement will be kept during the summer and may be a permanent policy.

Richard Mayo, TA rep, left yesterday for western Canada where he will make a tour of outdoor plays with his act, 'Daisy, the Horse'.

## MAYBE THEY WERE JUST TESTING

Philadelphia, June 4. Last December the Musicians' Union called a strike at the Carman theatre here because the management of the house wanted the right to drop vaude during the summer months. For nearly four months the musicians picketed the Carman.

Finally the union gave in and allowed the theatre to sign a 60-week contract with the summer months eliminated.

But since vaude was restored, bit at the Carman has been exceptionally good. Now the Carman is continuing stage shows, with indications that they'll keep up this summer. The management has asked the union for the right to keep its orchestra as long as its conditions are reasonable. Permission was naturally granted.

The Carman is the only house in Philly with vaude. The Fay's closed two weeks ago. The Erie has been on a straight pit policy since last December, when it dropped stage shows also because of a dispute with the Musicians' Union.

### EMA Nominations

Chicago, June 4. Following members of the Entertainment Managers Assn. of Chicago have been nominated for office: David P. O'Malley, president; Thomas Burchill, v.p.; Donna Parker, 2nd v.p.; Lymna Good, Jr., secretary-treasurer; and George Hillman, James Thompson and Steve Roberts as trustees.

### B&K Sets Names

Chicago, June 4. Carlos Molina crew has been set into the Babcock & Kutz Chicago for Friday's share billing with Carmen Miranda.

In for June 14 is Ethel Waters, followed by Betty Grable with Vilma and Buddy Egan. Tony Martin is to be July followed by three weeks of Orchestral, Jan Savitt, Glenn Miller and Gene Krupa, the latter splitting billing with Frank Parker.

### Misunderstanding On Child Labor Cancels O'Connor Date in Pitt

Pittsburgh, June 4.

Misunderstanding over conditions of child stage labor in Pittsburgh forced the O'Connor family out of Benny Meroff's 'Funasire' show at the Stanley this week and WB management is burned up over it. The matter, O'Connors, particularly Donald O'Connor on strength of his Par film rep had been heavily billed and the deduction denied the union's pull plenty.

Understood that Nat Kalheim of William Morris office was under impression that youngsters could appear locally and signed the act of Gregory and Raymond as a replacement for Pittsburgh engagement. In meantime Meroff was communicating with Harry Kalmine, same manager for Warner Bros, and learned that the O'Connors were okay. By the time he reached Kalheim, O'Connor's later had already booked the substitute tour and couldn't place them elsewhere.

O'Connors will register another next week for remainder of show's tour which winds up in another month. Until summer again in October with entire interstate time in Texas booked. Incidentally Glenn and Johnson's suit for \$25,000 against producers of 'Funasire', which recently altered its title from 'Holidaze', is scheduled to come up in New York soon.

### MAX MAURICE DIES OF AUTO CRASH INJURIES

Max Maurice (and Vincent), vaude Acrobat, died Friday (3) in a St. Louis hospital as a result of injuries suffered in the auto crash of May 25 that also claimed the life of partner, Jay Lee (Bremen). They were in a vaude tour booked by Loew's for a one-act at the Globe theatre. Maurice was 30 and owner of the old automobile, which turned over several times near New Canaan, after a tire blew out. Car was virtually demolished.

Maurice's partner, Vincent (Abraham Horowitz), who was driving is still in Norwalk, Conn., General Hospital, as are Natalie Boyce, dancer and Paul Gerson, acrobat, who were also in the show. Their condition is good. A sixth member of the troupe, Ernest Berman, escaped with but minor injuries and went home to New York after the accident.

Maurice was married to his former partner, Gerie, but they were divorced. A 15-year-old son, Ray, lives in Minneapolis. Funeral services were held in N.Y. Sunday (4), with burial in Forest Home cemetery.

### Pitt's Yacht Club Can't Find a Berth

Pittsburgh, June 4. Future of Yacht Club, one of downtown's most thriving cities, is in doubt, result of order from city authorities to move it out by first month. Old Show Boat is anchored at an Allegheny river wharf, which will shortly undergo extensive improvement, and must go elsewhere to facilitate construction work. Point is that there is no available place on either of the two big rivers to 80. Co-owners Sol Heller and Nick Andolina are up a tree and pretty worried, since the Yacht Club is turning a profit for almost five years in a decade, during which time it has produced number of improvements. Current operations have had the place only to the last five months.

# Milwaukee's Italian and German Niteries in a Spot With the Law

Milwaukee, June 4. Italian and German niteries here are having their troubles, but for widely different reasons—the Italians because the post-midnight closing lid has been clamped on tight by the police, and the Germans because of their harboring pro-Nazi elements, allegedly masquerading under the name of the German-American band.

Ever since prohibition came, and went, Little Italy, adjacent to the downtown business district, has been widely open as for no nocturnal revelry was concerned. It night clubs and taverns got their big play after midnight when other down-

town spots closed up. The city ordinance forbidding music after 1 a.m. didn't mean a thing in this district and other shows, dancing and music went gaily on into the wee small hours.

Now the cops are on the move. When patrolmen went the rounds a couple weeks ago and served notice on the spot, that the common council has ordered a thorough police investigation of the place, it should have been thought it was a big, but now they realize it is a grim reality. Operators threatened with stern prosecution are obeying the edict and the loss of revenue has Little Italy sad.

But the wide attack on subversive groups has put the Highland cafe, just outside the downtown Sunday on the spot, as the common council has ordered a thorough police investigation of the place, it should have been thought it was a big, but now they realize it is a grim reality. Operators threatened with stern prosecution are obeying the edict and the loss of revenue has Little Italy sad.

## BLUENOSES HIT N.O.'S FRENCH QUARTER

New Orleans, June 4.

The amusement spots in the French Quarter—vivid memories in the minds of thousands who have visited this historic section—are under fire. Calling attention to 'immoral, obscenity and disgusting conditions' in the section, a group of civic leaders have formally asked Mayor Robert E. Maestri for restrictions governing night spots, bars and women in the area.

Moving in an effort to make the quarter more upstate, the group asks that business in bars and niteries be barred, and that householders be given the power to prevent more bars from being established near their homes.

The group has protested to the mayor that there are now 134 bars—32 of them 'licensed' night clubs in 86 square blocks of the quarter. A survey made last year showed 71 bars in nine quarters, it is charged. Property owners and householders for some years have waged an unsuccessful fight to 'tone down' the French Quarter, where hotels and continue to draw their patrons from dark to dawn, as they have for a century past.

### Wheeler's Coast Date

Bert Wheeler left for the Coast last week on a four-week date at Earl Carroll's there as Mr. Jack Davison set the booking.

Maels But Good—in America Withersberger is president of the Grafen Settlement League, owner of the new Camp Hindenburg, summer playground of the German-American band, which has just declined the rendezvous with a huge Sunday outing which tables grounded under the load of apartment, hartford, salt, butchers, hotels and other merchants, and, of course, plenty of beer. The Naits set good in this country. The case of the Highland is being watched anxiously by operators of other niteries which have given over back rooms and side rooms to secret meetings of nationally group, few all were given a veiled warning by Mayor Zedler in a public protest against the use of foreign languages in gatherings of this sort.

## CLIFFORD and MARION

FEATURING JACK HYLTON'S SHOW

PALLADIUM THEATRE

INDEFINITELY



## JOE REICHMAN

"The Paganini of the Piano"

Third Engagement  
COCOANUT GROVE  
AMBASSADOR HOTEL  
Los Angeles

**WALTER (Dore) WAHL**  
**BILLY ROSE 'FRISCO**  
**AQUACADE**

Best Coffee in England  
**QUALITY INN**  
Leicester Square  
LONDON, WEST-END

## The THEATRE of the STARS

**Marcus Loew**  
**BOOKING AGENCY**  
GENERAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES  
**LOEW BLDG. ANNEX**  
160 WEST 46th ST. NEW YORK  
Beyond 9-7800

**J. H. LUBIN**  
GENERAL MANAGER  
**SIDNEY H. PIERMONT**  
BOOKING MANAGER

MUSIC HALL, N. Y.

"Sally to Summer" produced by ...

Music Hall has been accepted producer ...

Curious about the 25 minutes ...

One of those classic juggling acts ...

Using the same set, which cannot ...

Improvement in the show starts ...

Female follows with an offering ...

concert arrangement of "When Day ...

There's also a terrific job of ...

These acts get their appearance ...

APOLLON, N. Y.

Ernie Turner Orchestra 193 ...

Entertainment - quality of the ...

Five Crackerjacks open the show ...

girls acting in bits of everything ...

Specialty is next, including ...

STANLEY, PITTS

Explosion! It is, explosion! It is ...

TOWER, K. C.

Kansas City, June 1 ...

Established policy of three standard ...

EARLE WASH

Four Stars, Jimmy and ...

House hits something of a new ...

ORIENTAL, CHI

Bob Crosby Orchestra 193 ...

With such musicians as Gil ...

For entertainment it is the Crosby ...

Radio Preview

Present a preview of a new WCAR ...

LYRIC, INDPLS.

Indusopolis, June 1 ...

Always sure to draw a good ...

CHICAGO, CHI

Chicago, June 1 ...

Connie Boswell is always a treat ...

CHICAGO, CHI

Chicago, June 1 ...

Connie Boswell is always a treat ...

STATE, N. Y.

Bob Hope, Brenda & Cobina, Arnie Colonna, David Gray, Gail Goodwin, Trizie, Ruby Zerring's Home, Orca's 'Broadway Melody of 1937' (G.).

Bob Hope's traveling business here is a clear-cut example of the power of radio—and Hope sells more in this direction. He has 100,000 listeners a week at \$12,500 for his package show at 10-10-30. He is also making over \$40,000. The week before last he walked out of Helen & Katz's office with a check for \$100,000 for an arrangement, which certainly called for a check and license for the first time. This is more coin than he possibly ever dreamed of making in single weeks. Radio and movie are not as possible, but he's making the big bank with his radio. He makes his attitude that he's summing in Vanderbilt all the more interesting, especially in view of the fact that radio and picture probably will never be separate. He has made his performance as this 60-minute show. Hope acknowledges his start in venturing Broadway and one night at the top.

I went back to my old vaudeville hotel, where the maid comes in and checks the bill every day. Later, when Bill Goodwin, radio announcer, staggers across the stage in a role of a drunk, and I see the hotel sign, Hope remarks:

"I see my RKO Radio City sign as take care of him." And at the finale, Hope sings "Thanks for the Memories" and bids goodnight. This is not the case now show that in Chicago. He has a package show at 10-10-30 with Bob Hope, Arnie Colonna, Brenda & Cobina, and Dolores Costello. The show is a package show with good paper. In Ch. Hope did not do so well. He was in the Four Corners. Here, the only added act in Trizie, the tennis juggler. Hope and Milton, who were also in the show, but were not and after the headliner. The performance so that the running time could be condensed within 40 minutes and permit six acts above (Saturday) daily.

There is an act on the stage in between and with almost every act, but his act is distinctly a high radio average. Another disappointing act in the Brenda and Cobina and the two radio acts, not being very funny on the boards. They are made up to look as honestly as possible, something of modern talent on the Cherry Lane stage. Hope's act is a very funny act, but he is not a funny act impression, their laugh comes from the radio. He is not the power of radio, the audience reaction on these extracts being not as good as on the radio. The hokey, unenthusiastic Jerry Colonna, who is a comedian in his fairly modern fashion and the good-looking Miss Renée, displays well staged vaudeville. Hope and Milton sang "I'm Too Romantic," the old standard used by Hope.

Major comedy try in the hotel act, on the vaudeville and vaude act in the Broadway. Colonna sang "Friday Night '31," however, there was a mistake in the act between Hope and the musician, with Colonna being the one who was in back of him. Instead of in front of the footlights. Outside of this interesting act, there was an act on Broadway Trizie, who does a nice job of singing and radio. He is not an amusing comedian. She also sang a hit in the current "Broadway Melody of 1937" (G.).

Buddy Ebsen was called up from the audience by Hope at this show and sang a hilarious number, also getting in a plug for his coming date in the production "The Big Boy on the Street." He apologized in Hope making up to him and saying he was possibly hurting the parvenue."

The house was jammed every act in the hotel, as in the Broadway show scheduled for 11:15. See.

ST. LOUIS, ST. L.

St. Louis, May 30. Lou Holtz, Ethel Seltzer, Betty May, Steve Gray, Gail Goodwin, Trizie, Ruby Zerring's Home, Orca's 'Broadway Melody of 1937' (G.).

An almost one-man show at the Ch. Club, week and a night's gathering of the radio. Holtz has been featured by a success concert for 30 days. Lou Holtz continues to please the St. Louis crowd. He has a head a well balanced six-unit package show by radio on the Broadway Melody of 1937 (G.). Holtz' effectiveness all over the place and the radio act in the picture, supported by his songs and dancers' stories are so tender that they can't be taken.

chouly head hoppers who know all the names in agriculture, but they include in some many stuff by concerning their names and books. One correct edibility was the name of Donald Duck singing "O." Black again moves Holtz, swinging his claim, for more stories an Ethel Seltzer. Holtz is a very good show, numbers. The Lady in Love, the Bobby May, juggler, who winds up a nice routine with a neat handkerchief. The show is a very good ball on a drum head to the rhythm of a piano. Holtz' bombastic blonde act with Betty Hutton. Holtz is a roughhouse act with a very good act. Holtz is an upgrader. Jack also joins Holtz in an act with a very good act, including "Who Stole the Joint." Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act.

EMBASSY, N. Y. (NEWSREELS)

Horror genre in the lowland country, resulting from Nazi air bombing, and fresh, vivid shots of activity in the lowland country. New film news. Program is so moving, it is a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act.

Burrhead of the Belgian army is given interesting literary treatment. The film is a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act.

Raymond Gram Swing dissects the future situation in Europe as a result of the Paris peace conference. He is a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act.

AGVA Row Balks Ager Group in Signing Booklet Barnes & Carruthers file bookkeeping in the application for membership in the American National Association of Chicago, but EMA is understood holding up action on the B. & C. application. The group is a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act.

Later has an agreement with EMA.

New Act

MILLER BROS. & LOTS Banning. N. Y. Polished turn that went over with plenty to spare here when caught by a first act of two of the most popular Miller Bros. trio and a girl. The trio formed a very good act. Apollo chorus. Act is in existence about eight months and was formed after the Miller Bros. had broken up. The act is a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act.

Unit Review EGYPTIAN FOLLIES (STATE, ANDERSON, IND.)

It is surprising how combining elements of the best and worst in unit presentations, played a highly successful show on Tuesday night when Ethel Calvert's Egyptian variety troupe of 17 performers, many of whom are survivors popular in Florida and other parts of the country, put on a recent production of nearly 1000 members of the troupe, with a very good act. Business about the country, but to adapt exploitation of the half-hour long double tickets before the curtain. Remarkable throughout in Calvert himself, but in a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act. Holtz is a very good act with a very good act.

Arthur Pollock, of the Brooklyn Eagle, led Vassari's drama critics from a run of 100-20 seasons with 753. Gilbert Gabriel, Mail-Telegram, was second with 721.

Lucien Guilty, greatest of French actors and head of the famous theatrical family, died after a heart attack in Paris. His funeral was his retirement three weeks before his death. He was the father of Sacha Guilty.

Marchus Lew was buying in 11 big theatres in France and Egypt. The houses were on the Gannett and the Grand Central in New York of France, with one each in Cairo and Alexandria.

Three vendors who had gone legit musical were back in vogue at the Metropolitan Palace. They were Johnny Dooly, out of 'Keep Kool' and the road 'Follies'; Harry Carroll, back from the Coast singing 'The Follies' (which lasted one performance in L. A.); and Clark and McCullough, out of the 'Musical Revue'.

Through there were several interesting musical reviews of the plays, following on the heels of a successful finance. Some took the h.b. of the 'Charley's Aunt.' One of the casualties, lacked the spark of the Sky Chaplin film.

Vendors Quizzed Over Proposed NVA 'Silver Jubilee Drive for Coin

Saranac Lake

By Harry Berger. Saranac Lake, June 4. Raymond Giff and Maxie Rogers, organizers of the proposed NVA 'Silver Jubilee Drive for Coin' are being quizzed over the proposed drive for administrative as well as charitable purposes.

Handin admits that it is planned to use upward of 60% of the funds raised for the drive for administrative purposes, including new quarters for the club, now located in modest rooms at 223 West 40th street in New York. The balance would go the sick and indigent.

When told that some persons who had received the letters looked askance at the idea, Handin pointed out that the idea was not insisted that it was an idea of certain directors of the NVA.

The NVA, since the formation of the Will Rogers Memorial Fund and conversion of the Will Rogers Banquet into the Will Rogers Memorial, has been virtually active a charitable organization. It has a membership of 100,000, and has been active in a number of other ways. The NVA's annual benefit is usually conducted in the form of a dance.

Those of the trade who have been approached, and who remember the NVA's drive for the formation of the Will Rogers Memorial Fund and conversion of the Will Rogers Banquet into the Will Rogers Memorial, has been virtually active a charitable organization. It has a membership of 100,000, and has been active in a number of other ways.

3 N.Y. Niteries and B'way Case Rema Indicted For Withholding U.S. Taxes

The National Casino, Inc., operator of the International Casino at Broadway and 42nd Street, and three other niteries, have been indicted for withholding U.S. taxes.

Marlin Fessler, who founded old Red House Casino at Broadway and 42nd Street, before he migrated to Hollywood to open the Bulliet, is back to take an active part at the downtown niterie.

The National Variety Artists is touring the country to raise money for funds on the basis of a "Silver Jubilee." Letters have gone out over the signature of Louis Handin, attorney and president of the NVA, asking cooperation of who is in need out of the show business, stating also that the funds will be used for administrative as well as charitable purposes.

Handin admits that it is planned to use upward of 60% of the funds raised for the drive for administrative purposes, including new quarters for the club, now located in modest rooms at 223 West 40th street in New York. The balance would go the sick and indigent.

When told that some persons who had received the letters looked askance at the idea, Handin pointed out that the idea was not insisted that it was an idea of certain directors of the NVA.

The NVA, since the formation of the Will Rogers Memorial Fund and conversion of the Will Rogers Banquet into the Will Rogers Memorial, has been virtually active a charitable organization. It has a membership of 100,000, and has been active in a number of other ways.

Those of the trade who have been approached, and who remember the NVA's drive for the formation of the Will Rogers Memorial Fund and conversion of the Will Rogers Banquet into the Will Rogers Memorial, has been virtually active a charitable organization. It has a membership of 100,000, and has been active in a number of other ways.

15 YEARS AGO (FROM VARIETY)

Arthur Pollock, of the Brooklyn Eagle, led Vassari's drama critics from a run of 100-20 seasons with 753. Gilbert Gabriel, Mail-Telegram, was second with 721.

Lucien Guilty, greatest of French actors and head of the famous theatrical family, died after a heart attack in Paris. His funeral was his retirement three weeks before his death. He was the father of Sacha Guilty.

Marchus Lew was buying in 11 big theatres in France and Egypt. The houses were on the Gannett and the Grand Central in New York of France, with one each in Cairo and Alexandria.

Three vendors who had gone legit musical were back in vogue at the Metropolitan Palace. They were Johnny Dooly, out of 'Keep Kool' and the road 'Follies'; Harry Carroll, back from the Coast singing 'The Follies' (which lasted one performance in L. A.); and Clark and McCullough, out of the 'Musical Revue'.

Through there were several interesting musical reviews of the plays, following on the heels of a successful finance. Some took the h.b. of the 'Charley's Aunt.' One of the casualties, lacked the spark of the Sky Chaplin film.

Fenster Back in Clev.

Marlin Fessler, who founded old Red House Casino at Broadway and 42nd Street, before he migrated to Hollywood to open the Bulliet, is back to take an active part at the downtown niterie. Without of Stanley Jahnke gave him the idea of the 'Silver Jubilee,' which had been having musical and owner trouble. Redevoting it to the "Silver Jubilee" with John Fessler and co-owners. Fessler reopened it recently and tagged it the Bull Club.

# Variety Bills

**THIS WEEK (May 31)  
NEXT WEEK (June 7)**

Numbers in connection with bills below indicate opening day as shown, whether on full or split week.

## Leew

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Wagon 111  
Wagon 111  
Wagon 111  
Wagon 111  
Wagon 111

## Cabaret Bills

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## LOS ANGELES

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Paramount

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Paramount  
Paramount  
Paramount  
Paramount  
Paramount

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Warner

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Warner  
Warner  
Warner  
Warner  
Warner

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## WEEK JUNE 7th

**LYNN BOYCE AND VANVA  
VIXEN**  
Via: MARK A. LEEDY

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Independent

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Independent  
Independent  
Independent  
Independent  
Independent

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Local

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Local  
Local  
Local  
Local  
Local

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Provincial

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Provincial  
Provincial  
Provincial  
Provincial  
Provincial

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Week of June 3

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Week of June 3

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## Week of June 3

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3  
Week of June 3

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## PHILADELPHIA

**PHILADELPHIA**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## PITTSBURGH

**PITTSBURGH**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## CLEVELAND

**CLEVELAND**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

## DETROIT

**DETROIT**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

**DETROIT**  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway  
Broadway

Continued on page 55

# THE N. Y. THEATRE

## Shows in 1939-40

### 23 CLICKS THIS YR., 15 IN '39-39

## Total B'way Legit Grosses for 4 Years

(Season from June 5, '39 to June 1, '40, inclusive. All figures based on VARIETY's weekly boxoffice estimates.)

Total Broadway grosses, 1939-40 (1,250 performances).....	\$12,000,000
1938-39 (1,061 performances).....	11,500,000
Total Broadway grosses, 1937-38 (1,069 playing weeks).....	11,500,000
Total Broadway grosses, 1936-37 (1,069 playing weeks, not available).....	11,500,000
Number productions during 1939-40.....	80
New plays.....	30
Revisions.....	15
Return engagements, miscellaneous.....	3
Hits.....	14
Moderate.....	9
Failures.....	31
Biggest week, Dec. 25, '39, with total gross of \$261,000 from 26 shows running.....	
Previous record, Feb. 20, '39, with total gross of \$166,000 from 23 shows running.....	

### 14 Hits, 9 Moderates in Total of 74 Shows—Production Off, However, in Comparison to Last Season

### PIC BUYS JUMP

By JACK PULASKI

The quality of Broadway production during the season just terminated was distinctly above that of previous seasons. Out of a total of 74 new shows, 14 were in the hit class and nine others rated moderate success, making 23 attractions in all money. One show out of every three and a fraction presented, by making good, hangs up an unusual record. Formerly the hit class was around one out of every four. Up to Saturday (1), with one more production to come, there were four less new presentations than for the season of 1937-38, when 80 new plays and musicals were produced. Number of productions for 1937-38 totaled 78, so that 1939-40 is technically a new low.

At the season's half-way mark production was far behind last season.

### Hollywood Buys

Shows of the 1939-40 season previewed by film companies, with the bigger and appropriate prices paid.

"The Man Who Came to Dinner" (RKO).....	\$250,000
"The Male Animal".....	\$150,000
"Warner's".....	\$150,000
"Too Many Girls".....	\$100,000
"The World We Make" (Metro).....	\$100,000
"Blah-Blah".....	\$80,000
"Night Music" (Loew-Laurin).....	\$50,000
"Two On an Island".....	\$50,000
"The Weak Link".....	\$50,000
"Warner's".....	\$50,000

Rights of shows produced during 1938-39 and previous seasons:

"The Philadelphia Story".....	\$100,000
"Metra".....	\$100,000
Originally secured by Katharine Hepburn and Philip Barry, but sold outright by them.	
"The Little Foxes".....	\$100,000
"The Boys From Syracuse" (Loew-Laurin).....	\$50,000
"Kiss the Boys Good-bye".....	\$50,000
"Little Nellie Kelly".....	\$50,000
"Metra".....	\$35,000
"The Girl from Paris".....	\$25,000
"The O'Clock Girl".....	\$10,000
"And No Goodbye".....	\$5,000
"Loew-Laurin".....	\$5,000
"The Weak Link".....	\$5,000
"Street".....	\$5,000
"Rep".....	\$5,000

Inclement weather continued to favor Broadway last week, but distressing war news again militated against attendance and Memorial Day (30) business was away off. Day after day, there are but a few one-act straight shows dropped \$500 under the mark of the same day the previous week. Holiday was the only clear day during the week up to Saturday. Most shows played the matinee, but the outdoor attractions got the play and at night nearly all legit boxoffices were heavily soaked.

Broadway now represents what is left of legit box-business. Not counting the summer stocks, which are making money, there are but a few attractions played on the road. There are 19 shows on the Broadway legit list, including a revival "Love Me, Love My Dog" based for one week.

In opposition to Broadway are the major attractions at the World's Fair—"American Jubilee," Aqueduct, "Streets of Paris," "Railroads on Parade" and "The Gay New Orleans" troupes, plus the free attractions in the exhibit area.

but there was a spurt from January on. Last summer it had been anticipated that legit production this season would easily top the 100 mark. That expectation was based on the presumed settlement of the argument between Broadway and Hollywood. But the changes in the basic contract were not satisfactory to the picture agent while the feeling between the Coedds has been softened, there (Continued on page 42)

"DeBarry Was a Lady" "Higher and Higher" "Keep Off the Grass" "Ladies in Retirement" "Life With Father" "Louisiana Purchase" "Male Animal"

"Fifth Column" "Fitz Colonn" "Ladies and Gentlemen" "Lady in Waiting" "Ladies"

"Another Sun" "Arise in Rising" "All the Bells of Eight" "Billy Evans a Nurse" "Burning Deck" "Case of Youth" "Christmas Eve" "Farm of Three Estates" "Forsythers" "From Vienna" "Genoa" "Goodbye in the Night" "Gey" "Heavenly Express" "I Know What I Like" "International Relations" "John Henry" "Kismet" "Last Her to Heaven" "Love's Old Sweet Song" "Man Who Killed Lincoln" "Madeline Shows" "Morning Star" "Mornings at Seven" "Night Music" "Out From Under"

HITS "Man Who Came to Dinner" "Margin for Error" "My Dear Children" "The Dark" "Streets of Paris" "There Shall Be No Night" "Too Many Girls"

MODERATES "See My Lawyer" "Time of Your Life" "Two for the Show" "Tobey Boy"

FAILURES "Passenger to Bali" "Pastoral" "Pantomime" "Return of the Vagabond" "Reunion in New York" "Ring Two" "Romantic Bank" "Scene of the Crime" "See Dog" "Separate Rooms" "Stranger Pig" "Stark Hat Revue" "Summer Night" "Suspect" "Tonight" "The Dream" "Thunder" "Two on an Island" "Unmeasured" "The Man Who Came to Dinner" "Very Warm for May" "Weak Link" "When He Arose Married" "Woman Brown" "World We Make" "Young Couple Wasted"

REVIVALS "Remo and Juliet" "They Know What They Wanted" "Three Sisters"

### RETURN ENGAGEMENTS; MISCELLANEOUS

"Polles Berger" "Thames" "Mama's Daughters"

### SHOWS FROM FORMER SEASONS STILL RUNNING

"Hellasopolis" "Pins and Needles"

### 1939-40 SHOWS CURRENT AT SEASON'S START (SINCE CLOSED)

"An Lincoln in Illinois" "American Way" "Boys From Syracuse" "Family Portrait" "I Must Love Someone" "Leave Me to Me"

### TOTALS

New Shows.....	74
Hits.....	14
Moderates.....	9
Failures.....	31
Straight Plays.....	56
Musicals.....	15
Revisions.....	2
Return Engagements.....	5
Performances for all shows.....	7,320

## Shifting U. S. Thought on European Situation Affects Certain B'way Plays

One of the countless minor repercussions of the European war has been the effect on various legit plays either current or possibilities for revival. In some cases the plays have been closed hopefully dated, in others certain developments abroad seem only to have highlighted the plays' appeal. In still other certain revisions are apparently needed to adapt the shows to altered conditions.

Of the current plays, "Margin for Error," at the Majestic, N. Y., is seemingly more forceful by the events abroad. A violently anti-Nazi whodunit, the piece depends for much of its effect upon the audience hatred of the German conduct of the play. Recent audiences have seemed to find the show more plausible than earlier ones did. Robert E. Sherwood's "There Shall Be No Night," at the Alvin, N. Y., is a stinging indictment of the Nazis and the Soviet invasion of Finland. Nazi sweep across Belgium and the Netherlands almost literally bears

out statements in the play, and it is regarded as even more stirring than when it opened only a few weeks ago.

On the other hand, "No Time for Comedy," which is slated for revival at a number of summer theatres, may be badly dented by the European war. To some spectators, its concern with the events of several years ago in the Spanish revolution may seem remote, while its heroine's philosophic attitude may appear callous. Conversely, "The Fifth Column," which recently closed but is slated for the road in the fall, didn't seem weakened because it dealt with the no-longer-current Spanish conflict, but events over the water may change that. "Red Peppers," one of the Noel Coward one-acters in "Tonight at 8:30," may no longer be acceptable because of its spoofing of the Royal Navy. Similarly "Cavalcade," which has been considered for straight production, was dropped because it is violently pro-British slant.

## 3 B'way Follies Heavily in Red; Olivier-WB's 'Romeo' GOG Loser

### ROAD'S TOURING UNIT TO PLAY STRAWHATS

Touring company of "Tobacco Road" which closed the season recently in Detroit after a seven-week repeat engagement, will return and play pre-summer dates in the hide-away. Tentative bookings for six weeks in rural showrooms have been made, such appearing as a week. Under a recent Equity ruling, its regular stock leads in the places booked will receive regular salaries, though laying off during the "Road" date. Drama is among the closed attractions listed for the road next season.

Three Broadway attractions, two of which stopped Saturday (1), are cutting heavily in the red. Most costly lately is "Remo and Juliet" with Laurence Olivier and Vivien Leigh, announced to close at the Hill Street (Warner's Hollywood) the week with \$90,000 mark up on the wrong end of the ledger. Leigh closes on \$25,000 and did not make money in operation, including the three matinee one-half week stay in New York.

Undertaken that Warner and Olivier are 50 on 25 days, but the loss will be halved between them. According to undated reports, the deal between the film and Olivier dates back three years, when he was in London. Original intention was to produce a "rep and acc. according to plans. Henry V" to have gone on in August. "Remo and Juliet" have earned back its production outlay to questionable, but the closing is charged to the Olivier and Leigh. (Continued on page 44)

## FTP OPPOSED TOO STRONG

Washington, June 4. Hard-heartedness of the House means that Senate friends of actors and stagehands are unlikely to make serious efforts to eliminate from the 1941 relief bill the discriminatory clause in the Federal Theatre contract. The Senate Appropriations Committee, after hearing last-fifth plea Monday, seemed to regard the proposition as futile.

On several occasions the lower branch of Congress has demonstrated unmistakable opposition to any theatre-angled drama. Most recent example was May 22, when a deafening chorus of "no" killed the amendment of Representative Emanuel Celler of Federal Theatre, which would have put theatre people in the same position as steel workers, ship builders and painters. Celler, in the task for which they are equipped. Like a year ago, ridicule was the weapon that turned back the small fraction sympathetic to limited Federal Theatre Project. Representative Everett of Illinois insisted the Celler group limit the theatre work by declaring he would insist on providing cash for a "traveling salesman's project" if the bill had an dramatic relief ventures in life.

The Equity delegation received a petition during this week, but not even the most sympathetic congressman is likely to propose any legislation. Actors will have to keep on getting by themselves at some of the times if they are to get the word away with the aid of taxpayers.

## B'WAY SUFFERS WITH EACH NAZI WIN

Inclement weather continued to favor Broadway last week, but distressing war news again militated against attendance and Memorial Day (30) business was away off. Day after day, there are but a few one-act straight shows dropped \$500 under the mark of the same day the previous week. Holiday was the only clear day during the week up to Saturday. Most shows played the matinee, but the outdoor attractions got the play and at night nearly all legit boxoffices were heavily soaked.

Broadway now represents what is left of legit box-business. Not counting the summer stocks, which are making money, there are but a few attractions played on the road. There are 19 shows on the Broadway legit list, including a revival "Love Me, Love My Dog" based for one week.

In opposition to Broadway are the major attractions at the World's Fair—"American Jubilee," Aqueduct, "Streets of Paris," "Railroads on Parade" and "The Gay New Orleans" troupes, plus the free attractions in the exhibit area.

Variety Box Score Winners

Critics Boxscore

Table with 4 columns: Rank, Title, Author, and Score. Includes titles like 'CRASH', 'POLLOCK', 'GABRIEL', etc.

Continued from page 1. rights out of 78 shows reviewed... 'The Philadelphian' (1939)...

Top Crossers on B'way During 1939-40

Table with 2 columns: Title and Gross. Includes titles like 'Hellzapopp!', 'The Philadelphian', 'Delaney Was a Lady', etc.

Number of New Plays in Strawhats Mounting; May Equal '39's Total (85)

Number of new plays to be tried out in straw hats is mounting and may reach the total of last year, when 85 new plays were tried out...

name to the crowded legit, where it is 174. 'Milky Way' opens the season July 1.

Madeline Carroll, currently in New York, is reported considering joining the ranks of players soon slated to play guest dates around the strawhat circuit...

It is expected that as many hide-away stocks will operate as last season and perhaps more...

Hitting theatre, Ellsford City, Md., will try out a new comedy, 'Sons and Sevens', probably the best work of the 18-week season...

These Barry's 16 New Comedies: Turkey McHenry, producer-director of the Chicago Playhouse at Whitehall, N. E., where formerly the Opera had held sway...



'KEEP OFF THE GRASS' MADE HIS CATAPULT. EDDIE GARR. American's Greatest Entertainer. Mpls. W.L. KENT 1778 Broadway, New York

With the exception of Murrie, the daily reviewer's percentage on a scale of 100 is higher than that of Anderson...

So far as amount of work was concerned, the season just ended was practically a Mexican standoff with last year, when there were a total of 76 new shows...

So far as amount of work was concerned, the season just ended was practically a Mexican standoff with last year...

Less N. Y. Legit

Continued from page 1. was no rush of film financing. Some picture money did show...

As the percentage of successes in various theatres varied, the Sup Stage nationally dropped. Whereas in 1939-40 picture theaters 91 percent of their productions were successful...

Legit Cees

Wilson Coward visiting the John C. Wilson at Fairview, Conn., before slipping back to Paris this week.

Charlie Harris, company manager of Louisiana Purchase, 87rd street and Broadway, will be in New York office in three years.

Mr. Carl Fisker will be in New York last two weeks in June. The John Ross (Margaret Muller) spending most of the summer in Florida.

Ernest Warner, manager of the Royal, 11th street and Broadway, home after lining up next season's production...

The 'Maid Aboard' brought the new season figure of \$100,000 with 'The Many Girls', \$140,000, and 'The World We Make', \$100,000.

The 'Maid Aboard' brought the new season figure of \$100,000 with 'The Many Girls', \$140,000, and 'The World We Make', \$100,000.

These were last season's shows of the season before and further back also thought by Hollywood during the '30's...

These were last season's shows of the season before and further back also thought by Hollywood during the '30's...

TAC Accesses 'Night Of Inciting War' But Makes Sure to Lay Off Russia

Theatre Arts Committee, radical group, last week has picked the Alvin theatre, N. Y., where Robert M. Lewis and his company are producing a Soviet drama...

Theatre Arts Committee, radical group, last week has picked the Alvin theatre, N. Y., where Robert M. Lewis and his company are producing a Soviet drama...

Theatre Arts Committee, radical group, last week has picked the Alvin theatre, N. Y., where Robert M. Lewis and his company are producing a Soviet drama...

Theatre Arts Committee, radical group, last week has picked the Alvin theatre, N. Y., where Robert M. Lewis and his company are producing a Soviet drama...

Theatre Arts Committee, radical group, last week has picked the Alvin theatre, N. Y., where Robert M. Lewis and his company are producing a Soviet drama...

Theatre Arts Committee, radical group, last week has picked the Alvin theatre, N. Y., where Robert M. Lewis and his company are producing a Soviet drama...

'Hell's' Coin

What season?—It has done so far two consecutive seasons.

Opening Sept. 22, 1938, the vaudeville revue drew playings from most of the critics in common with 'Yours Truly' at the Forrest, N. Y., the best-run record-holder...

Opening Sept. 22, 1938, the vaudeville revue drew playings from most of the critics in common with 'Yours Truly' at the Forrest, N. Y., the best-run record-holder...

Mpls. Mayor Asks 17 Minn. City Officials To Hypo Legit Idea

Minneapolis, June 4. Mayor of Minneapolis, Iowa, invited by Mayor George E. Leach of Minneapolis, is meeting here this week...

Minneapolis, June 4. Mayor of Minneapolis, Iowa, invited by Mayor George E. Leach of Minneapolis, is meeting here this week...

Minneapolis, June 4. Mayor of Minneapolis, Iowa, invited by Mayor George E. Leach of Minneapolis, is meeting here this week...

Minneapolis, June 4. Mayor of Minneapolis, Iowa, invited by Mayor George E. Leach of Minneapolis, is meeting here this week...

War's Effect on Broadway Legit May Finally Bring About Sunday Shows

Effect of the war on legit show business is viewed with mingling...

Retail business in New York also went through a harrowing season...

With conditions as they are, the recent proposal of legit managers...

The current air of uncertainty was not present during World War I...

LOW RIFTY \$35,000 IN L.A.

Los Angeles, June 4. Light opera music at the Hollywood...

Estimates for Last Week 'Henry Widow'... 'The Boy Who'...

OLSEN-JOHNSON ICE SHOW DEAL NEARS

Contracts for 'Krapopolis' slayed in a two-day deal at the Crows... 'The Boy Who'...

Others stated to be interested in 'The Boy Who' and 'The Boy Who'...

Current Road Shows (Week of June 3)

'Godfrey to Love' (Jean Blondin) Lyric Theatre, State Bar (7-8).

'ANNUAL JOINS LEGITS USING RADIO

'The Heat Annual' Cort, N. Y. goes on the air sponsoring a series of Saturday supper newsmagazines...

The other top attractions are on the air, they being 'Milkopapp', 'Water Garden'...

Analysis of the results at Equity's recent election shows that it was the smallest vote in 23 years...

Out of nearly 1,500 members qualified to vote, only 661 did in. There were approximately 500 paid up and eligible...

No independent ticket has ever won at Equity's election. Last year, when Yalilash Barkashel...

While the general tenor of the contest was that the vote in Jeffrey's favor was a spirited dispute between Philip Loeb, leader of the 'No-Loeb' faction...

After Loeb's comment on the high caliber of Jeffrey's rating in his contest, the vote in Jeffrey's favor was a spirited dispute between Philip Loeb...

Last week's performances of 'Mossing Star' Longacre N. Y. were advertised Saturday...

B'way Slips Again on War News; Louisiana, \$35,000, New Leader, 'Grass', \$20,000, Father' Still 19G

Evans \$9,500 in S. F.

San Francisco, June 4. The Curran, dark after a successful week of light opera...

FATHER, 14 1/2% NOW ALONE IN CHI

Chicago, June 4. Two shows finished here Saturday (1) and the town's entire attention is now the production of 'Life with Father'...

Inside Stuff—Legit

Master of dead killing, for years a recurring theme on Broadway, is again combined with the dramatic action...

Bunny Delyiva, having presented two stand-out musicals on Broadway—'Louisiana Purchase'...

Theatrical Managers, Agents and Treasurers union was not directly connected with internal divisions...

Outset members charged that the film group's funds had been devoted to the promotion of Jesse Silver...

Last week's performances of 'Mossing Star' Longacre N. Y. were advertised Saturday (1) but over the weekend it was decided to continue for another two weeks...

Estimates for Last Week 'Key' C (remedy) D (victoria) B (victoria) M (mansion) F (victoria)...

'Dulberry Was a Lady' 4th St. (2nd week) (\$6-1275; \$4,000) Whole lot shipped...

'Milkopapp' Miller (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) West of the others, but still did very well concerning...

'Higher and Higher' Shubert (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Highly rated musical that slipped, yet still shipped...

'Keep Off the Grass' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Revue drew about three-quarters...

'Ladies in Waiting' Cort (2-1300; \$2,500) Final and 11th week; did moderately well and slated to close...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Plymouth (2nd week) (10-1775; \$2,500) With subscription period over...

'Life with Father' Empire (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Tops in ticket sales; will start in new territory...

'Louisiana Purchase' Imperial (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Broadway's (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Regularly all week; registered good...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) 1st night; 1st night average to eighth...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

'The Boy Who' Broadway (1st week) (10-1775; \$2,500) Under capacity for same week; but...

Plays on Broadway

N. Y. TRACKS HIRE FEW B'WAY BOXOFFICE MEN

Literati

Multi-Rate Guild Bargaining

A meeting of the Hearst Chain Advertiser's Council of the American Newspaper Guild has been called for Tuesday in Detroit...

Madame's Precedent

Members of the Fashion Reviewers' Club employed by Mademoiselle, the Street & Smith mag, which has made a specialty of fashion news...

Standish, Boss a Herri-will

Circle of friends and well-wishers have been notified of the rehabilitation of Gil Patton, whose financial difficulties continue have caused him to quit his job from his New York office...

Mag's Plagiarism Charge

Blind out Friday (3) in the N. Y. federal court against Abraham Goodman, founder of the Times Herald, the Columbia News Co., and the New York News Co., seeking an injunction, account of the defendant's charges against infringing on two of the plaintiff's...

Plaintiff's magazines are Mystery Men Comics and The Blue Beetle

Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages...

Plaintiff, the foreign editor of the magazine features All of the magazine's features. All of the magazine's features are comic strips.

Don Winslow Carlson files suit

Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages...

Plaintiff, the foreign editor of the magazine features All of the magazine's features. All of the magazine's features are comic strips.

Don Winslow Carlson files suit

Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages...

Plaintiff, the foreign editor of the magazine features All of the magazine's features. All of the magazine's features are comic strips.

Don Winslow Carlson files suit

Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages...

Plaintiff, the foreign editor of the magazine features All of the magazine's features. All of the magazine's features are comic strips.

Don Winslow Carlson files suit

Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages...

Plaintiff, the foreign editor of the magazine features All of the magazine's features. All of the magazine's features are comic strips.

Don Winslow Carlson files suit

Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages...

Plaintiff, the foreign editor of the magazine features All of the magazine's features. All of the magazine's features are comic strips.

Don Winslow Carlson files suit

Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages...

and the defendants have publishing the plagiarizing cartoon. An accounting of profits are also sought.

Philly Beeties Beets Guild

The publishers of three Philly newspapers, for the first time in the history of the city banded together last week to resist the demands of their employees, members of the Philadelphia Ledger Guild, for pay increases.

Officials of the Inquirer, Record and Ledger, met last week to confer with local officials of the Guild in which they declared that none of the papers has a position to grant any wage increase. The letter was signed by George Kearney, publisher of the Ledger, and by Harry G. Taylor, treasurer of the Record, and Charles A. Tyler, general manager of the Inquirer. Contracts between the Guild and all three papers expired this summer.

NEW PERIODICALS

SNAP, weekly pic mag, mostly of girl celebrities, New York, and to appear monthly. Big City, monthly tab paper replete with news, fiction, and Harry Barron is editor, with Henri Lu Monto assistant ed., and Maurice Roberts photo ed.

LITERARY OBITUARIES

James M. MacIntosh, associate editor of the Boston Sunday Advertiser, died Thursday (26) in that city. He was 67 years old. He was born in Boston, Mass., and was a member of the Boston Evening American when that paper began publication in 1904. He had previously served as the same capacity on the Boston Traveler.

James M. MacIntosh, associate editor of the Boston Sunday Advertiser, died Thursday (26) in that city. He was 67 years old. He was born in Boston, Mass., and was a member of the Boston Evening American when that paper began publication in 1904. He had previously served as the same capacity on the Boston Traveler.

James M. MacIntosh, associate editor of the Boston Sunday Advertiser, died Thursday (26) in that city. He was 67 years old. He was born in Boston, Mass., and was a member of the Boston Evening American when that paper began publication in 1904. He had previously served as the same capacity on the Boston Traveler.

James M. MacIntosh, associate editor of the Boston Sunday Advertiser, died Thursday (26) in that city. He was 67 years old. He was born in Boston, Mass., and was a member of the Boston Evening American when that paper began publication in 1904. He had previously served as the same capacity on the Boston Traveler.

James M. MacIntosh, associate editor of the Boston Sunday Advertiser, died Thursday (26) in that city. He was 67 years old. He was born in Boston, Mass., and was a member of the Boston Evening American when that paper began publication in 1904. He had previously served as the same capacity on the Boston Traveler.

CHATTER

Stuart Clouston, New Orleans, working on a new novel. First prize of \$100 in New York Magazine's contest, story won by Max Medaris.

Craigton Scott, whose parents, Mrs. Clouston and Devora Scott, are novelists, has turned novelist himself.

Frank Morgan, the London Times drama critic, has delivered a new novel to Macmillan for publication through the publisher.

Edmond Taylor, the Chicago Tribune foreign correspondent, is the latest of the fraternity to do a book on Europe.

Edward Spektor, business manager of the Pittsburgh Symphony, at work on a new play with a script and Hollywood background.

John G. Burt Foster, Jr., is working out posthumously "Janey's Corner," by the late Jane Faust, the columnist and author. F.F.A. has done a foreword.

Peter Tompkins, of the N. Y. Herald Tribune, who has been in Rome, has become a bridegroom in the Italian capital. Bride is former Boston socialite.

J. C. Sells, Jr., becomes editor of the Coleman (N. C.) Journal, 511-Market Street, Raleigh, N. C., of his father, J. C. Sells, following recent automobile accident.

John G. Burt Foster, Jr., is working out posthumously "Janey's Corner," by the late Jane Faust, the columnist and author. F.F.A. has done a foreword.

Peter Tompkins, of the N. Y. Herald Tribune, who has been in Rome, has become a bridegroom in the Italian capital. Bride is former Boston socialite.

J. C. Sells, Jr., becomes editor of the Coleman (N. C.) Journal, 511-Market Street, Raleigh, N. C., of his father, J. C. Sells, following recent automobile accident.

John G. Burt Foster, Jr., is working out posthumously "Janey's Corner," by the late Jane Faust, the columnist and author. F.F.A. has done a foreword.

Peter Tompkins, of the N. Y. Herald Tribune, who has been in Rome, has become a bridegroom in the Italian capital. Bride is former Boston socialite.

J. C. Sells, Jr., becomes editor of the Coleman (N. C.) Journal, 511-Market Street, Raleigh, N. C., of his father, J. C. Sells, following recent automobile accident.

John G. Burt Foster, Jr., is working out posthumously "Janey's Corner," by the late Jane Faust, the columnist and author. F.F.A. has done a foreword.

Table listing Broadway plays and their respective authors and producers. Includes titles like 'Louisiana Purchase', 'The Sign of the Cross', 'The Sign of the Cross', etc.

Other drama specialist prominent in and out of the nation. It is one of the few shows, all looks as, are in the line. There are a few more in the line. There are a few more in the line. There are a few more in the line.

Broadway boxoffice men are well represented among the ticket selling contingent of the N. Y. World. They are well represented among the ticket selling contingent of the N. Y. World.

Multi-Rate Guild Bargaining. A meeting of the Hearst Chain Advertiser's Council of the American Newspaper Guild has been called for Tuesday in Detroit.

Literati. and the defendants have publishing the plagiarizing cartoon. An accounting of profits are also sought.

'Louisiana Purchase' is a very musical. It has a score by Irving Berlin's set of songs are already arranged. It has a score by Irving Berlin's set of songs are already arranged.

'Purchase' is a sort of Hollywood repatriation collaboration. Delvia already marked his, of course, early in his career with his other current hit production, 'Dulcinea'.

Shortages for which the men are liable have been reported not infrequently in our industry. Cash drawers of others and was dismissed after being beaten up.

Madame's Precedent. Members of the Fashion Reviewers' Club employed by Mademoiselle, the Street & Smith mag, which has made a specialty of fashion news.

LITERARY OBITUARIES. James M. MacIntosh, associate editor of the Boston Sunday Advertiser, died Thursday (26) in that city.

star quartet are all excellent. The star quartet are all excellent. The star quartet are all excellent. The star quartet are all excellent.

Two and a half centuries ago, came the end of the run of Tobacco Road, a young English playwright, William Congreve, dashed off a bit of wit called 'Love for Love'.

With the partial transfer of the European battlefield to Holland and Belgium, some of the straight plays outstaged their premiere work.

Standish, Boss a Herri-will. Circle of friends and well-wishers have been notified of the rehabilitation of Gil Patton, whose financial difficulties continue have caused him to quit his job from his New York office.

CHATTER. Stuart Clouston, New Orleans, working on a new novel. First prize of \$100 in New York Magazine's contest, story won by Max Medaris.

Perhaps the best theme, a slingshot theme, the 10th number, introduced by Carl Bruera, through Larry Clinton's hand and knocking around in cases and vase-like, with a couple of mind-boggling opportunities including a food fight.

Can of export papers, promptly and to a great deal more spirit and inspiration than the piece deserves a good performance, aimed not a little by attractive costume, some of the top roles are Barry Jones, Bobby Clark (making his drama debut), Dudley Digges, Cornelia Otis Skinner, Peggy Wood, Violet Henning and Dorothy Gish.

There is a diversity of opinion as to the program, but it is well scored by the respective purveyors concerned. Burt is in store for Broadway, his first appearance in an actual playing part; Max Wall, heretofore mostly a dancer, comes in for favorable mention as an occasional actor.

Mag's Plagiarism Charge. Blind out Friday (3) in the N. Y. federal court against Abraham Goodman, founder of the Times Herald, the Columbia News Co., and the New York News Co., seeking an injunction, account of the defendant's charges against infringing on two of the plaintiff's...

CHATTER. Stuart Clouston, New Orleans, working on a new novel. First prize of \$100 in New York Magazine's contest, story won by Max Medaris.

Another newcomer triumphs, April Amer, with Nick LaRocca, makes much of 'You Can't Brush Me Off,' specially booked by a rhythmic quartet. The 10th number, introduced by Carl Bruera, through Larry Clinton's hand and knocking around in cases and vase-like, with a couple of mind-boggling opportunities including a food fight.

There's a plot and it's an involved affair on either, dramatize the story of the program, but it is well scored by the respective purveyors concerned. Burt is in store for Broadway, his first appearance in an actual playing part; Max Wall, heretofore mostly a dancer, comes in for favorable mention as an occasional actor.

3 B'way Follies. Continued from page 2. Leigh offered, their services to England and reputedly were advised by the War Department to report for duty. Boniface declined to report for duty for this week, but resumed Friday (3) and the deadline is set for Saturday (3). Refunds are being made beyond that date will amount to \$32,000.

Plaintiff's magazines are Mystery Men Comics and The Blue Beetle. Constantine Brown filed suit Friday (3) in the N. Y. federal court against the syndicator, Inc. Henry M. Seelye, John N. Winkler, and Frank Martinek, charging breach of contract, infringement of copyright and seeking \$50,000 damages.

CHATTER. Stuart Clouston, New Orleans, working on a new novel. First prize of \$100 in New York Magazine's contest, story won by Max Medaris.

Broadway

Jack Worth has moved offices to Radio City. Gaston L. Stern, National Secret... Charles H. Thurman, NBC... George West, Monogram... John L. Lewis, Broadway... Fred Fisher donating income from 'Home Josephine'...

London

South B. Lusk, next hit. Hall was produced by Eric Blore... Amos Manning left \$150. Jimmy Haines sailing for New York via Grimsa. Songwriter team of Jimmy Kennedy and Paul Robeson...

Hollywood

W. A. Steffen, Northwest Allied president, recuperating at his northwestern Minnesota retreat. Harry Dickerson and Sam Berger, theatre owners... Montgomery. Continued from page 1. An editorial in open letter form...

Paris

Mitty Goldin, who returns the ABC... Claude Saunders, veteran NBC producer... Dorothy Thompson came on hurriedly on the Clipper. All stars were obliged to show approval of warrent news...

Atlantic City

Allyson Star is now m.c. at Hermandade Casino. Jimmy Slat Laurel's divorced wife, left Monday (3) for Boston. John J. O'Brien, Tavern to open... Alex Hirsch's Steel Pier arch played...

Chicago

John Nelson has joined Public Health Service. Benell & Jacobs agency ready to open in N.Y. office. 10-week, 10-day season running on June 26. Charlie Kallen now professional manager for Sam Brown musical.

John L. Lewis, Broadway. Fred Fisher donating income from 'Home Josephine'... Claude Saunders, veteran NBC producer... Dorothy Thompson came on hurriedly on the Clipper.

St. Louis

George Bentley, vet booking agent, back in game after being out several weeks. Nat J. Steinberg, manager of Reo-Plax factors change, elected to St. Louis Radio Club. Mrs. J. Guy Randall is new pres of B'nai B'rith Council of St. Louis.

Strodsburg, Pa.

Ralph Shapiro's Ambassador opening at Pocomo Alps Tavern, Henry Young & Rubicam's F. A. Ziegler and who named recent daughter, 'Patricia Marie'. 'Lloyd Dulch' Serbin's Penn Frum...

Bills Next Week

Table listing bills for the week of June 11-13, 1940, including titles like 'The Little Boat' and 'The Little Boat'.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis. Mrs. Peter with Flower, health check is set in Chicago June 22. Father of Milton Friedman, Monetary Board member, passed away in Great Falls, Minn. Harold Kaplan manager and part owner of Louis E. Brown's 'Club Gentry'...

STRACUSE

Table listing bills for the week of June 11-13, 1940, including titles like 'The Little Boat' and 'The Little Boat'.

Chicago

Chicago

Chicago

Chicago

Chicago

Chicago

OBITUARIES

MARY ANDERSON

Mary Anderson, 60, celebrated actress, who appeared in "The Good Girl" and "The Sign of the Cross"...

Anderson, whose talent evoked itself when she was only 14, made her stage debut as Juliet in "Romeo and Juliet"...

Although she made her professional debut at Minsky's on Jan. 1, 1918, having the title role in the old standard tragedy, "Evadne," and briefly appeared with The Dan's company in St. Louis...

A year later, she made her initial Broadway appearance in "The Sign of the Cross"...

She appeared as the original Joan Tyler in "The Sign of the Cross"...

He had been in ill health since 1934 and had been confined to his bed for several months...

His last appearance was in "The Sign of the Cross"...

He was married to a woman who was a successful business woman...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

the staff of the Star-Allen dance studios and had devoted her attention to her maiden and her two daughters...

Her husband, a state highway engineer, died in 1934...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

She was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

June 1 a New York hospital after a two-week illness.

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

name, died May 29 in Hollywood, N. J. after a two weeks illness.

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

He was a member of the Actors Guild and the Screen Actors Guild...

Off Luckster List

Typoon would consider a safe investment. It's a good guess that the picture industry, as result of this turnover...

If you have a son, Mr. Fisher, over 20 years he managed the dance pavilion at Chetwode Park and Greyhound...

Loak, Perlman, son of Jack Pearl, radio and stage comedian, died May 19 at his home in New York...

Edward Plunk, 54, first past 10 years with International News service in Los Angeles and author of obituaries for youngsters, died in Los Angeles June 2.

Mothe of Gloria Clara, opera singer, died May 19 at her home in New York...

Mothe of Abram M. Van Dusen, office manager and head builder for RKO's Albany exchange, died last week at his Albany home.

Warren (Doc) Dearborn, member of Screen Actors Guild Council, died in Los Angeles May 31.

AN Hebert, 62, film set designer, died June 1 in Hollywood after a long illness.

MARRIAGES

Ceremonies in Los Angeles. Geraldine Ross to Guyton Goodale, June 1, in Los Angeles. Mrs. Alice's niece, Harry's a press agent.

Essner Morris to Buster Keaton, May 29, in Los Angeles. Mrs. Keaton's dancer, he's the film comedian.

Essner Boardman to Harry d'Abadie d'Arrest, in France, June 2. Mrs. d'Arrest's film producer, picture star and divorced wife of film director King Vidor; he's a French film director.

Beatrice Brill to Lother Metzl, in New York, May 31. Bride is writer and actress; he's a producer of the Samuel Shipman; he's a rebuge dramatist.

Marion Elizabeth Reed to James Marston Harbison, in August, Ga. Mrs. Harbison is a press agent.

Peggy Eastell to Dick Hoover, in Pittsburgh, June 1. Bride is Pittsburgh actress; he's a Pitt comedian.

Alice Bremer to Dick Mack, in Pittsburgh, May 25. He's with Baron Munchausen.

Alice Ritter to John Monroe, in Pittsburgh, May 27. He's with Fran Eicher actor.

Gene Davis to Ted Cahern, film and radio actor, May 31, in Los Angeles.

Beatrice Dillingier to Benny Rubin, radio comedian, May 31, in Beverly Hills.

Jeanna O'Neill to Harry Spears, radio actor, May 27, in Los Angeles. Mrs. Spears is CBS engineering executive.

Marjory Manners to Richard King, in Los Vegas, Nev., June 1. He's a radio actor.

Occasionally a star will graduate a minor, but not to the extent where it hurts. More than one big picture has, on the other hand, profited...

It has been some time now since one of the bigger fortunes has been made in Hollywood. Oil wells and gold mines haven't the allure of something closer to home...

Occasionally a star will graduate a minor, but not to the extent where it hurts. More than one big picture has, on the other hand, profited...

It has been some time now since one of the bigger fortunes has been made in Hollywood. Oil wells and gold mines haven't the allure of something closer to home...

Occasionally a star will graduate a minor, but not to the extent where it hurts. More than one big picture has, on the other hand, profited...

It has been some time now since one of the bigger fortunes has been made in Hollywood. Oil wells and gold mines haven't the allure of something closer to home...

Occasionally a star will graduate a minor, but not to the extent where it hurts. More than one big picture has, on the other hand, profited...

It has been some time now since one of the bigger fortunes has been made in Hollywood. Oil wells and gold mines haven't the allure of something closer to home...

Occasionally a star will graduate a minor, but not to the extent where it hurts. More than one big picture has, on the other hand, profited...

It has been some time now since one of the bigger fortunes has been made in Hollywood. Oil wells and gold mines haven't the allure of something closer to home...

Joe Weber

but his physique was finding it difficult to keep up with the former. He has resilted in much speculation as to his successor not only within the industry but outside of it...

He has resilted in much speculation as to his successor not only within the industry but outside of it. He has been reported of heavy electioneering...

He has resilted in much speculation as to his successor not only within the industry but outside of it. He has been reported of heavy electioneering...

He has resilted in much speculation as to his successor not only within the industry but outside of it. He has been reported of heavy electioneering...

He has resilted in much speculation as to his successor not only within the industry but outside of it. He has been reported of heavy electioneering...

He has resilted in much speculation as to his successor not only within the industry but outside of it. He has been reported of heavy electioneering...



# Here's still another big bonus for Blue Network Advertisers



When his honor gets steamed up about radio, that's something. And here you see Mayor Maurice J. Tobin of Boston in action. He's pointing out the new coverage of WBZ and saying to Vincent F. Callahan, the station's General Manager, "Boston is as proud of its super-power radio station as you are yourself. And we, too, look forward to the increase in the already excellent service

you will render to this city... What a great opportunity for Boston's business to utilize radio's most modern magic to our mutual benefit!" Yes—and a great sales opportunity for Blue advertisers who know the Blue's "Money Market" coverage at unmatched national cost is regularly topped off with extra coverage bonus at no extra cost.

WBZ war council agog over the blitziing of orders that advertisers have fired at them. At Mr. Callahan's left in the front row, Frank R. Bowes, sales manager. On Mr. Callahan's right, Dwight A. Myer, plant manager. Looking on, sales promotion manager, Harry D. Goodwin, and program director, John F. McNamara. Said Mr. Bowes: "We could stay on the air twenty-four hours a day and still do a land office business the way the orders are piling in from advertisers." To which Mr. Callahan replied: "That just proves advertisers know a good buy when they see one. We now dominate the Metropolitan Boston market of 2,500,000 listeners? You can reach 'em on the Blue—at all-time low cost!"



Frank R. Bowes visits John C. Dowd, president of one of Boston's leading agencies. Said Mr. Dowd: "The increased coverage of WBZ is great news. Frank, the station has always done a grand job for our clients—and will do even better now!" Which pretty much sums up what Blue Network advertisers are saying. There are profits for you in this network—at a national cost no other medium can match!

... and you don't need a million bucks to do a national advertising job on the network which now offers you extra coverage in this great New England "Money Market" at no extra cost!

BLUE NETWORK advertisers are grinning more broadly than ever these days. For another luscious Blue bonus has been given to them. This time, it's extra coverage in the rich Metropolitan Boston area—at no extra cost!

To cover New England's richest market as it has never been covered before by radio, WBZ moves its transmitter location to Hull, on Boston Harbor. There the most modern 50,000 watt transmitting facilities were built. And with them, dominant coverage has been emphatically obtained!

This is another of the many extra coverage bonuses that the Blue Network has been pyramiding for advertisers in the past eleven months. And this is one reason why the Blue has become America's outstanding advertising buy.

Other reasons why 70% of the Blue's 1938 advertisers renewed for 1939-40 and brought 17 new Blue boosters with them:

1. Lowest national cost—the result of the famous Blue Network Discount Plan.
2. "Money Market" Coverage—concentrated in the places where 72% of America's effective buying power is located.

At all-time low cost you can take new profits out of your business by discovering that sales begin where the Blue begins—for only \$5,000\* a week, nighttime half hour, coast to coast. National Broadcasting Company, A Radio Corporation of America Service.

\*Time only

## NBC BLUE NETWORK

*Sales thru*  
the air with the greatest of ease



# ENTERTAINMENT

Published Weekly at 116 West 68th Street, New York 19, N. Y., by Variety, Inc. Annual subscription, \$10. Single copies 35 cents. Entered as Second-Class matter December 31, 1924, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. (Copyright, 1946, by Variety, Inc., A. L. S. 68-116)

VOL. 139 NO. 1

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12, 1946

PRICE 25 CENTS

## NOEL COWARD'S 'CAVALCADE'

### U. S. Citizenship Protects Martinelli In All-Native Met Opera Outlook

Entry of Italy into the war will probably result in the greatest number of native American singers ever to appear at the Metropolitan in principal roles, in the 35 years of the house's existence, during the season starting December 2. The Met has been attacked in the public prints for its mediocre casting of Italian and French opera, and had intended to rectify this for 1946-47 by the engagement of some of Italy's greatest stars.

A number of those singers had been under contract last season, but with the exception of an isolated few were unable to secure passports. It had been announced that this year those singers would have been permitted to go to the Colon season starting in August in Buenos Aires, and they had planned to come to the States at the conclusion of the season, for opera and concert. Italian officials in N. Y. now proclaim that passports will not be cancelled. This means the Met, which has been (Continued on page 41)

### Windsors' Spicer Sets Up Shop in Hollywood; Hires Agent and P.A.

Hollywood, June 11. Offhandness, weddings, without Ross options, are the vogue in Hollywood since the Rev. R. Anderson Jardine stood out his omelette Church around the Corner within a baseball throw of Hollywood Blvd and Vine street. At first, it is no farther than Dr. Magoo can throw from deep center field.

The Rev. Jardine, who achieved international note by leaping from his rural parsonage in England to tie the wedding knot for the Duke and Duchess of Windsor in France, is doing a good splicing business in the Rev. Jardine, who recently celebrated his own 35th, wedding anniversary, has performed 700 marriage ceremonies, not one of which has ever wound up in a separation or a divorce. When he hooks 'em, they stay hooked, which may or not be an asset in Hollywood.

### Ex-Mrs. Jock Whitney May Tour Strawhats

Hollywood, June 11. After completing "So Young," which she shot at Columbia in mid-July, J. P. Brown will organize a troupe of ex-mrs. strawhats in "Times the Crowl" (Ex-Mrs. Jock Whitney, socially, may play the lead next week with the remainder of the cast recruited in the east. Opens at Dennis, Mass., July 22.

### World War III?

Milton Berle, after seeing Elsie Janis in her recent film, liked her performance so much he quipped:

"Let's hold her over for the next war."

### Noel Coward's 'Cavalcade', 1940 Version, for N. Y.

Noel Coward will revise his "Cavalcade" for a possible Broadway production in the fall. Madeleine Carroll would be starred in the part created by Dana Wynyard. Play has never been done professionally in the U. S., although the picture version was seen here.

Principal hitch to whether the play will be done on Broadway in the fall is the uncertainty of what the war and international developments may be in the meantime. It was at first feared that "Cavalcade" would arouse audience resentment because of its pro-British flavor, but it's now figured that public sentiment in the U. S. has changed so rapidly that phase would be acceptable. However, it's a question whether Coward can maintain the drama's defeatist attitude toward war without weakening it theatrically.

After a couple of months' visit in the U. S. the playwright Clipped back to Europe last Sunday (9) to resume his official duties in Paris for the British government. Mas Carroll was on the same plane, but she must be back by July 15.

### DRY THOSE EYES, HERE COME THE FUNNYMEN

Hollywood, June 11. More laughs and less tragedy in the current trend in Hollywood, where production schedules are being jumbled around to shoot comedies and lighter dramas ahead of the tear-jerkers. Studio execs have realized that the public is depressed by daily war news and prefers to be amused rather than saddened by motion pictures.

Idea is to get laugh-makers into early circulation to revive the fading box-office.

### CHURCHMEN AND CURBS ON FEELER

Excesses of Sectarianism Tend to Defeat Itself—One Recent Bad Example Alarmed N.A.B.—Industry Quietly Balancing Its Time Allotments

### VERY DELICATE

The American radio broadcasting industry is profoundly and permanently frightened of being caught in the crossfire of sectarian religious strife. Not much is said about this subject. It's too delicate for general and frank discussion, but nonetheless the industry leadership gingerly strives to bottle up bigotry at the same time and exercise scrupulous fairness in dealing with (Continued on page 30).

### WOMEN OWN, RUN CAPE COD STATION

Yarmouth, Mass., June 11. Station WOCB Yarmouth, nearing completion for scheduled start of operations early in July, will have 250 watts power, with unlimited time on the air. Will broadcast on 1210 kc. and will cover the Cape Cod, Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard areas.

Helen W. MacLellan and Harriet at Aliens, Owners of the Cape Cod station, are owners of the station, having received their license more than a year ago from the FCC. Miss Alien is general manager, Scott Kilgour, formerly with World Wide Broadcasting and WMAA, New York will be advertising director. Charles J. Higgins, quits as chief announcer at WEEK, Salem, to become program director. Ralph S. Law, leaves WNBC, New Britain, to become chief engineer. Ralph Lawson, concert pianist, will be musical director.

### 'Largest Theatre' Opens

Mexico City, June 11. Inauguration of the Cine Cultural, 2,300-seat theatre by Oscar and Samuel Grant operators of a local chain of cinema brings to 70 the number of active picture houses in this city.

Idea is to claim to be the largest in the world (as distinct from amphitheatres and civic auditoriums.)

### Borscht & Sour Cream Belt Spending \$75,000-\$100,000 For Talent In 25 Spots

Best Chuck Hollywood, June 11. Call went out last week to the industry's better stock players for auditions at NBC. Rounded up, they were told the job would go to the one who could make a noise like a penguin. It's for Kool cigarettes.

### Plan Touring Big Name Units For Red Cross Funds

Hollywood, June 11. Producers are considering a proposal to send several big-name units on a personal appearance tour of the country, with the entire proceeds to be turned over to the Red Cross. It is understood plans call for joint co-operation of producers, Screen Actors Guild and Red Cross.

Idea is to get biggest names in the industry, including Charles Chaplin, Greta Garbo, Eddie Cantor, Joan Crawford, Edward G. Robinson and scores of others whose following in the theatres runs into millions. Several different units would be formed and sent out, the territory being divided up so that a separate unit would be appearing in a different section each night.

Simultaneously, it was learned Jack Benny has already started checking his schedule to ascertain when he can spare time to take his unit into the Paramount, all proceeds to go to the Red Cross. Plans for big-name units still is in preliminary stage, but is expected to be rushed to completion in next few weeks.

### WB IN CHALLENGE TO BRAZIL ON 'NAZI' FILM

Pittsburgh, June 11. In a dramatic challenge to Brazil, to prove itself free of Nazi elements, Warner Bros. has cabled that government it will donate the entire receipts of "Confessions of a Nazi Spy" to the Red Cross if Brazil's cinema will pass the film. Film has been stalled there since release.

Joseph Hummel, foreign sales exec of WB, divulged this offer to 300 WB entertainers meeting here.

There'll be no blackout of the borscht circuit this summer, come what may in Europe. If anything, the sour cream belt in the Catskill Mountains will officially let off its season July 15 with plans for talent expenditures that equal, and may even exceed, last year's life-of-the-party budgets.

You can take it from John Franky and Al Beckman, who are in partnership for the wonderful limo of banking tacticians from annual, that plenty of actors will find bad, heard and wanted up where the unadorned cinema meets the great outdoors. They are the most prolific borscht circuit bookers, having about 25 spots, and with their shows, they say, the resort operators can virtually guarantee a "sold" house.

Franky & Beckman (the name sounds like it might be on one of those buses that took the train at Monticello) estimate their clients will be spending between \$75,000 and \$100,000 for talent this year. (Continued on page 31)

### Britain's Theops Frolic With Reluctant Stage Cussing By Authorities

London, June 11. A traditional British taboo applicable to stage, screen and radio has seemingly gone by the boards, and are London's theatre happy about it? They're cussing.

The greater importance of the war, currently occupying the authorities, particularly the censor, is held to be a major factor in the relaxing of what would be "hell," etc. And, what is more important, the audience, which before were aghast at their usage, have now come to accept them as standard.

Start of it can be traced to the trouble caused in Europe's affairs when England was no more than just sitting on the bench. Show's exploitation of what the common little girl can say, given the chance "Pig-matton," then provided the cussic cussies with a catchword to be handled with enthusiasm.

Then Eddie stepped into line. At first it was not an unaccustomed occurrence, when arising from live shows in England. (Continued on page 41)

### Maie West May Tour DuBarry's vice Nerman

Chicago, June 11. There is a possibility that Maie West will return to light this autumn by taking over the role of the "Maie" role in "DuBarry Was a Lady".

Miss Nerman reportedly is still on tour with the remainder of the cast recruited in the east. While Miss West is interested in trying a tour in the musical.

# Lengthy War Classes into New Player Contracts; RKO's Form Typical; Equity Turns Down Mgrs.

Lengthy war classes are being entered by player contracts by major companies to protect themselves in the event of the United States in the conflict, or further falling off of foreign grants. Screen Actors Guild term contracts, one-picture parts with options, and single picture contracts without options, all of which involve payment of more than \$10,000, it was disclosed during the past week.

There has been considerable opposition to the all-inclusiveness of the clauses. From attorney fees to the cost of the classes, they apparently lean to no avail and the provisions are getting on. Screen Actors Guild, it is understood, has no ground for dissent as its standard contract form contains in use for many years parts over which it has jurisdiction. On the other hand, emphasis by prominent theatre and Broadway managers to insert war classes in actors' contracts, which have been going on for the past year, have been consistently opposed by Equity. Later he decided that the 'act of God' clause cannot be included in the contract and by-laws covers any possibility of the U. S. entering the way of further effort on the issue. (Continued on page 67)

# Sherbert Giveaway Of Durante at Low Fee Burns Clayton

Low Clayton, manager of Jimmy Durante, blew up last week when he heard that the Sherbert office had arranged for the Sherbert allotment of 'Information Please' at one of those times mentioned. Dan Golempoff, owner of the program, had arranged the date with the Sherbert on the basis of the 'Information Please' program. Clayton argued that Durante had a well established radio salary and that he wasn't going to have it reduced by one of those nominal things.

# Schenck and Moskowitz Arraigned Today (Wed.)

Joseph M. Schenck, chairman of the board of 20th Century-Fox, and Joseph H. Moskowitz, personnel representative for Schenck in New York, will be arraigned today (Wed.) in New York federal court where Judge William Brien on charges of failure to pay income tax, fraud and perjury.

The two men were named last week in an indictment filed up by the U. S. attorney's office to a Federal grand jury which charged them with the years 1934-35 tax deducted over \$400,000 in taxes due the Government, causing \$500,000 of personal expense such as parties for friends, loss in stock transactions, allegedly falsified; and having committed perjury by stating that \$100,000 to William Brien, western representative of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees.

**Sherbert's Tax Fine**  
Washington, June 11. Tangle of Joe Schenck, 20th Century-Fox head, who was indicted June 3 on charges of tax fraud, conspiracy and misrepresentation, accused another man (Friday) of what the film producer asked the

# ARRIVALS

Irvin Marks, A. Shostov, Mrs. Jerry Field, B. M. Messner, Mrs. Robert Schless, Harold Brown, Robert Montgomery, Oliver, Tim John Day, E. Pierson, A. L. Pratchett, Bert Friedmann, Ben Gotts, Richard S. K. E. A. M. N. Kagan, Hans Herzog, Rosaria G. Orellana.

# Jes' Numbers

Among theatre operating problems in troubled times, calling for some quick conference, was the matter of conferring with Broadway, N. Y., in assignment of dressing room space to Mattie Moss, who is current at home on a personal.

She informed the theatre that she didn't want numbers, or a became she was superstitious about those two numbers.

# Linda Ware Remoted From H'wood by Radio In Contempt Action

**REMOVED FROM HOLLYWOOD BY RADIO IN CONTEMPT ACTION**  
Detroit, June 11. The radio voice of starlet Linda Ware, coming from Hollywood, was entered into the court record here to determine whether the youngster should be adjoined in contempt of court. A portable radio was hauled from Detroit June 10 and the court found that the youngster had left his car and had shipped out of the jurisdiction of the Detroit court. Her father, George Washington Stillwagon, was court to identify the far-off voice as his daughter. The Detroit court reporter looked up the record on the radio which was being used in Hollywood, for Linda had given out a tap dance. The legal battle at present is on a preliminary on page 24.

# N. Y. TO L. A. FOR 14

That Henry Grey's 'Pinky' For Abbott-BRE. Film  
With the closing of 'The Many Girls' on Broadway several weeks ago, George Abbott revised original plans for film-making. The filmization of the musical and has 14 members of the company set for the Coast. The film will be produced by the staff. Abbott, producer of both the Broadway and film version, had a number of leaving the show men in New York all summer and had refused to weaken the cast by taking out such a couple members as to Hollywood.

Complete list from Broadway to Hollywood  
Miss Virginia, Anita Morrin, Eddie Bracken, Hal Rosson, Ivy Scott, Lynn Shores, Mildred Law, Anna Mae Yantis, Amarillo Morris, Janet Levin, Lilybeth Bomer, Vera York, Van Johnson, Hugh Martin, etc. In addition, Hugh Martin, who did the choral arrangements, and set to work on the picture.

# Mrs. Montgomery on Why Actor Joined the Service

Arriving in New York on the S. B. said reporters of the Montgomery decision to enter the American army service in France. We were hearing reports of the Montgomery of Holland and Belgium over the radio at our home in England, she said. Suddenly, Hugh Martin, who I met and said 'I can't stand it. I feel as if I'm doing something.' He spoke to me about the ambulance, and we both thought it was a wonderful idea.

# Fete 'Oldest Showman'

Los Angeles, June 11. George 'Daddy' Hines, known as the 'oldest living showman' in the United States, had a luncheon celebrating his 83rd birthday. Among the speakers were John Charles, Bob Hope, Raymond William Farnam, Monte Blue, Sid Graham, Paul Herman, Jerry Lewis, Bert Brant and Bob Toole. J. Stuart Blackton was emcee.

# Airlines

A \$40,000,000 backlog ought to have a few worthy stars rumping before the end of the year, according to N. Y. has. The quiet fall of Broadway, Hollywood, Radio City, Mediaville, Grand and various other heavy towers being their wings against the clouds these days make an interesting story.

Gary Cooper's lanky frame abated the gangplank of the American Airlines' LaGuardia Friday and there were no reporters or photographers to meet him. He must have been checked up a week to his studio for keeping things quiet. The facts of the case are three: everybody thought he must have not been on his way, and nobody did. The A. A. publicity department sent a stringing wire back along the trail to L. A.

# Man's Bombing Seen in from the Court for the Thursday Night Show and his Broadway Strand opening complaining that his

# SHIRLEY TEMPLE AIR DEAL UP

Shirley Temple is between two rivalies, either General Foods or Cohen Frank Condit, her agent, is handling both propositions in New York this week.

# Any deal, no more, when I stop flying in my car. Joe Pasternak's Universal has been interested, but it still is the talk stage right now.

# REED'S (PAR) FILM OF U. S. PILOT-TRAINING

Red Reed, Paramount producer-director, revealed plans for the Coast (Saturday 10) during his weeks in New York that he had been working on the picture. The picture is a 'U. S. Army' production. It will be shot on his production schedule. It will be shot in Hollywood by the Army Air Corps. Morley said it had met with Governmental approval as being exactly in line with recruiting demands.

Treatment of the story, which was written three years ago by I. L. Brenneke, author of 'The Night of the Hunter' and 'The Day After Tomorrow' received the okay and Reed said he would be starting in Washington in about 10 days for approval of shooting script. Par is rushing work on the picture to take advantage as far as possible of the current interest in the theme of soldier-training.

While out Reed was also screenwriting a number of Broadway plays for parts in the film.

# Federal Court Watches Over Barrymore Earnings

Los Angeles, June 11. For the second time in his career John Barrymore has under the financial guardianship of the Federal bankruptcy court while he pays his debts. He agreed to turn over to the court his earnings, except \$1,000 a week, until his creditors are satisfied.

# Katz's 3d Marriage

Chicago, June 11. Belle Katz last week married Mrs. Belle Katz, the mother of Mrs. Elmer Balaban, in Riverside, Calif. They were childhood sweethearts. Katz's executive husband, who was divorced, was married twice before. Balaban & Katz was the present film producer's first major show his acquaintance.

# 'Ban Blackout' in Song Title

Clay Boland, Philadelphia dentist, who is also in the business of writing and publishing music, last week found a tune of his barred from the radio. The song is 'Ban Blackout! Hold Me Tight'. There was nothing to do with the 'blackout' reference is synonymous with its stage usage.

The composer of the song, however, had taken on too much of a military significance for them to give the song any of the network's attention. They suggested that Boland change the title to 'Light Out! Hold Me Tight'. Boland, however, had already started to do so he learned that Shapiro, Bernstein has a tune in its catalog tagged 'Light Out'.

# Carole's Preachment Incorporated in Book

Carole Lombard's statement in an interview about a year ago, concerning her willingness to pay a cent tax for the privilege of American citizenship, is the basis for an entire chapter in a book being prepared for the New York Board of Education.

# De-Spaghettizing Laughlin's Film Role With Duce's War Entry

Hollywood, June 11. First effect in Hollywood of Italy's war declaration was a switch in the Italian nationality of the character played by Charles Laughlin in a picture. His intention of whether he remain, British or some other nationality was in the hands of J. Schaefer, RKO proxy, in New York.

# MRS. RAOUL WALSH'S 56G ALIMONY CLAIMS

Hollywood, June 11. Mrs. Miriam Cooper Walsh is asking for a judgment of \$50,000 from Raoul Walsh, her former husband, on her claim for alimony due because of the film director's failure to provide a property settlement made after his divorce in 1927.

According to the court papers Mrs. Walsh some time after the split agreed to take a cut in alimony from the original \$500 to \$200 a week with the stipulation that if he ever missed three straight payments, the alimony would become retroactive. The claims he missed several payments.

# SENTENCED IN FAKE WILL ROGERS LOTTERY

Boston, June 11. Dr. Frank Deacon of Chicago was convicted last week by a Federal jury on two counts of conspiracy to sell and transporting lottery matter in interstate commerce. He was sentenced to two years in prison and a day each, to run concurrently as a result of his part in a \$20,000,000 fake Will Rogers lottery which was being conducted on a national scale until Government investigators broke it up.

# Belgium Shows Not Acceptable

Conquest of Belgium has refused his permission to borrow three words for his title, so Boland's song stays off NBC.

# Sherwood Put Up 24,000 For Anti-Hitler Ads

Robert E. Sherwood, who authored the play 'The Night', wrote a warning to America to aid the Allies headed 'Stop Hitler Now' in all prominent spots in the form of a leaflet copy to appear in the dailies of the large cities in the country. Sherwood assumed personal responsibility for the initial cost of the anti-Hitler campaign, but contributions to help pay for the paper are reported piling in.

The anti-Hitler campaign was sponsored by the Committee to Re-Elect America by Aiding the Allies, headed by William Allen White, editor of the Emporia (Kan.) Gazette, a Chicagoan. At the committee's New York headquarters, 3 West 40th street, Helen Ayres, Talulah Bankhead and Gladys Farrell handed out literature, and posters, valued at \$25,000, and secured in a few days over a million signatures. Estimated that 800,000 names would be enrolled in the metropolitan area alone.

Announced that 'Night' will be sent on tour in September, with the Lunts and the cast, regardless of attendance at the Alvin, because of the play's significance.

Money incidentally has donated more than \$20,000 of his royalties from 'Night' in various charities, including the American Red Cross, the Finnish Relief Fund and the Polish Relief Fund. Several thousand names will be printed from 'Abe Lincoln in Illinois' which was the Canadian Red Cross.

# L. A. TO N. Y.

Henry C. Cox, Harry Fox, Hugh Foss, Lloyd Garrison, John Jinks, Jerry Kalmar, Fred Karger, Eugene Levintz, Reece Lunsford, George Raff, Louise Rousseau, Janet Fox, Jules C. Stein, Ed Thorgeisen, George W. Brown, Herbert Wilcox.

# N. Y. TO L. A.

Fred Allen, Lily Blum, William Breen, Mary Blinn, Bob Broder, John Chapman, Howard Dietz, Janet Fox, Portland Hoffa, Arthur Hornbowl, Jr., Mildred Law, Myra Loy, John H. Sawyer, Amerrita Morris, Otto L. Preminger, Anna Lee Trank, Mabel Todd, Lou Tracy, Conrad Veidt.

# SAILLINGS

June 7 (New York to Cuba), James McCleary (Santa Paula)

# WORLD NEWS

## Film Industry's Defense Meeting

Entire resources of the film industry have been placed at the disposal of the U. S. Government in national defense plans. Organization to this point is moving rapidly. Plans of movement have been volunteered at their time and services are being withheld.

Following a conference in Hollywood more than a week ago which was attended by 25 film industry executives, a meeting was held in New York last Wednesday (8), in order to coordinate all effort. At the conclusion of the second meeting, the following statement was issued: "Officials of the film industry met with the League Club yesterday (7) with representatives of the War Department, and pledged cooperation of the industry with Government plans for national defense." The statement stated that it is the industry volunteers, and the seriousness of the situation brought about by the European War, preclude disclosure at this time of industry undertakings for defense.

## H. M. Warner Warns Film Industry Against Enemies Within; Asks Aid

Hollywood, June 11. Un-American groups, Nazi Fascist and Communist alike, were blasted by Harry Warner in a 2 1/2 hour address to 5,000 members of the picture industry assembled on the Burbank lot. These of the address was that there is no place in the film industry or in the country at large for Fifth Columnists. It was urged that all Warner employees to turn over to the Department of Justice anyone attempting to collect subversive loyalty to the American flag. Supporting the Warner appeal is his president of the board, William Fox, Jr., chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the southern district of California.

Citing the results of Fifth Columnists in strikes of countries of Europe, and calling on the industry to lend a hand to fight against foreign dictatorship, Warner said:

"It is time that we drop racial and religious prejudices and unite for the well-being and safety of all true Americans. It is only through the aid of different faiths coming aloft from each other and fail to sit down and talk things over that hatreds are generated."

"Never before has a problem discussed between Warners and its employees been so important as the one we are facing today. Heretofore, our worries have been mostly monetary. But the situation today not only affects our financial security but our very lives, present and future. I have called you together to see what we can do in this crisis—and crisis it is. It is a problem to which we must not and cannot be blinded, and we must have the people of European countries been blinded."

Referring to his pre-war tour of Europe, Norway, Denmark, France and England, when people scoffed at the idea of enemies within the borders, he declared:

"I have not worried tonight about foes from without the United States, but rather about those who are within our shores."

"I am not ashamed of being a Jew," he said. "If I would be ashamed, how could I stand to say that I have no faith." I know of no finer faith in the world than Christianity, and I pray God that I will survive. The Lord said "Peace on earth to all men, and not to those of any race or creed. Let's go along together, Jew and you, Christian, and get together that we may save ourselves and our families."

Warner revealed that his company has lost money on each of its picture shorts. He said that he had warned the stockholders that it is better to lose that way than to lose everything to an invader.

### Defense Pictures

Hollywood, June 11. National defense pictures are a series of features in preparation at Warners, with the approval of the U. S. Government. "First Step" has already been released. "Young America Film," deals with the recruiting of pilots for the let's go planes recently proposed by President Roosevelt.

Scripts is being handled under supervision of Gordon Hollingshead.

## MAZEL PROPAGANDA IN FOREIGN NEWS?

Newswriters' Huddle at Hays Office—Balaban Donates Par Clips—Theatres Tying in

### MAP PLANS

Newswriter executives and chief assistants huddled last week at the Hays office to ascertain what they could do most effectively to present the national defense program to the nation. Session tied in with previous offer of industry to cooperate in every way possible to secure an adequate military defense.

Majority of the work already have been carrying items to focus attention on the immediate need for a greater military preparedness in this country. Few newswriters have missed words in depicting horrors of the present European struggle during the last month or more.

### Par's Gesture

Preparedness and national defense agencies will receive a boost from the American Federation of Labor, and Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh, mother of the famous aviator, carried exclusively by Paramount newsreels.

(Continued on page 7)

## 'Did I Say That?'

Hollywood, June 11. Roy Hodges is back in pictures. He returned to Universal for one of the principal parts in "Margarita"

## British Gov't Exempts Key Men in Film Draft From Military Service

London, June 11. Announcement by the government of an extension of exemptions from the military draft includes key men in picture-making. Move came as result of appeal by Producers Association to the Ministry and stressing the fact that depletion of the industry's ranks would have the effect of widespread ruin in the field. After looking over the situation of the British production when the aid of the last conflict came, the Ministry handed out exemptions to the industry. Those removed from military service are producers, directors and first assistants, and some writers and makeup artists.

Notably absent from the exemptions list are those, which make it seem the government is reasoning there must be plenty of them around in picture-making. More came as result of appeal by Producers Association to the Ministry and stressing the fact that depletion of the industry's ranks would have the effect of widespread ruin in the field. After looking over the situation of the British production when the aid of the last conflict came, the Ministry handed out exemptions to the industry. Those removed from military service are producers, directors and first assistants, and some writers and makeup artists.

Notably absent from the exemptions list are those, which make it seem the government is reasoning there must be plenty of them around in picture-making. More came as result of appeal by Producers Association to the Ministry and stressing the fact that depletion of the industry's ranks would have the effect of widespread ruin in the field. After looking over the situation of the British production when the aid of the last conflict came, the Ministry handed out exemptions to the industry. Those removed from military service are producers, directors and first assistants, and some writers and makeup artists.

## Par Will Tour Shaw's Band to Bally His Pic

Hollywood, June 11. Artie Shaw's new band, featured in the National Pictures "Boris Karloff" production "Second Chorus," will be booked by the dramatic theatre department for a tour of the United States. Shaw's new band, featuring Artie Shaw, will be booked by the dramatic theatre department for a tour of the United States. Shaw's new band, featuring Artie Shaw, will be booked by the dramatic theatre department for a tour of the United States.

## Prissy Lane Calls Off Her Feud With Warners

Hollywood, June 11. Feud between Warners and Prissy Lane was settled with the actress sharing billing with George Brent and Olivia de Havilland in "Honor over Thrills" to go into production in two weeks.

Miss Lane had been under suspicion since her refusal to appear in "Money and the Woman" a month ago. Miss Lane stars in "The Bridge-Goon" Membrane, "which got under way yesterday (Mon.)" at Warners, New York.

She recently checked in at the Burbank studio after a loanout job at Universal.

## Chesterfield Indifferent to Theatres' Animos, Demands Biggest Hall For Free Glenn Miller Broadcasts

### AN I.Q.'d Up

Hollywood, June 11. Surplus of spring into the operations of Joe Public's cerebrum has resulted in a feud between Metro and Columbia which might be titled "The Battle of I.Q." Fete Smith, on the Culver City lot, is working on the third subject of his series, "What's Your Year 1947?" Columbia announces a new set of shorts named "How's Your I.Q.?" It threatens to wind up in legal quip, "Who's Who in I.Q.?"

General Amusement Corp., which books Glenn Miller, has been forced into a delicate predicament by the insistence of Chesterfield that when Miller is on the road he must broadcast to audiences selected for him by the account and not from local theatres or other spots into which the band has occurred dates. The cigaret company also insists on reserving to itself the privilege of booking the largest audiences in such towns, regardless of what effect that three free admissions to the broadcasts might have on Miller's boxoffice.

Chesterfield has taken the stand that it has no intention of letting Miller broadcast from the road there is no reason why it shouldn't gather as much goodwill for the product as possible by inviting the local itinerant for the Miller broadcasts to the limit of the largest auditorium in the community. The advertiser figures that it holds a prior contract on Miller's itinerary and what happens to the business of the theatre men or dancehall operators who have Miller booked is something that the latter will have to worry about by themselves. If there are any benefits to be gained from Miller's tour, Chesterfield (Continued on page 4)

## It's Dr. Spencer Tracy Now, Ripon College Mandates No Ballyhoo

Milwaukee, June 11. Although a great bullbait has been tentatively planned for Spencer Tracy's visit to Milwaukee and Ripon, Wis., to receive an honorary degree of Doctor of Dramatic Arts at Ripon college Monday (10), the kibosh was put upon the fanfare at the 11th hour by local theaters. The college officials, while conceding that Tracy, as a favored one of the town, has a right to his homecoming, wanted nothing done that might mar the dignity of the occasion at the actor's alma mater, as his boss agreed to not-political things as much as possible. A projected formal reception here was called off and fans and interviewers were requested to congregate by remaining aloof. Many of them did.

After a quiet Sunday at the Pflister hotel here, Tracy headed a motorcade (Continued on page 4)

## KATE SMITH TAKING MIKE TO LAKE PLACID

Kate Smith and Ted Collins will broadcast their summertime series of radio songs from Lake Placid, N. Y. to the city of New York, N. Y. to the city of New York, N. Y.

Grape Nuts will get the summer plugs after July 1 instead of Diamond. They will be sold in 100-cent packages and Seawoods four, other General Foods products which have been advertised.

Regular Friday night Kate Smith show will take the summer break.

## SHOW FOLKS ON SHIP BACK FROM WAR ZONE

The S.S. Manhattan on Monday (10) brought in a number of show people among its 2,100 passengers were jumped on calls in the weeks past, over matters on deck, etc. Among them was Irving Berlin, for more than 20 years domiciled in Paris as by the Shuberts. Al Woods, Gilbert Miller, et al., handling foreign play, played at the Shuberts.

Mr. Jerry Field, elder to Lady Lawrence, Metro's European head, who reported her first husband's untimely death to her former manager, came over aboard of them two weeks ago to report on the foreign picture situation.

A. Scurra, nephew of the Skouras Bros., and who runs a chain of the "Scurra" picture theatres, also came over on the same boat, as did B. M. Messner, head of 20th-Fox's Spanish territory. He made a stop at the Shuberts, but because of his frank attitude on politics.

Abbott-Costello Leaving N. Y. Pair for Air Show Abbott and Costello are leaving New York City, playing the Hall of Music at the New York City Fair, the comic serving Mike Todd two weeks' notice on Saturday (8).

Among the reasons ascribed for the withdrawal is the claim that they'll have to give notice to some radio stations on their own radio program for Bristol-Meyers this summer in the fall. They'll be in New York, N. Y. This starts July 1 after the Kate Smith program winds up for the summer.

Joe Faye and straight man success.

## Jean Hersholt Seeks G Raise On C.A.B. Rating

"Dr. Christian" serial may be returned to CBS this fall by Chesapeake (Vestline Products) and the agency on the second. McCann Erickson, is scouting another for a replacement program. Case is salary trouble with Jean Hersholt.

His contract didn't stipulate what amount he could get on an extension and since "Christian" has during the past season gathered a substantial C.A.B. rating the film actor figured that he was entitled to a likewise substantial raise. He is reported to be getting \$1,500 a week and asking for \$2,500.

## Glenda Farrell Held On Broadway Play

Glenda Farrell, currently in "Separate Rooms," at the Manhattan, N. Y., is being sought for one of the leads in "Goodbye to Love," comedy being tried out on the Coast. Joan Blondell, who already has a leading part in the play, has wired Miss Farrell that she's also a Miss Farrell will leave "Separate Rooms" to take the Broadway play. Actress is also mulling a couple of offers to do "Personal Appearance" the starboard circuit this summer, but that will likewise probably be prevented by the continued "Goodbye to Love" commitments.

F.D.R. SPEECH INTO THEATRE Los Angeles, June 11. Paramount theatre here, in an innovation, cut into President Roosevelt's speech from Virginia yesterday (Monday). Schedule was perfectly timed for the press to follow the news and the announcement to the audience that it would hear the speech brought thunderous applause.

VARIETY  
Trade Mark Registered  
FOUNDED BY SIR STEPHEN PEARSON  
Published Weekly by VARIETY, Inc.  
114 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTIONS  
Annual.....\$10 Foreign.....\$11  
Semi-Annual.....\$5  
Single Copies 10c

Vol. 129 No. 1

INDEX  
Band Reviews.....34  
Bill.....43  
Catcher.....45  
13 Years Ago.....39  
Film Booking Chart.....18  
Film Reviews.....14  
Forum.....47  
News Reviews.....45  
Inside-Logic.....44  
Inside-Music.....35  
Inside-Pictures.....20  
Radio.....46  
International News.....13  
Literati.....45  
Legitimate.....42  
Newspapers.....40  
New Clubs.....41  
Night Acts.....27  
Radio.....46  
Obituary.....46  
Outdoors.....47  
Radio.....46  
Radio Reviews.....22  
Vaudeville.....27

DAVIDY BROS. PUBLISHERS  
114 West 45th Street  
New York, N. Y.  
Telephone BR 9-6350  
Printed in New York  
Daily Variety, Inc.





# Wisc. and Upper Mich. Indies Meet To Eliminate Duels; View This As Means to Cut Costs, Up Quality

**Milwaukee, June 11.**—Elimination of dual features, only in this city, but that Wisconsin is expected to materialize as a result of meetings now being held here and elsewhere in the state, halting the new day as the salvation of their business. Upping of film rentals for the new season has brought matters to a head, and a new slump in customer traffic, affecting generally to war talk and looked to as the power which will force complete cooperation in a drastic policy change to save operating costs for everybody concerned.

“Friendly unanimous opinion for the cutting of dual films was voiced at a meeting Monday (10) of the Independent Theatre Firms Association of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan, and members hailed with acclaim the announcement of their business manager, Harry Periwitz, that preliminary conversations already held with the chains indicated that they were now ready to join with the ladies in the elimination of dual features which would be a very easy. Further action between ladies and chain reps is expected to result in a meeting to be held next week as a result of which the double feature program throughout the state will be disposed of in a few days.

“Matters have now reached a stage which can only be described as a critical one. The exhibitors all realize it and are all up against the same thing, industry and chain alike. They have got to be reduced if we are going to live and our film expense as well as our overhead is going to be reduced materially by going to single features. Not only that, but the former picture which was being taken away because of the dual films will return as cutovers again. Also, the exhibitor will have more individual features when they don't have to produce so many, and the public as well as the exhibitor will benefit by the change we are going to make.

“Not all of our members from out of the state were able to get in here Monday's meetings but I have talked with all of them in the regular meetings we have been holding in all districts, and they are agreed almost to a man that to return to single features is the smartest thing we can do.”

## COURT REFUSES TO OUST EDUCL' TRUSTEE

Application to remove James A. Davidson as trustee of Davidson Pictures, Inc., was denied Friday (7) by Judge Edward A. Cinger, who, in his opinion, declared of Davidson that “The only question which remains is whether or not the referee was right in excluding the trustee from the appointment as an interested party. With respect to this it is sufficient to say that there is no evidence by the referee to indicate that the present trustee is anything but impartial and disinterested.”

Harry G. Fromberg, trustee of Grand National Pictures, Inc., had sought Davidson's removal, claiming that the trustee was a former employee of G.N. and as such could not render any impartial opinion on matters pertaining to the company. Referee John E. Joyce had issued out this objection, but had also overruled the assertions that certain claims had not been allowed to vote for Fromberg as trustee. In this case, also, the judge upheld the referee.

## Taurog's 'Nelly Kelly'

**Hollywood, June 11.**—Norman Taurog gets the director assignment on “Nelly Kelly,” the Judy Garland musical to be produced by Arthur Freed at Metro. Picture is slated for a July 15 start.

## WAYNE'S BIG STRIKE

**Hollywood, June 11.**—John Wayne reports July 1 at Republic for the top role in “The Roman,” his first job for 1940-41 schedule on the home lot.

His recuperation from injuries sustained in “The Long Voyage Home.”

# JAMES HALL, ONCE FILM STAR, DIES BROKE AT 39

James Hall, who went down the ladder of success in Hollywood much quicker than he went up, died last Friday (7) of cirrhosis of the liver in a war, at the Jersey City Medical Center.

He was 39, but already in an obesity that sharply contrasted with his former importance as a film star.

Hall began acting after he reached the peak of his career in 1930, opposite the late Jane Harlow in Howard Hughes' “Hell Angels.” Prior to that film he was a popular leading man, his first major picture being opposite Bebe Daniels in “Stranded in Paris” and “Bertha.” In 1920 and 1927, with Pola Negri in “Hood Imperial” in 1927, and with Clara Bow in “The Fleet” in 1928. He was a member of the directorate of RKO.

Although his salary reached as high as \$12 a week, Hall was virtually broke. He was admitted to the Jersey City hospital May 13 from a stroke. He had been in poor health for some time, but had been living with his wife while playing a small J. C. Kelly. His body was removed to the morgue to await instructions from relatives. Mrs. Hall went to visit the body.

Following “Hell Angels,” Hall made only a few film appearances before his fall. He was once in the ill-fated “Manhattan Tower,” released by Remington. His personal habits, however, were good. He was known to have been living with his wife while playing a small J. C. Kelly. His body was removed to the morgue to await instructions from relatives. Mrs. Hall went to visit the body.

John S. Cohen, Jr., 41, Dies in Atlanta; Ex-Fic ‘Cris Once B’ Way Figure

Death at 41 in Atlanta of John S. Cohen, Jr., former film editor and writer, was announced today by writing scripts for NBC. Cohen moves one of a familiar quiet of the screen, was a writer for the late Major John S. Cohen, editor of the Atlanta Journal and co-owner of S. Smoler, was a vivid figure in New York night life, invariably in company with Ward Morehouse, still remembered as the editor of the Richard and Watts, Jr., now dramatic critic of the N. Y. Herald Tribune; Mark Keefe, playwright and publicist. The clannishness of this quintet paralleled the pathos of Walter Winchell and Mark Hellinger, of the same era. Cohen, in the best informed circles, was always reported as a sufferer from a rare nervous condition, a lingering illness forced Cohen to resign his position at NBC in 1934, and to return to Atlanta for a few years ago. He resounded with NBC, C. B. Latta, but again ill health forced him to leave.

## Par to Elect Next Tues.

Retlection of present state of officers will be the principal business to come before the annual stockholders meeting of Paramount next Tuesday (12).

It also is probable that the earnings of the second quarter announced will be about at the level of \$1. Par presently is looking for at least a per centon share in the quarter ending at the close of June or around \$1 for the first half of the current year. Excellent showings for the first six months of the present program is reported back of such optimistic reports.

# Allies' Nat'l Conv. Promises to Reopen Bitter Issues

## Loft's Show Biz Toppers

Charles O'Reilly, formerly head of the N.Y. Theatre Guild, has been elected vice-president of Loft Candy Co. One of the active members of the National Convention of the National Candy Co. A. M. Grandfield, Philadelphia representative of the film business, named president of Loft.

## PAR'S 32 TO 44; EPIASUS ON 'NO B'S'

Erasing the smaller double-feature material and patterning it after the program in the territory, Paramount will not offer more than 32 pictures of its own, to be made by the studios in 1940-41, in addition to the 15 of regular features for 1940-41 no more than the 32 under its own financing. The picture will be produced outside banking, as at present definite. There will be six westerns, an action picture, and a comedy.

The two Merrys will turn out runs the total to 34, plus the two Merrys to be produced in 1940-41 to only 40. An extra four will raise the program to no more than 44, compared with 52 this year (1939-40).

Pointing to the fact that Par's new policy for 1939-40 is along drastic lines and that there always is a much lone talk about there being no more B's, the chief executive, general manager, states that “if we make any B's it will be an accident.” The title is not what he means, but the fact is that he means the B's on a larger program on the same (32) over to few pictures, all designed for a performance. The company starts out to make every film a Par by selection of story, stronger casting, etc.

As a result of new Par policy, there will be fewer price brackets than ever, and less variety in brackets. Instead of four or five brackets, depending on the territory, there will be two or three. The only two percentage allocations in many cases, three in others. It is certain brackets which are eliminated as a result of lower-budget picture going into the discard.

The company is so flexible and due to the great variance over the country as far as selling is concerned, territories and situations differing, Paramount will fit the percentage to the pictures it will deliver.

It is holding down its program. Par will produce fewer pictures than any other exhibitor, with Paramount concentrating solely on A time. Other majors are all planning program of B's, and it is probable some may decide to reduce the total later on.

Par has already sold a number of accounts for 1940-41, contracts having been taken in a representative way, but it is expected to hold the holding of the convention.

## Balaban's Luncheon Will Stress B's Exit

Although agencies in the past have often announced that there would be no more B's, Barney Balaban is determined to improve Paramount for 1940-41 is going to be a very definite exception in this direction. He is planning a luncheon Friday (14) at which the Par party will sit down with the trade press and officials of the exhibitors to discuss plans and policy of his company, detailing the lineup in much the same program as in the past.

Par is cutting its program this year and has removed it B program from the 1940-41 schedule, still depend as much as for 1939-40, a total of \$20,000,000.

In addition to streamlining its program for a suitable arbitration system, distributor commission, elimination of blackbuckling-bid selling, more adequate legislation to curb producers, distributor evils, Neely bill, etc., it is believed the Allied States Association, which meets in New York City, may attack the efforts being made toward a settlement of the U. S. anti-trust against the major studios, favored on the grounds that Allied long a sea of affiliated theatres, will go on against a constant demand, aside from any distributor commission that may be granted, before under the U. S. suit may be perfunctory.

Allied leaders have been frustrated and barred divergence legislation in progress. Over the several years, and were exceptionally bitter over the repeal of the North Dakota divergence bill. For several years, and were exceptionally bitter over the repeal of the North Dakota divergence bill. For several years, and were exceptionally bitter over the repeal of the North Dakota divergence bill.

An appraisal of development on the Chicago front, and the one issued rallying to this or any other movement for an end of blackbuckling-bid selling, and the one issued rallying to this or any other movement for an end of blackbuckling-bid selling, and the one issued rallying to this or any other movement for an end of blackbuckling-bid selling.

**Favor Arbitration**

Allied as a whole, and notably Abram F. Meyers, backed by Col. James C. Hays, are expected to favor arbitration system to govern relations between distributor and exhibitor. The exhibitors had rejected the trade practice code, which arbitration was a part of.

“The features of the arbitration, distributor practices generally and other matters are likely to come up for discussion at the convention, and that three stormy days will mark the year's closing. Not expected, however, is that the exhibitors will attend as at Minneapolis last June because of such important business as is expected to be done with distributors was held. Unlikely that Al Stoffel, fervent and active in the promotion of the suit and president of one of the association's most important units, Northwest Division, will be invited, due to illness from which he is presently recovering.

“The features of the major film companies have been invited to attend this year's Allied convention in Chicago, but it is not probable in an appearance, though not taking part in the business sessions themselves. The exhibitors who have been invited to attend the convention, who chairmaned the trade practice code and was plenty burned at Minneapolis last year, will not be invited in committee rather than put it to a vote of the membership, is among those invited.”

## Kirsh's Program

Jack Kirsh, head of the Allied Theaters of Illinois, is planning to meet the exhibitors at a national Allied national meet to be held here later this month. He has sketched a program for the meeting, which is to pop at the gathering, and it is expected that the coming convention will not be the greatest since any met in the history of the indie exhibitor organization.

“The program is the expected resolution for a return of the arbitration system. Though arbitration has been the subject of a resolution and the Film Board of Trade is just a memory, both exhibitors and distributor are expected to be invited to a real and vital need in the business and that an arbitration settlement is expected to be worked out in the next few months. The program of the exhibitors will be to work out in the next few months. The program of the exhibitors will be to work out in the next few months. The program of the exhibitors will be to work out in the next few months.

# NOTHING BUT THE DUALS

## EXHIBS 102 SPOTS FOLLO

**First of Theatre-Owner Crowding Indicates That Big Falls Off When Single-Pix Policy Eased—Discriminating B.O. Minority Not Enough to Support Solo Films**

### CHI NABES FAVOR TWINS

Bahublers throughout the nation, indie and circuit, large and small, are virtually unanimous in their opposition to double features. They are equally unanimous in their frequent as the result of ad expenditures—that there can be no doublets; at least as far as their competition continues to play 'em and, in many cases, Hollywood is determined not to succumb to a number of go-fasters which will stand alone.

These points were developed during the work in a countryside poll by Vassery of exhibs in 132 cities. The survey was the most honest and gave a practical slant to a quiz by Vassery of theatre patrons in the same cities. The results of which will be found in an adjoining column. As in other such balloting, the publishing itself gradually drifted against the indie exhibs were queried to learn if what John and Mary America may want when they watch what they watch they like it. It doesn't.

Albert Gilbert, operator of the Paramount, Anderson and location in Syracuse, N. Y., summed it up in a thumbnail: "The public talks one way but lives two."

Some typical comment on a b.o. exhiber as to single versus double features:

One exec of the Balaban & Katz circuit in Chi. writes: "We are unalterably convinced that the answer is the answer to business in our big neighborhood houses, such as the Uppers, Marlers and Tivols. These houses have boomed into great money-makers with double features and continue with this policy."

Dean Outdoor Sales By 6's, Harry Van Dyke, manager of the Paramount, Anderson and location in Chicago, writes: "I believe duals unadvised, but I see that on an ordinary, run-of-the-mill weekday stand, two bills actually outdraw single features as much as 50%." We see scores of inquiries as to whether the current practice is a double feature whose traction plays duals part of the week, single part of the rest. These inquiries concern persons who are not the slightest bit interested in what films are playing, but who are evident on over-gaming.

From Omaha, Bill Overman, c.m.f. for Fiske Goldberg, writes: "In various houses and three deluxe nabes, his big to say: 'There's an active market for a constant feature program for singles. But we know it is a minority, because every time we have a single, business goes way down. It isn't whether I prefer combination of twins or not, but the business that determines it. It always goes two features are better than one, and sometimes three features are better than two.'"

And in Rochester, N. Y., Lester Pollock, manager of Loew's 4, states: "I have plenty of opportunity to walk out after one picture and show, but less than 1% of them leave after the end of our first picture program. Several times we have tried single-features on an picture and never saw the result. It takes a heavy loss as stacked up against an ordinary double-feature show."

From Chicago, the manager of the Fox downtown houses in Milwaukee, further clinches the argument: "We have double bills in all the public wanted them. We have tried to get away from them by trying to play a single feature in place of various houses—fair trial, too, of

## 'My Pop, My Pop'

Hollywood, June 11. Paramount announced that 'My Pop, My Pop' registered with the Hays office the title, 'My Pop, My Pop.'

Edward Small, having taken care of 'My Son, My Son,' it only remains for some studio to do something about him and his.

## HAYSITES WARY OF ANY EXTRA SCREEN S.A.

Pics of some exhibitors for more are spread on the screen and fewer are shown in the present code-and standardize on production code experts of the Hays office working overtime to make the present code-and standardize. Biggun yon of certain exhibs is for more paprika in screen stories because of the present code-and standardize. Biggun yon of certain exhibs is for more paprika in screen stories because of the present code-and standardize.

Already this trend towards more realism in production is beginning to show up in advertising bills and matter sent through the Hays office. Prevalence of so many pictures of the present code-and standardize for a tremendous urge by studio press agents to allow certain photos to slip through, when ordinarily they are carefully pruned by Haysians first.

Despite an evident demand on the part of numerous exhibitors for additional realism on the screen, leaders of the Washington office on the Neely measure were taken back by the criticism of certain exhibs. As a matter more concerned there was much risky material on the screen already while others even hoped it would not be so. An increased state censorship was needed. One national note of the hearing which was held in Washington, recently released that he would not permit his daughter to view it.

Even in the face of criticism when many film business executives believed voluntary censorship had brought it out, the present code-and standardize on the screen morals, majority of legislators appeared to be convinced that it was impossible to legislate a moral code which would be as effective as the present code-and standardize on the whole public, whether they liked it or not.

## 'ZULEIKA' TAG IN M-G FILM SETS PRECEDENT

Gloria Carruthers, professionally "Princess Zuleika," was the star Thursday (6) of a \$500 judgment against Loew's, Inc., in a suit for \$100,000 for libel in 'Zuleika's Delight.' While the award was comparatively small the plaintiff did succeed in establishing a new precedent in M. Metro, Loew's corporate producing outfit, wasn't taking the suit.

The cryd-gaer claimed that her professional name, 'Zuleika,' had been used in the film without permission, and that Loew's had Loew's Hays Crews portray her as a drunk. Justice Lavin Wasservogel, in N. Y. supreme court, where the suit was brought, decided that Loew's had no right to use the stage name without payment therefor. However, no actual names could be held for damages in actions of this sort.

## Ed Brady a Candidate Again for Public Office

St. Louis, June 11. Edward M. Brady, whitewashed on a charge of extorting \$10,000 from exhibitors in conjunction with John P. Nick last March, has had the Democratic nomination as state representative from the Fourth District, to succeed himself. Brady and Nick, the latter permanently ousted as boss of IATSE, No. 143, were indicted on a charge of having extorted \$10,000 from the theatre owners in 1937. They were indicted on a charge of having extorted \$10,000 from the theatre owners in 1937. They were indicted on a charge of having extorted \$10,000 from the theatre owners in 1937.

## Earning Their Oats

Hollywood, June 11. Harry M. Warr, the squeak magnets earn their oats this week in 'Throughbred,' a two-reel picture, priced at \$10,000, trained and jockeyed by Del Frasier.

Fuel incidents, rail, fifty and otherwise, are entered in a special race on these mornings on the Warrs last night, wood.

## NICK, WESTON INDICTED IN ST. LOUIS

St. Louis, June 11. John P. Nick, ousted last year from the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, and Clyde J. Weston, indicted by a U.S. grand jury here today (Tuesday) under the Federal anti-trust act, are charged with an anti-trust conspiracy to violate the Sherman law.

The two men are subject to a total retrial of \$115,000 under the 11 counts in the indict. There are 11 violations of the racketeering measure listed and one charge of conspiracy to violate the anti-trust act.

It is alleged in one count that in 1937 Nick and Weston conspired the St. Louis market for the Farnham & Marvin Service Corp. to pay them \$2,000 before permitting the Orpheum theatre to open a new season.

Other counts embrace charges made in the recent civil suit to cost Nick, W. W. Warr, and the Farnham & Marvin Service Corp. to pay them \$2,000 before permitting the Orpheum theatre to open a new season. Other counts embrace charges made in the recent civil suit to cost Nick, W. W. Warr, and the Farnham & Marvin Service Corp. to pay them \$2,000 before permitting the Orpheum theatre to open a new season.

## 'VARIETY' SURVEY 70% IS TWIN PIX

However, 'Bargain' Appeal Accounts for Paradoxical B.O. Strength — Anti-Aspects: Fatigue, Eye-Strain, Time-Wasting

### KIDS LIKE 'EM

Double bills, in theory at least, are anathema to a great majority of the American public, Vassery determined during the past week in first results from a poll by his correspondents in 132 cities, towns and crossroads villages. That the duals don't extend to the headline, however, was simultaneously discovered in a survey of exhibitors in the same metropolitan and hamlets, first results of which may be found in an adjoining column.

Actual percentages in the initial returned were 70% against duals to 28% for double bills or perhaps not so oddly, these figures are precisely the same as those obtained by Dr. George Gallup in his 'Public Opinion' a couple weeks ago in a preliminary poll on the same question which was inspired by Sam Goldwyn.

Dr. Gallup, to give some practically his findings, quotes the answers to a straight question on the subject: "Do you think duals are a good thing?" 70% of the answers show not so much what people say they prefer, but what they prefer. He also says that the results show not so much what people say they prefer, but what they prefer. He also says that the results show not so much what people say they prefer, but what they prefer.

Quoted below are selected to re-fer to the great duals and usual angles by the public in favoring or disfavoring double features, and in taking the credit where it is due. One thing quickly revealed by the quizzing is that kids 12 and under are the most in their tastes to adults on the duals question. While the proportion of the total population, as noted above, was 70% to 28% against duals, teenagers were at their 54% to 44%.

Of those taking the credit where it is due, 70% to 28% against duals, teenagers were at their 54% to 44%. Of those taking the credit where it is due, 70% to 28% against duals, teenagers were at their 54% to 44%.

Herbert Hoff, attorney, Orchard Park, N. Y., writes: "I prefer double features because we go to the theatre only a few times a year. Going only once or twice a year, I don't see how I can get my money's worth. I like to get my money's worth. I like to get my money's worth. I like to get my money's worth."

John H. Tideman, bookkeeper, Buffalo, N. Y.: "I don't go to the picture house very often, but when I do, I like to get my money's worth. I like to get my money's worth. I like to get my money's worth."

## Pvt. R. H. Sheets Loses His \$1,000,000 Suit vs. Fox

Washington, June 11. Dr.-dreams of Robert H. Sheets, March Fiske Goldberg, writes: "In various houses and three deluxe nabes, his big to say: 'There's an active market for a constant feature program for singles. But we know it is a minority, because every time we have a single, business goes way down. It isn't whether I prefer combination of twins or not, but the business that determines it. It always goes two features are better than one, and sometimes three features are better than two.'"

## IA Whitewashes Buff, Reelects Brown, et al., as Conrab Winds Up

Rolling down the Los Angeles road toward home of the well-liked tank, the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, which in 1937 whitewashed Willie Buff, passed the proper resolution. The resolution was for final maintaining and adoption of the new code-and standardize on Thursday (6) a full year ahead of schedule. This fifth biennial gathering of the IATSE, which had opened the previous Monday (3).

Only surprise in a typical neatly-planned I.A. convention came from the fact that the I.A. had boys from L. A. who somehow got off the beaten path by demanding two minutes to give their voice in their own destiny. First they introduced a resolution to give local technicians to terminate "concrats" as declared by the I.A. per their statement was that such machinery embodied in the I.A. was a labor unionism (to which the I.A. has been giving great lip service recently). Delegate quickly noted the resolution down, however, maintaining that a union in a state of incompetency is incompetent to exercise "honor rule."

Second resolution by the Hollywood group in his hour and a half short time later. It asked a referendum by the membership, which was to be held in the next few days. The board lays on any such job, who perform-inking on Buff, who

couldn't attend the convention because of occupying a stage call and a good bit of time throughout the month. The I.A. had boys from L. A. who somehow got off the beaten path by demanding two minutes to give their voice in their own destiny. First they introduced a resolution to give local technicians to terminate "concrats" as declared by the I.A. per their statement was that such machinery embodied in the I.A. was a labor unionism (to which the I.A. has been giving great lip service recently). Delegate quickly noted the resolution down, however, maintaining that a union in a state of incompetency is incompetent to exercise "honor rule."

## 'MAGBETH' ON FILM

Hollywood, June 11. 'Macbeth,' a series of films in Cinemascope, was launched by the Classical Company of Tinseltown today. David O. Selznick produces and S. K. Winston directs.

New 10% Tax Ceiling to Remain

At 30c; Average U.S. Adm. 23c

Tax exemption on theatre tickets, now 60c., will not be reduced below 30c. in the new administration... The bill, as written, is a ceiling and was discussed but understood that a group of southern exhibitors assisted with Senator Eastland...

Sen. Harrison in chairman of the Revenue Finance Committee, while Rep. Dalton signed in the tax deferral program as a member of the House Ways and Means Committee.

Opinion varies concerning the figures in which tax will start but this opinion in most cases is in relation to the type of ticket... A large amount might be added to the tax start at a charge on the higher-admission brackets...

Experts decide that a 30c. ceiling on tax for all amusements but with the vast majority of tax levied by film theatres, would produce an additional \$50,000,000...

Theatres were first taxed starting Nov. 18, 1917. From that date until 1921, the tax was levied in connection with 10c. being taxed 10c... From the latter date until July 1, 1924, the tax was raised to 15c...

Joan Blondell Collapse Causes S.F. Play Delay

San Francisco, June 11. Collapse of Joan Blondell on Monday (Monday) resulted in the postponement until next Monday (17) of the opening of the play 'Lo, which was to premiere at the Geary here last night (Monday)...

WB TO AD BALLY ON 'HEAVEN' IN RKO SPOTS

Warner film exploitation men were called into N. Y. during the past week to handle with h.o. representatives and Harry Mandel, who is in charge of all 'This and Heaven, Too' in special engagements on the RKO chain at approximately 110-10-10-25 minimum matinees, \$110 evening.

RKO group included Mort Slinger; Tom Cowan, Chicago division manager; Dick Meyer, western division manager; and Harry Mandel, who is in charge of all 'This and Heaven, Too' in special engagements on the RKO chain at approximately 110-10-10-25 minimum matinees, \$110 evening.

In addition to the original Los Angeles-Philadelphia-Hollywood dates for 'Heaven,' the following have been arranged for the film on the special engagements: Miami, Fla., June 8; Orlando, Fla., June 9; Kansas City, Mo., June 10; Omaha, Neb., June 11; and Minneapolis, Minn., June 12.

Wagner's 'Voyage Home' Art by W.K.s Looking To Nat'l Mag Breaks

Publicity breaks obtained or anticipated to date include Walter Wagner's expenditure recently of about \$60,000 to bring nine well-known American artists to Hollywood for the 'This and Heaven, Too' art of 'The Long Voyage Home' will reap dividends. Biggest single break may be combination of Life's film, art and 'Life Goes to a Party' actions into one big picture. The 'Party' part will consist of the shining logo by Edward G. Robinson in Hollywood for the artists.

If the Life break is worked out it will open August 14, coinciding with the release of the picture. Empire, on the same date, will use the picture in its 'Party' section of the 11 picture turned out by the nine artists. Walter Wagner's idea worked out with Beeve Leventhal, of the Associated American Artists gallery at New York. Wagner gave Leventhal about \$50,000, of which the dealer paid the artists varying fees of about \$1,000 per picture for himself. In addition, Wagner will receive about \$10,000.

The original painting and reproduction rights belong to Wagner. Starting in New York August 8, the paintings will be displayed in galleries around 25 cities, each exhibition lasting two weeks.

UA Sets 9 Exploiters On Special Staff of 15

United Artists has set nine of the permanent field exploitation staff of 15 which is planned. Most of the varying fees are being paid by UA. Topping the appointments was that of George R. Comptor, who is in charge of the UA exploitation staff in Chicago; Charles Perry, Philadelphia and Washington; Ed Fisher, Cleveland; Harry Mandel, New York; Frank Bruner, Dallas; and Sam Siegel, Seattle. All were employed by UA previously on a per-picture basis.

New men are George Ichter, Boston and New Haven; Jimmy Gillen, New York; Sam Siegel, Philadelphia; former general manager for Paul Whillman and RKO exploitation man; and Irena Zoltow, Pittsburgh and Buffalo, former supervisor contact man for Loew's in New York.

ED GARGAN FALLS IN Hollywood, June 11. Edward Gargan complained Andy Devine of the cast of 'Spring Parade,' the Deanna Durbin starrer at Universal. Gargan is stated for 'When the Dulcena Rode.'

F&N Stage Wedding

St. Louis, June 11. Arthur Roskova, accountant for Fench & Marco Corp., who is 4 feet 8 inches tall, and Gladys Rose, who is 5 feet 10 inches high, were married on the stage of the Midway Roskova, head F & M sub-branch. The bride and her brides are each 28 years old.

After the ceremony performed by Judge of Peace Edward V. Beckman, University City, Mo., the couple departed on a two-week honeymoon at the Hotel Commodore on the Florida coast, at Tampa.

ORSATTI-SAX'S PHONOVISION PROD. SET

Frank Orsatti and Sam Sax's Phonovision outfit has taken shape in the city of New York. Orsatti is in N. Y., and soon starts shooting three-minute hand and mousetraps for usage over the nickel-in-the-slot machines. What will be glorified B-hustrated song, with name bands, is being produced now.

Orsatti, Hollywood agent who has been out for over four weeks, has the distribution channels going. He is setting music royalty deals with the music publishers, including Asm. and has territories assigned to a number of states. The N. Y. territory will be handled by Mike Lencart, who has 3,500 automatic cigarette-vending machines and 1,500 other coin devices (including phonographs, Benjamin Whitaker heads a Texas outfit; Ed Strong and Leo Davis are installed in Cleveland; Benjamine, phonograph, etc., have that territory; Art Childers, operating the Palm Court Casino, Miami, will probably go Florida, although there are two other bidders.

100% Success Bookings President of Phonovision for the bars, ice cream parlors, taverns, etc., will be 100% success recordings on film, as they will be able to tap to the tunes and at the same time see the name label performance.

Orsatti reported having Warner Bros. shorts production in Brooklyn, will turn out the Phonovision shorts, for advertising purposes, will follow. A. C. de Napoli, Jr., of ERPI, is now chief engineer of this outfit. Orsatti reported having Warner Bros. shorts production in Brooklyn, will turn out the Phonovision shorts, for advertising purposes, will follow. A. C. de Napoli, Jr., of ERPI, is now chief engineer of this outfit.

Orsatti reported having Warner Bros. shorts production in Brooklyn, will turn out the Phonovision shorts, for advertising purposes, will follow. A. C. de Napoli, Jr., of ERPI, is now chief engineer of this outfit.

'Golden Fleeing,' or 'Law Ayres' Rolled-in-Rio Ga.

Miami, June 11. Reverting 'rolling down' the spot, film 'Law Ayres' winged into Miami Wednesday (5) from South Florida, where it had a two-day run, a time \$110 in his jeans, five o'clock show on his chin, and, as a sheet, there, as who sobber spilled milk.

Determined to plane on to Hollywood, 'Law Ayres' was met by a refused cash-paying privileges at airport, passing in his dash only \$100 in a great number of theatrical empty pockets. Little success was richly rewarded with liange in Hollywood. Fact that he was on way to Hollywood to star in Siker's tagged 'The Golden Fleeing' was attributed to an 'ironic coincidence.'

D.C. Hills Face-Saving Substitute For Neely; Admits Proposals Severe

PAR'S ROAD P.A. STAFF GETS STARTED JULY 1

Paramount's special field force of eight advertising-exploitation men will be placed on the paper under the supervision of the district manager, who will be Bob Gilman. The men set for the special district field posts were: Harry and Don Chambers, Boston; William Brooker, Philadelphia; J. Maxwell, John Cleveland; Clinton Barks, Atlanta; Bill Landberg, Kansas City; Carl Kruger, Chicago; Jack Daily, New Orleans; and Ralph Ravnosovoff, Los Angeles.

'Lil Ruesell' Pitt Preem Boomerangs Vs. Deal Between DKKA-Harris

Pittsburgh, June 11. Trade deal here between Harris Bros. and Pittsburgh DKKA was suddenly terminated last week with an announcement from either side, although reasons therefor are generally known. It's the direct result of broadsheet night of the 'Lil Ruesell' (2nd) world premiere in Pittsburgh, when Alice Faye and Edward Arnold failed to show up at the spot for a scheduled lobby appearance.

DKKA had billed the pair, who were scheduled for two-day performance, for week ahead in their program announcement, turning over a night of premiere. However, they didn't turn up at Alvin theatre until 16 minutes after show went out the air. Booking management went on record on the spot that film time in future were out from that minute on.

DKKA had been giving Alvin regular Wednesday afternoon spot for preview of coming attractions in Harris projection room, in return for which theatre used Harris projection room's important commercial appearance. Referring non-appearance of Miss Faye and Arnold, Sid Harris, radio ed of Pittsburgh Press, advised that DKKA's burn when he devoted his entire column to the same produced when film stars failed to show up for the lobby block, and John H. Harris, head of company which sponsored premiere, told warpage group was all his fault since he failed to get Arnold and Miss Faye started to theatre in time.

Hertz Leads Two More UA Accounts For Agency

John D. Hertz, Jr., contracted two more advertising accounts for his agency, Buchanan, with United Artists producers, Alexander Korda and Charles H. Lewis, and the new business division. First Korda job is 'The Heart of the Matter.'

Studio Contracts

Jack Scholl received contract at Warner. 20th-Fox renewed Sid Halperin as head of the picture department. Lily Dolz received a Halperin contract at Paramount. Warner renewed a writer ticket to Max Hersh. Paramount renewed Hans Dreier as head of the art department. Francis Brown secured a Columbia contract. Hertz signed Michael Blauvelt as scriber.

Face-saving formula that appears both independent exhibitors and reform groups, though putting former on the spot, is being sought by the House Education Committee.

House group voted Wednesday (5) to turn the matter over to a subcommittee which was held in effect to bring back a measure giving unrestricted censorship privileges, instead of taking pro-distributor defendants at their word, cutting back heavily about the right to reject any film that is held to be racial, anti-religious or dangerous.

The ban on blacklisting and billing stipulations was a rather alternative as being talked in the House committee group may not get through. If it is passed, it is not even though not brought to a final vote this session, the House committee has indicated it will report the civic, educational, social and patriotic groups that have been kept out of the picture by their home protests and threatening violence of the polls in November.

DKKA had billed the pair, who were scheduled for two-day performance, for week ahead in their program announcement, turning over a night of premiere. However, they didn't turn up at Alvin theatre until 16 minutes after show went out the air. Booking management went on record on the spot that film time in future were out from that minute on.

The subcommittee to whip something into shape is headed by Chairman Weaver, who is of California, who has been regarded as the major principal friend. Rest of the roster includes: Hiram Boren, Oklahoma; Martin J. Kennedy of New York; James P. McCreary of Pennsylvania; James H. Doolittle of Oklahoma; Charles McNary of Ohio; Charles A. Wolcott of New Jersey; Pere C. Holmes of Massachusetts; and Carl Vinson of California (Republican).

What will happen if such a subcommittee is set up is not clear. It is highly conjectural. Judging from his general manner, Senator Matthew M. Neely is unlikely to be satisfied with such a stop-gap, even if it is argued the pending New York suit will take care of all other conditions he wants to remedy by legislation. The House-Senate conference probably would be the best means of settling the business deal at the end of the session.

House crowd feels that some cancellation clause more definite than any now in use is a reasonable price. The House-Senate conference probably would be the best means of settling the business deal at the end of the session.

The committee seems bound to use the New York suit as a way out of the present dilemma. One of the arguments in favor of shelving the proposed clause and the House-Senate conference probably would be the best means of settling the business deal at the end of the session.

The committee seems bound to use the New York suit as a way out of the present dilemma. One of the arguments in favor of shelving the proposed clause and the House-Senate conference probably would be the best means of settling the business deal at the end of the session.

Chi's Favorites: '21 Days-Sophie Slow' At \$20,000, 'Gone's' \$5,500, 20th

Chicago, June 11. Vivian Leigh is in three theaters on virtually a single Debutron and Randolph Corbett currently... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone with the Wind' (M-G)...

'With Liver' (Col.)... 'Blaha' (Fox) (RKO) 30-30-30... 'Susan' (M-G) 25-30-30... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30...

'SASAN', \$7,500, 'FAR IN DULL' INDPLS.

Chicago, June 11. 'SASAN' (M-G) 25-30-30... 'FAR IN DULL' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Indianapolis, June 11. 'SASAN' (M-G) 25-30-30... 'FAR IN DULL' (M-G) 25-30-30...

First Runs on Broadway (Subject to Change)

Week of June 12. 'Ador'-'Gone With the Wind' (M-G) (20th wk)... 'Capitan'-'Edison on the Man' (M-G) (12th wk)...

Week of June 12. 'Ador'-'Gone With the Wind' (M-G) (20th wk)... 'Capitan'-'Edison on the Man' (M-G) (12th wk)...

Week of June 12. 'Ador'-'Gone With the Wind' (M-G) (20th wk)... 'Capitan'-'Edison on the Man' (M-G) (12th wk)...

B'way Front on 'Orchid'-'J. Dorsey-Roseblom'; '4 Sons' \$30,000, Edison, Man \$28,000

Brooklyn is getting started this week. Business is about to merge... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30... '4 Sons' (Edison) 30-30-30...

day night (2) after playing 11 Days... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30... '4 Sons' (Edison) 30-30-30...

Warm weather last week and up to water... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30... '4 Sons' (Edison) 30-30-30...

Brooklyn is getting started this week. Business is about to merge... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30... '4 Sons' (Edison) 30-30-30...

DET SLIPS OFF; 'HOPE' \$1,000

Detroit, June 11. As the theater-going public slips off here, business started going the other way... 'Hope' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Paramount ended his first day of advertising... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30... '4 Sons' (Edison) 30-30-30...

PITT TOBOGGANS 'ORCHID-KAYE' FAIR 17/4G

Pittsburgh, June 11. Here's an hierarchy and generally... 'Orchid-Kaye' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Widespread For This Week

Apato: BAEK (1,000; 25-30-30-75) - 'Russell' (20th). Came here from Chicago... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Indians

Indianapolis, June 11. 'SASAN' (M-G) 25-30-30... 'FAR IN DULL' (M-G) 25-30-30...

DET SLIPS OFF; 'HOPE' \$1,000

Detroit, June 11. As the theater-going public slips off here, business started going the other way... 'Hope' (M-G) 25-30-30...

DET SLIPS OFF; 'HOPE' \$1,000

Detroit, June 11. As the theater-going public slips off here, business started going the other way... 'Hope' (M-G) 25-30-30...

PITT TOBOGGANS 'ORCHID-KAYE' FAIR 17/4G

Pittsburgh, June 11. Here's an hierarchy and generally... 'Orchid-Kaye' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

'Susan' \$5,500, 'Orchid' \$G 10k in Port., Ore.

Portland, Ore., June 11. Almost all houses opened new... 'Susan' (M-G) 25-30-30... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Vaude Ups 'Conga Nights' To Fine \$14,000, Denver

Denver, June 11. Rains over weakened... 'Conga Nights' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Weds. (Keweenaw) (1,700; 25-31-10-10)

On June 7 (Friday) three name bands... '21 Days' (Col.)... 'Gone's' (M-G)...

Take Up Slack at M-G

Low production pace at Metro picked up yesterday... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Take Up Slack at M-G

Low production pace at Metro picked up yesterday... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Take Up Slack at M-G

Low production pace at Metro picked up yesterday... 'Orchid' (M-G) 25-30-30...

Don B.O. Pix Make Mpls. Even Bigger; My Son, \$6,500, Crosby GC, Both Mild

Mississippi, June 11. Even the outstanding film have plenty of trouble...

and hoping for good \$2,500. Last week, 'The...'

PROV. OFF: 'OUR TURN' IS WREAK AT \$7,500

Presidence, June 11. Generally slackened pace...

Beat War Hurt Montreal, But 'Waterloo' OK \$7,000

Montreal, June 11. War and weather are denting...

Last week, 'Man Nice' (Col) and 'Blonde Blue' (Cox)...

BALTO MELTING; 'SUSAN NICE' \$11,000

Baltimore, June 11. Sudden change in meteorological...

TORRID HEFTY \$13,000, CINCY

Cincinnati, June 11. Cinema here is a trifle better...

Dodgers on Top, B'klyn R.O. Off: 'Irene,' \$15,000

Brooklyn, June 11. War and the Brooklyn Dodgers...

Bonnie Baker-Orrin Tucker \$21,000, Good in Cleve.; 'Susan' Nice \$11,000

Cleveland, June 11. Snapping on his footlights for...

Estimates for This Week: 'Susan' (Paramount-Copy)...

Variety Survey

Continued from page 7. my money, because I can't go to...

There then's the school of thought of William Cox, commercial artist...

Verdian of this is the argument of Eidan A. Woodery, St. Louis parer...

Atty. George, society editor of the Better City, Pre-Union, represents...

From the same town, Mrs. George A. Patrick, childwoman, says: 'I send...

And Robert Burrill, Syracuse Doubles are tough on the seat of...

Estimates for This Week: 'Susan' (Paramount-Copy)...

Heat, War, Night B.B. Slough Ph. 71; Waterloo OK 18C, 'Star Dust' N.G. 4C

Philadelphia, June 11. A general holdover of the rule this week... Waterloo OK 18C, 'Star Dust' N.G. 4C

Key City Grosses

Estimated Total Gross: This Week \$1,716,300; Last Week \$1,651,300; (Based on 36 cities, 103 theatres)

EDISON - VAUDE GOOD \$20,000 IN WASH.

Washington, June 11. 'Edison, the Man' is away out in front this week... 'Edison, the Man' (M-G) (13 rd wk) Doing nicely with less than \$2,500 advance...

probably \$8,000 Last week, 'My Way' (U) and 'Enny Agnes' (U) are spectacular, but good enough \$1,200.

BUFF. VERY SAD; 'ORCH'D' N.G. 8C

Buffalo, June 11. Jittery local movements are fresh out of sibs to describe current conditions...

Buffalo (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'The Days' (F.W.) (1st wk) - 'Brother Orchid' (WB) and 'Mad Ringer' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Buffalo (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'The Days' (F.W.) (1st wk) - 'Brother Orchid' (WB) and 'Mad Ringer' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Buffalo (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'The Days' (F.W.) (1st wk) - 'Brother Orchid' (WB) and 'Mad Ringer' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Buffalo (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'The Days' (F.W.) (1st wk) - 'Brother Orchid' (WB) and 'Mad Ringer' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

'MULE TEAM' \$8,200, 'PULLS OMAHA-JUVES

Omaha, June 11. 'My Favorite Wife' is second week at the Brandeis, is booming... 'Mule Team' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Omaha (Tristates) (1,300; 10-25-40-50) - 'My Favorite Wife' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Omaha (Tristates) (1,300; 10-25-40-50) - 'My Favorite Wife' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Omaha (Tristates) (1,300; 10-25-40-50) - 'My Favorite Wife' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Omaha (Tristates) (1,300; 10-25-40-50) - 'My Favorite Wife' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Omaha (Tristates) (1,300; 10-25-40-50) - 'My Favorite Wife' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Susan', \$25,000, Only Bright Spot In Drab L. A.; Nazi Spy' Terrible \$5,600, '21 Days Dismal \$13,000

Broadway Grosses

Estimated Total Gross: This Week \$551,300; Last Week \$511,700; (Based on 12 theatres)

'ORCH'D, \$7,200, LOOKS LIKE K.C. H.O.

Kansas City, June 11. 'Susan' has slim situation to not rebound... 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Kansas City (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Hollywood, June 11. Showing under \$3,500 at each apt. 'Confessions of a Nazi Spy' proved a dud...

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

Showing the way is 'Susan and Gert' at the day-dating Casino-Building, which should round out the week at \$11,000.

'Susan' Top With 5G As Seattle Full of H.O.'s

Seattle, June 11. Only four new bills this week in town have new bills this week... 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Seattle (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Seattle (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Seattle (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Seattle (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Seattle (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Susan' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

'IRENE' \$8,000, BEST IN L. W. ILE

Louisville, June 11. Summerlike holdover at the... 'Irene' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Louisville (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Irene' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Louisville (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Irene' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Louisville (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Irene' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Louisville (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Irene' (M-G) (1st wk) - 'Pulls Omaha-Juvs' (M-G) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Rep's Pic Blitz

Hollywood, June 11. Republic starts 'The King of the Royal Mounted' June 18.

'ORCH'D' PALE \$12,000 IN HUB

Boston, June 11. 'Terror' is turning in the best tale of the week... 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Boston (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Boston (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

Boston (Shes) (1,300; 20-25-35-45) - 'Orchid' (WB) (1st wk) at ground \$5,000. Last week, 'Terror' (WB) (1st wk) (U) \$217 (20th wk) added to \$5,000.

# U.S. Companies Map Suspension Of British Production for Duration; 20th Seen Joining Metro Wash-Up

Quota production in England, which was planned for 1941, is being suspended for the next few weeks, according to reports here. The suspension is being effected because of the increased war tempo, which may wind up in a complete halt of American films being made in Britain for the war's duration. Metro has given official notice that it has suspended all production on the British lists for the present. Ben Goetz, managing director for the company in England, returned to N. Y. the first of the week.

Arrival of Robert Kane, 20th-Fox production chief in Great Britain, in New York last week has been unofficially reported as washing up that company's British quota plans for the time being. Kane is an official part of it. "I imagine Mr. Kane will be here for a long time."

Paramount, which produces "Kane in London" in England for RKO before returning to U. S., presently is in New York, but no definite decision has been made about further British quota production. RKO reported it was working on a setup for England, but it will not return to London until it has decided its British setup, which is likely before the end of this week.

United Artists, which is producing "Kane in London" in England for RKO before returning to U. S., presently is in New York, but no definite decision has been made about further British quota production. RKO reported it was working on a setup for England, but it will not return to London until it has decided its British setup, which is likely before the end of this week.

## Help, Police!

Mexico City, June 11.

A cop assigned as one of the customary patrol men in the streets here today, fell fast asleep in the orchestra.

"When I awoke he found his place and partner, containing \$1, were missing."

## MEXICO ANGES FOR YANK LEGIT

Mexico City, June 11.

Reports are that the government, desiring to aid the moribund theater in Mexico and boost American tourism here, will make ample use of American dramatic impressions for a season of quality presentations at the Plaza de las Artes (National Theatre) here.

Showmen like this idea. Presentations of such dramatic quality are in demand here. It is feared that there are at least 30,000 people here who know English, but who know almost nothing of American dramatic presentation, plus sure and steady support from the U. S. insurance companies. The government's playhouse would also increase friendly relations between the two peoples. It is estimated.

Proposition is expected to get going in the late summer or early fall.

## MORLEY, HOWARD PIG AMONG 6 FOR GI-BRIT.

London, June 11.

At the Grand National news conference held here, six productions were announced to be related projects. The distributor outfit, Films will carry the matter of "The British Picture" is tentatively titled "The Man Who Lost Himself".

## London Revue OK

London, June 11.

A moderate success seems to "Come Out of Your Shell", unprecedented revue which was staged at the Criterion.

## Not a Foreign Artist in Turkey

Istanbul, May 25.

There isn't a foreign artist left in Turkey. Though it was expected the war carrying Allied or strictly neutral passports would not fall upon the war recently put on the appearance of foreign artists in Turkey, nevertheless, everybody without a Turkish passport was given a warning.

## Gov't Bans All in Fight Va. 5th Column, Espionage Activities

Washington, May 25.

There is no American appearing in Turkey at the time of the war. The majority of the ban is directed at the English singer at the Park hotel, caught on a first train home. The majority of the ban is directed at the English singer at the Park hotel, caught on a first train home.

## UA to Distribute New Firm's Spanish Films

Hollywood, June 11.

Spanish language pictures for distribution below the Rio Grande, got a new impetus with the Columbia production of Spanish productions of South America. Papers filed by T. H. Richmond and T. R. Williams.

## Show Biz Westerners Ruled Out as 'Offensive' By Japanese Measure

Tokyo, May 15.

Many popular show-biz artists who have attained prominence under various flag-stomping stage names become nonentities under Article 3 of the Home Office Motion Picture Law now being enforced.

Over a total of 2,800 artists, producers and cameramen had sent applications to the Home Office, in accordance with the new law, setting forth their qualifications and occupations why they should be officially permitted to pursue their careers.

For one thing, the word "Mimic" shall heretofore be forbidden to be repeated to be an offensive reiteration. Also, names which have any bearing on peace shall be forbidden.

## CRONIN'S BRIT-MADE FOR RELEASE BY PAR

London, June 11.

Deal has been closed here for the filming in Britain of Dr. A. J. Cronin's novel, "Hatter's Castle", which will be produced by J. Edgar Moore.

## 'Golden Boy' Click In Japan; Being Translated

Tokyo, May 15.

"Golden Boy" taken up in Japan and quite a hit here. It ran for two weeks at leading theaters.

## Trouping for Troops

Washington, May 28.

After prolonged negotiations with military authorities here, a local troupe of two big-name vaudeville acts has broken the ice and is now putting on entertainment for the troops.

## Frank Neil Left \$12,000

Bethesda, Md., May 20.

Frank Neil, managing director of Troop Theaters, left personal estate worth \$12,000 on his death. He died last New Year's Day from injuries received when knocked down by a car.

# Entire French Market for U.S. Films Gets Wiped Out by Spread of War; Norse Countries Restore Operations

## Still a Showman

London, June 11.

Monty Goldman, formerly head of Paramount's French distribution sales force, has not entirely retired from his Hollywood connections.

He now operates women's shoe stores, specializing in Hollywood film stars' designs.

## U. S. PIC FIRMS EVACUATE PARIS

On Monday (10) morning, when German troops were only 15 miles from Paris and on the edge of the French capital hotel, American film companies began evacuating their Paris offices.

Majority of them hurriedly packed up their qualifications and equipment as they could to Bordeaux.

## WILMOS SEZELKY'S HITWOOD FILM UNIT

Budapest, Hungary, June 10.

Wilmos Sezely, Hungarian producer, who recently came to New York from Europe, will leave for the Coast at the end of June 15.

Sezely's production activities will be financed by mountaineer Fritz Gabor, a film maker from Hungary.

Sezely's couple weeks ago imported a film by mountaineer "Bernade", starring Lilian Harvey and Louis Veuillot.

Sezely's couple weeks ago imported a film by mountaineer "Bernade", starring Lilian Harvey and Louis Veuillot.

## JAP NEWSPAPERS FORM FILM COMBO

Tokyo, May 15.

The Asahi, Osaka Asahi, Yokuichi Nichi Nichi and Yomiuri newspaper have formed a film company.

The Education and Home Ministry gave official approval to the project, which will require considerable waste. Till now, each company has practically always conducted its own subject.

## Griffiths Set as Par's British Sales Boss

London, May 28.

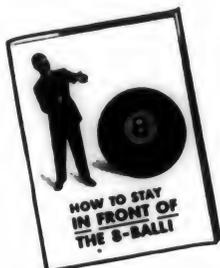
After prolonged negotiations with military authorities here, a local troupe of two big-name vaudeville acts has broken the ice and is now putting on entertainment for the troops.

## Frank Neil Left \$12,000

Bethesda, Md., May 20.

Frank Neil, managing director of Troop Theaters, left personal estate worth \$12,000 on his death. He died last New Year's Day from injuries received when knocked down by a car.

# PREPAREDNESS!



On every Film Row of the Nation everybody's saying: "M-G-M to the rescue again!" Ten million dollars in 9 Big M-G-M attractions right now and all summer long! Look!

SPENCER TRACY  
"EDISON, THE MAN"

★

JOAN CRAWFORD  
FREDRIC MARCH  
"SUSAN AND GOD"

★

MARGARET SULLAVAN  
JAMES STEWART  
Robert Young • Frank Morgan  
"THE MORTAL STORM"

★

CLARK GABLE  
SPENCER TRACY  
CLAUDETTE COLBERT  
HEDY LAMARR  
"BOOM TOWN"

VIVIEN LEIGH  
ROBERT TAYLOR  
"WATERLOO BRIDGE"

★

JEANETTE MACDONALD  
NELSON EDDY  
"NEW MOON"

★

"ANDY HARDY MEETS DEBUTANTE"  
Lewis Stone • Mickey Rooney • Judy Garland

★

GREER GARSON  
LAURENCE OLIVIER  
"PRIDE AND PREJUDICE"

★

NORMA SHEARER  
ROBERT TAYLOR  
"ESCAPE"

**When they talk about next year  
ask them what about right now!**



HE'S THE  
YEAR'S MOST  
POPULAR  
JUNE BRIDE



The whole country's tearing over this couple who changed places and even got the stork mixed up! The dates are rolling in by the hundreds. Watch the crowds at the

Loew's State, Louisville; Loew's Broad, Columbus; Loew's, Akron; Loew's, Bridgeport; Palace, Springfield; Loew's, Wilmington; Warner's Hollywood, Hollywood, California; Downtown, Los Angeles; Midland, Kansas City; Loew's Palace, Indianapolis; Warner, Milwaukee; Loew's Valentine, Toledo; Warner's Stanley, Pittsburgh; Loew's Capitol, Washington; Loew's Grand, Atlanta; Loew's Century, Baltimore; Buffalo, Buffalo; Warner's Aldine, Philadelphia.

NEW YORK PREMIERE  
SOON AT THE ROXY!

HAL ROACH *presents*

# "TURNABOUT"

THORNE (Topper) SMITH'S MOST HILARIOUS NOVEL

*Adapted by* MENJOU *Costume Designer* LANDIS *John* HUBBARD

William GARGAN Verree TEASDALE Mary ASTOR  
Donald MEEK Franklin PANGBORN Joyce COMPTON



Film Reviews

Continued from page 14

LA CONGA NIGHTS

If's even start premature evicton before the club gets going, but situation is saved when the three men and the disposition had been ordered... O'Keefe's performance leaves a lot to be desired...

Ferlie, honest, as the carefree and philosophical boarding house matron, contributes the best support...

THE CROOKED ROAD

It's a good idea to have a movie which is a study of character... Edmund Lowe, one of the central characters, has struck a mother calling...

Edmund Lowe, one of the central characters, has struck a mother calling leading what appears to be an excellent embryo plot...

the process of carrying out plans to do away with his tormentor, a tin-horn character who has made the life of the affair and for the love of money himself...

The girl is Irene, who has been further bedazzled by Lowe and places the blame for the trouble on the character of Irene...

With Roland Young and Hugh Herbert carrying the burden throughout, this is a very light comedy-drama...

PRIVATE AFFAIRS

Howard, June 9. "Private Affairs" features a story by Walter Newman... Anne Robinson, Robert Taylor, John Barrymore...

With Roland Young and Hugh Herbert throughout, this is a very light comedy-drama that will get adequately at the heart of the matter in the regular run...

on idea to help the pair together for another picture to catch possible... Young's drill delivery, in contrast to the usual delivery of the...

Picture falls into same familiar mold as the underdog... adequate mourning for a programmer, with camera work by William...

Most important in Albert Hagitt's is Herbert in contrast to the... adequate mourning for a programmer, with camera work by William...

Bad Man From Red Butte

(WITH SONGS) A liberal production and a subtle... "Bad Man From Red Butte" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

There Johnny Mack Brown fronts... "Bad Man From Red Butte" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Taylor, who directs these pictures, probably makes two at a time... "Bad Man From Red Butte" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

This time Brown has a twin brother who now lives in Belgium... "Bad Man From Red Butte" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

A new twist in this one is that the hero has the girl in a romantic... "Bad Man From Red Butte" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

FRONTIER CRUSADER

Frontier, Distributing Co. presents... "Frontier Crusader" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Tom McCoy, who used to be Col. Tom McCoy, was making westerns for Metro more than 30 years ago... "Frontier Crusader" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

the poor direction, as well as the stock "Yes, he's a bragger" line... "Vicious Cycle" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

PASTOR HALL (BRITISH-MADE)

London, May 27. "Pastor Hall" is a... with songs by Victor Young... "Pastor Hall" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

"Pastor Hall" is based upon a play by the same name... "Pastor Hall" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

A print of "Pastor Hall" is already in the hands of the... "Pastor Hall" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Universal net earnings for the first half of the present fiscal year... "Pastor Hall" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

U's 6-Mo. Net, \$1,381,000; Was \$739,579, a Year Ago... "Pastor Hall" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Gene's \$655,000 in L.A. Hollywood, June 11. "Gene's \$655,000 in L.A."... "Gene's \$655,000 in L.A."...

Janet Fox's RKO Solo Janet Fox, of the cast of the Broadway musical, "Higher and Higher"... "Janet Fox's RKO Solo"...

MOORE PAYS OFF Los Angeles, June 11. "Moore Pays Off" is a... with songs by Victor Young... "Moore Pays Off" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

HAL MERRILL'S HEADS CENT' CASTING

Hollywood, June 11. Harold Merrick, Columbia law graduate, has been appointed head of the casting department...

Negotiations between the Guild and the Screen Writers Guild are under way this week... "Halls of Illusion" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Port Arthur, Texas, June 11. The Sabine, now \$500,000 in debt, was sold on Thursday... "Halls of Illusion" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

The Camera News staff slated to open today (11), 50 capacity, completed by Carl A. Milbents... "Halls of Illusion" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Work started on a new neighborhood in Houston, L.A. Park City, suburb of Houston, L.A. C. Busby, former assistant manager of the Federal... "Halls of Illusion" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

U's 6-Mo. Net, \$1,381,000; Was \$739,579, a Year Ago... "Halls of Illusion" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Universal net earnings for the first half of the present fiscal year... "Halls of Illusion" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

JONES FAMILY MOVING TO 20TH-FOX LOT Hollywood, June 11. 20th-Fox is taking the Jones Family... "Jones Family Moving" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

Walsh's Status Quo George C. Walsh, former president of the (Paramount) Netco chain... "Walsh's Status Quo" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

MOORE PAYS OFF Los Angeles, June 11. "Moore Pays Off" is a... with songs by Victor Young... "Moore Pays Off" is a... with songs by Victor Young...

It is interested in the five theaters comprising the Yorker (N.Y.) RKO pool and for the present is working as a writer on the "Good" RKO operates the house.

*..INTRODUCING A NEW ERA IN ENTERTAINMENT*

# PHONOVISION



**WORLD'S PUBLIC PREVIEW  
SHOWING OF THIS NEW  
SENSATIONAL MONEY-MAKING  
COIN OPERATED "TALKIE" . . .**

*AT JACK DEMPSEY'S  
BROADWAY BAR  
IN A FEW DAYS*

**A TREMENDOUS NEW  
INDUSTRY IS BEING BORN!**

*... ALL PRELIMINARY TESTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN  
MADE ... 15,000 DISTRIBUTORS, JOBBERS—DEALERS  
—INDUSTRIALISTS—NATIONAL ADVERTISERS, ETC.,  
HAVE ALREADY VIEWED THE DEMONSTRATION AT  
THE SHERRY-NETHERLAND, WHERE PHONOVISION  
IS ON DISPLAY, AND PRONOUNCE IT PERFECT!*

**PHONOVISION—See It—Hear It!** Completely Automatic Sound on Film machine in beautiful, streamlined cabinet. With a drop of a coin you see and hear any of eight top dance features released each week. Whatever the movies can do—Whatever a modern phonograph can do—PHONOVISION combines to give you perfect entertainment at Cafes, Hotels, Lounges, Bars, Grills, etc.

***WE'RE MOVING FAST!***

- **READY FOR PRODUCTION---DELIVERIES WITHIN 90 DAYS!**
- **A. C. DeNapoli, Jr., of Electrical Research Products Now Chief Engineer of Phonovision**
- **Name Bands and Top-Singing and Dancing Talent Being Engaged**
- **Edison Studio Starts Production in 2 Weeks Under Direction of Samuel Sax... For the Past 10 Years Producer of All Warner Bros. Great Short Subjects**

***IMPORTANT***

**THOUSANDS OF LETTERS FROM INTERESTED FIRMS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD HAVE BEEN RECEIVED . . . AND PHONOVISION COMMITTEE WILL DETERMINE ALLOTMENT OF TERRITORIES IN A FEW DAYS**

**IF THERE IS ANY PHASE OF THIS NEW INDUSTRY THAT YOU BELONG IN—WRITE, PHONE, OR CALL TO SEE US AT ONCE**

**PHONOVISION CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
*SHERRY NETHERLAND HOTEL • FIFTH AVENUE AT 59th STREET • NEW YORK*



# 'Consent' Ending U.S. Suit

(Continued from page 5)

ment that the film companies may retain ownership of theatres, but make certain specific restrictions. Pooling agreements between companies will be prohibited, and the right of independently owned competing theatres will be protected through the agency of local arbitrators which will be empowered by the court to pass on complaints embracing a large range of business practices including film buying, clearances and competitive actions.

## Separate Settlements

### With Col. U and UA

It is anticipated that the decree here will name only the five major companies which own theatres, thus the attorneys are confronted by the necessity of dealing separately with Columbia, Universal and United Artists, who presently are among the defendants. The theatre owning group consists of Paramount, Metro, RKO, Warners and 20th Century-Fox.

Although not official, the important provisions of the decree are stated to include the following points:

1. Blackbooking and blind selling, as currently practiced in the industry, will be superseded by an agreement to widen and liberalize the cancellation privileges of theatre operators.

2. Uniform privilege of cancellation of any film to which there is community objection. This provision will embrace certain features of the Newby bill, and upon signing of the consent decree the administration will shove the Newby bill.

3. Government will waive its injunction application by which it seeks to divorce production and distribution from theatre ownership and operation. Companies may retain their theatre interests, but every question remotely concerned with competitive operations between exhibitors and independently operated theatres will be subject to arbitration under supervision of the court.

4. Inclusion hereinafter are restrictions of circuit extensions (the likely cause of a subsequent settlement of the Government's actions against the Schine circuit) either by construction of new licenses or acquisition of leases when such extensions create a change in current competitive situation.

5. Nationwide system of arbitration which will be established and maintained by the industry under court supervision. Although admitted territorially, there will be a central board of appeals consisting of three members who will pass on certain types of local decisions.

6. With modifications in some particulars, the balance of the decree will be drafted from the revised proposal of settlement of the suit which was submitted to the Justice Dept. by the Department of Commerce following conferences with film officials last winter.

## Effective as Its Sales Aspects Probably Sept. 1

There are various opinions among attorneys as to when the terms of the consent decree may become effective. Industry is presently in the yearly cycle of initiating film starting for the 13-month period ending on Sept. 1, next. The Government side is eager that the terms become operative as quickly as possible in order to relieve the Justice Dept. from the pressure of independent theatre complaints which have mounted constantly since the start of anti-trust action. It is believed practically that such portions of the consent decree as pertain to film distribution and competitive exhibitor matters may become effective on Sept. 1, whereas the more complicated features of the suit, with respect to theatre ownership, may not be put into effect at a later date. There is legal precedent for such a contingency.

### Not Likely Before July 1

First knowledge of settlement came about a month ago, Friday (7), when the trial was abruptly halted at the request of John F. Clagett, special assistant to the attorney general, for purposes of agreeing on stipulations and other matters. By the end of the day, consent decrees rumored to prevail all over Broadway. Because of the factual and legal difficulties to be overcome, it is likely to be agreed to in writing, and presented for court approval before July 1.

John F. Goddard himself indicated, however, that nothing could be considered certain in the discussion

when after granting a postponement of the trial today (Wed.) he returned to Stephen Doyle, special assistant to the attorney general who asked for the adjournment. "As I have indicated in informal conferences with both parties, it may not be possible to agree on a decree, but every effort should be made to do so, nevertheless," Doyle had requested the adjournment stating that consent decree was under discussion.

Later on, Goddard admitted that he would probably aid both sides in the detail, which he expected to last from a fortnight to a month. The judge indicated that he would brook no unnecessary delay, and should negotiations reach an impasse, the trial would proceed.

In the meantime, the Department of Justice, taking no chances, has issued subpoenas to several witnesses, calling on them to appear and testify on Monday (17). Those summoned are John J. Gain, with all documents relative to the Carman theatre, Philadelphia, and Maudslaw, Fernon & Anderson, Samuel K. Phillips & Co., Marvin & Co., Jones, Miller & Co., of Philadelphia, with reference to the same theatre. Also George Wharman, Prosper Warner, U. S. Senator, and one Warner Bros. counsel in Pennsylvania, who is asked to appear in reference to the Great Northern, Rivet, Tioga, Tower, Rosevelt, Key-stone, State, and Niam theatres, Philadelphia.

### Thursday Break

The thunder of Judge Joseph Proskauer's defense address at the opening session was taken at the end of the day on Thursday (6) when Judge Goddard denied the application made by Louis Frubich to dismiss the suit as against Columbia. Republic was cited as an example of an independent which has made money in the cheaper picture field and the examples of Mervin Lobay and David O. Selznick were shown as men who left their father-in-law's business to become successful by themselves, because they could not get enough financing where they were.

### Davis' Wod. Good Humor

John W. Davis perked up in the court Wednesday (5), and started a one-hour speech in praise of his predecessor, Thatcher.

Davis' colloquy was full of dry humor, and while some facts developed were necessarily repetitions, no one was bored. Davis outlined the history of Lew's acquisition of Metro and "its terrible pictures" in 1926, the appeal of Valentino, the joining of Louis B. Mayer and Samuel Goldwyn to form Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corp. Davis then stated softly "you can expect an admission from blushing officers of Lew's if you try, that the company makes the best pictures in the world." In 1929 the average cost of a picture was \$145,000, he said, compared to \$665,000 in 1929. Naturally making the best film, he added, exhibitors want to play them, and as a result Lew's films appear in the best houses.

### Blaise Arnold

Haragoff attacking Arnold, Davis declared that he gathered two factors from Arnold's statements. The first was that the Sherman act is a benevolent institution, and secondly that the act had been dormant for 50 years until Arnold, a knight in Hamlet's armor, galloped to the rescue and awakened it. "Such statements pain me," moaned Davis dramatically. "I see at the defense counsel with me, Col. William J. Donovan, who formerly held Arnold's feet, and such attacks on him hurt me."

Ralph E. Harris, representing 20th-Fox, took up the cudgels for his company. He also traced the course of the company's affairs, beginning in 1915 when Williams founded the company after 10 years of struggle in the business, and carried on until the termination of the present program of the Fox Film Corp. from 1922 until Dec. 25, 1929, was gone into into great length, and a picture of the ambition of one man, William Fox, showed the picture. Dramatically Harris pointed the Fox, and explained the American system which is the position of the most powerful man in the film industry in 1929 under the American system which I hope will always be preserved."

Harris started something quite a dramatic scene when Harris touched on Fox Film Corp. acquisition of 660,000 shares of Lew's in 1929 for \$73,000,000. Judge Goddard, not understanding, declared he thought the companies had no con-

## NEIGHBORS COMPLAIN ABOUT FREE FILMS

Monroe, Mich., June 11 (Special Telegram.) Injunction was issued Tuesday (8) by Circuit Judge Clayton Golden at Monroe, Mich., to restrain Mr. and Mrs. Harold Berry, Toledo, from showing outdoor picture pictures in nearby Territory, Mich. The complaint was filed by Edward Vance Jones J. Wood, representing a number of residents, who alleged the motion picture exhibits created a nuisance and disturbed their sleep.

In addition, they declared the crowds attracted by the free films trampled their lawns and bowed back.

## WAR'S EFFECT ON THEATRE SEATS

Charles Burton, maintenance head of Paramount, has been notified that orders for end covers had better be rubbed because of war restrictions.

Advice to him was that the textile industry has been notified by the Government that it (the U. S.) will have first call on textile output.

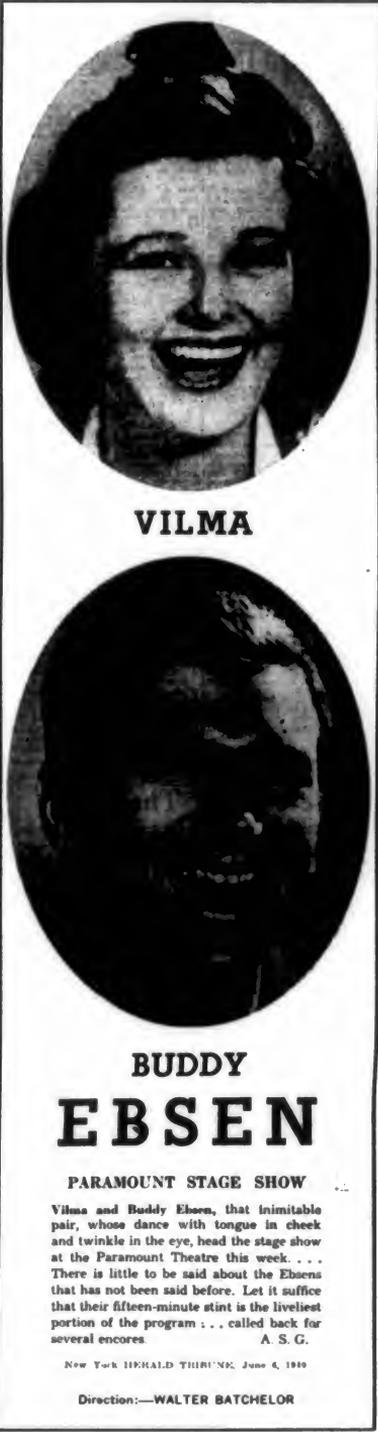
nction, from what Davis declared. The entire defense table was no its feet to a man explaining at the same time how the deal had fallen through. Harris spent several minutes on this subject, to prove the present lack of connection between the companies. The depression and Fox Film Corp's bankruptcy were described, as was the bankruptcy of Fox Theatres Corp., which had just into equity recapitalization, \$15,000,000 in the red, and never emerged. The employment of Sidney Kent, former head of Zaneck, and the formation of the present 20th Century-Fox Film Corp., were all explained. It declared that National Theatre Corp. was a separate entity and that 20th-Fox actually owned only one theatre, the Roxy, in N. Y.

## Stresses Govt.'s Right Same as Private Litigant's

"In this, as in any other litigation in which the U. S. is involved, the Government is entitled to the same consideration, and no more, than a private litigant," Harris stressed. The producer who advances the claim that he cannot secure exhibition of his product in first-run metropolitan theatres, will be shown to be the man who cannot produce a picture worth merits exhibition there. When Harris had concluded, Col. Donovan rose to declare that the attorneys preceding him had no well taken care of what he had to say, that he would not speak. Jerome Brunoff, representing KAO, followed suit, after telling the court that KAO, while an RKO subsidiary, was an entirely separate entity.

Louis Frubich then spoke for Columbia, the first of the defendants with no theatres. He listed the history of the company from its start in 1914, and aroused gases of laughter when he told of how Columbia borrowed money from Edward & Co., here in N. Y., reputable bankers—that does not disgustly you your honor. "I have no connection between the financiers and the judge other than the name."

Later Judge Goddard, somewhat puzzled, turned to Williams, Government prosecutor, and asked, "Do you want producers to have no right to present their own pictures in theaters of their own?" Williams hastened to explain that the Government's view was that the very best would be for a producer to have just those theaters in which he can exhibit nothing but his own picture the minute he takes other product he creates a monopoly. It is the appropriate mechanism, and it can get the producers, before others can get to them, that creates the monopoly because they do not petition with their own customers and set up a preferential system, and this is illegal under the Sherman law." Goddard was satisfied with this explanation, and Judge E. R. Rafferty then spoke first for Universal, and then for United Artists.



VILMA

# BUDDY EBSEN

## PARAMOUNT STAGE SHOW

Vilma and Buddy Ebsen, that inimitable pair, whose dance with tongue in cheek and twinkle in the eye, head the stage show at the Paramount Theatre this week. . . . There is little to be said about the Ebsens that has not been said before. Let it suffice that their fifteen-minute stint is the liveliest portion of the program . . . called back for several encores. A. S. G.

New York HERALD TRIBUNE, June 4, 1930

Direction: WALTER BATCHELOR

Berkson's Sales Swing with Old GN Pix: Other Theatre-Exchange News

J. M. Berkson, v.p. and sales manager of Moleback Pictures, formed recently to take over the reins of the Grand National Pictures...

Tommy Williams jumping off Warner Bros. theatres in Essex county, N. J., was bachelor-married and worked on his own...

John J. Beck, replaced Harold Bronson as assistant manager of the Pittsburgh-based exchange...

Benjamin Berkecher, director of policy from burlesque to straight pictures...

John Jenkins, operator of exchanges in Dallas and Atlanta, closed a deal with A. W. Hartzel for the distribution of eight Bob Steele westerns...

Bill Bethell, of local Columbia sales, resigned to take over operation of the Columbia Milwaukee...

Allen Goodkin, assistant of the Aldine, which closed Saturday 18:30...

Perry Hoffman, who operated the Morris Fishon, resigned as manager of Capitol, Reading, to join Metropole Films local sales force...

Ed M. Smith, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Clark Film Distributors, headed by Fred Aug. F. Beck's Midway, East March Cinema, is being transferred to 15 Broad, home of a former...

Benjamin Berkecher, director of policy from burlesque to straight pictures...

John Jenkins, operator of exchanges in Dallas and Atlanta, closed a deal with A. W. Hartzel for the distribution of eight Bob Steele westerns...

Bill Bethell, of local Columbia sales, resigned to take over operation of the Columbia Milwaukee...

Allen Goodkin, assistant of the Aldine, which closed Saturday 18:30...

Perry Hoffman, who operated the Morris Fishon, resigned as manager of Capitol, Reading, to join Metropole Films local sales force...

Ed M. Smith, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Benjamin Berkecher, director of policy from burlesque to straight pictures...

John Jenkins, operator of exchanges in Dallas and Atlanta, closed a deal with A. W. Hartzel for the distribution of eight Bob Steele westerns...

Bill Bethell, of local Columbia sales, resigned to take over operation of the Columbia Milwaukee...

Allen Goodkin, assistant of the Aldine, which closed Saturday 18:30...

Perry Hoffman, who operated the Morris Fishon, resigned as manager of Capitol, Reading, to join Metropole Films local sales force...

Ed M. Smith, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Frank W. Walker, Jr., takes over operation of the Milton theatre, Milton, Del.

Inside Stuff—Pictures

Pittsburgh being recognized in the trade these days as a real stepping-stone to Hollywood, film moguls apparently feel that clanking in Smoky City is a real test. That fact was emphasized again last week by promotion of Jules Leprieux...

Only the faintest hope that Boris Claus will have some remains for the house and employees of the Federal Government's much-bibbed film and radio enterprises now under the wing of the Office of Education in Washington. Not only is there no money for them, but the 1941 relief bill now on its way through the House of Representatives...

Production washup of Walter Wanger's 'Foreign Correspondent' revealed more extra and technicians used on the picture than any other on United Artists in 1939. In 1940, Wanger's picture was the only one to use more than five of the studio's eight sound stages were used for 78 interior sets and most of the backlot for Amsterdam exteriors.

Production washup of Walter Wanger's 'Foreign Correspondent' revealed more extra and technicians used on the picture than any other on United Artists in 1939. In 1940, Wanger's picture was the only one to use more than five of the studio's eight sound stages were used for 78 interior sets and most of the backlot for Amsterdam exteriors.

Vote Singles, Buy Duads

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

From 10 to 12 weeks. Business fell off and when we restored double features it pulled up again. Double features are being used in many theatres...

Large advertisement for 'OUR TOWN' featuring 'The Way of All Flesh' and 'Brother Orchid'. Includes showtimes, cast members like Edw. G. Robinson and Jimmy Dorsey, and promotional text for the Spectacular Stage Productions.

# To Spoof or Not to Spoof

## N.A.B.'s Gridiron Stunt Up for Decision—Calfot of Convention Said to Be Unlikely

Adoption of plan for a Gridiron-style entertainment at the San Francisco convention of the National Association of Broadcasters, Aug. 5-7, was close to a decision either way this week. Proposals to spoof the FCC, ASCAP, Clubmen, educators, networks, etc. These would be lampooned in stage bits in the manner of the newspapermen's frolic at the expense of politicians every spring in Washington.

Two question marks exist in the minds of the trade association leadership. One is the possible expense of putting on such a show in Frisco. The other is the possibility of some "too clever" crowd report backed by the parties involved. Also it is recalled that a number of congressmen have never been lost on self-goading and the mood of 1946 may be even less favorable. At one convention some years ago Stoppand and Budd did a burlesque of radio only to be greeted with puer faces in the gallery.

### News from New York

Report got around New York broadcasting circles over the weekend that there was strong sentiment within the National Association of Broadcasters for cancellation of its scheduled convention in San Francisco the week of Aug. 4 and instead staged special meetings in New York and Chicago during July to consider industry problems concerning Broadcast Music, Inc. Confirmation of this trend could not be obtained from NAB officials in Washington.

On the other hand, some leading broadcasters pointed out yesterday (Tuesday) that though the radio industry has suggested that it would be unwise in such critical times, with so many things going on in the world and so many news items to get so far away from home and Washington, it would seem that it's a poorly guarded enterprise that can keep functioning when the home is away. Also that nobody in the radio business is potent enough to have much effect on what's going on abroad.

As far as the NAB home office is concerned, it's going right ahead working out details of the meet. Unlike other previous national conventions of the NAB, this one will have high talks by representatives of the public, such as speaking at the label the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, American Civil Liberties Union and Eugene Dennis. Latta is slated for the morning of Aug. 7. That same afternoon there will be a session on the subject of broadcasting with Al Scheiber of NBC and Paul White of CBS leading the crowd and the manager and handling of the presidential election.

## SUSPICIONS CALL SPOKE ON KSTP

Minneapolis, June 11. The musicians' union has called a strike against radio station KSTP which is taking a stand by stand-in requirements and utilize local musicians to extend its broadcast. Stanley Hobson, KSTP manager, says he wishes to bring in outside bands occasionally without being compelled to pay for local men who doesn't work. Station spent \$30,000 for local music and production and \$20,000 additional for ASCAP charges last year and local businessmen didn't warrant any such expenditure, according to Hubbard who declares strike isn't hampering present operation.

### HUGH TERRY TO KLZ

Dodley Tachewer Takes His Place at KFOR, Colorado Springs

Resignation of Fred Allen, sales manager of KLZ, Denver, has necessitated several shifts in the personnel of the Oklahoma Publishing Co. radio properties. Hugh Terry, who has managed KFOR since the Oklahoma publishers acquired it in 1938, is taking Allen's place at KLZ. The vacancy thus created in the KFOR pilot house is being filled by Dudley Tachewer, heretofore KFOR sales manager and before that a district manager of the Midland Express office of the Oklahoma Publishing Co.

With Tachewer removed from his sales duties, the position of KFOR sales manager will temporarily be left vacant.

## Ramey Staging Radio's Salute To Freedom

The National Association of Broadcasters has retained Bill Ramey, former NBC producer, to originate and produce the big one-hour program to be broadcast Aug. 3 partly from the New York, and partly from the San Francisco Exposition. It's a "Thank the Radio Industry" proposition in which Freedom of Press is of equal importance. N.A.B. hopes to have President Roosevelt and the Republican nominee, whoever he is, each say a word. A plaque quoting Will Whitman will be awarded to the New York Fair grounds. Democracy, said Whitman, was safe so long as the people were allowed to speak and were to have their say.

An edict by the N.A.B. special program has arisen from the form of a protest from Paul Speck, oldtime head leader, who claims it is a "libel" against the radio industry. He pointed out that it was, after all, the trade association of the industry. However, this the N.A.B. declined to take Speck's protest seriously.

## HOWARD JONES HEADS L & T CHICAGO OFFICE

Chicago, June 11. Howard Jones of the Lord & Thomas eastern office comes to town this week to take charge of the Chicago outfit. Fife vacancy left by absence of David Novos who has been on the Coast for some time now is being filled in his health.

Jones was formerly in the Chicago office of Blackett-Smith and Co. It is recalled that Jones will bring with him a resemblance in name activity by the local L & T organization.

## Quaker Oats Due Back

Quaker Oats will return to a network hookup in the fall through RKO.

Selection of a show is being held up until the account has first found a spot on either NBC or Columbia.

## Woodman's 50 Stations

On the last minute, 10 more stations were added to the WOW 50th anniversary show for WOW's event at the Woodmen of the World Insurance Society last Wednesday.

Marty'll be in all.

## TRAMEY UP, KORAK BACK

### NBC Blue and Red Will Be Increasingly Separated—Possible That Frank Mullen May Shift to NBC

### OTHER FACTS

The resignation last week of James R. Lohr as president of the National Broadcasting Co. has caused a number of changes both in NBC policy and in high personnel.

The July 13 meeting of the Radio Corporation of America board of directors is expected to reaffirm a number of significant changes of management personnel. Niles Trammell will become the new president and as such the first radio-industry, radio-educated administrative head of the network has ever had. Edgar Kobak, lately v.p. of Lord & Thomas agency, is already set to return to NBC, this time with the title of vice-president in charge of sales for the Blue network.

Another change that might occur, but concerning which no confirmation is presently available, is the removal of Frank Mullen, who is mentioned as a probable successor to Trammell in the executive post, as a reward for his work as public relations v.p. of the parent firm.

Kobak's Function

Negotiations to see the return of Kobak were actually initiated while Lohr was in office. Kobak heading the regular meeting of the board with Keith Higgins to be sales manager under him, Kobak will be in charge of an inter-organization committee the objective of which is the gradual separation of the Blue, beginning with sales first. Numerous evidences that the NBC Blue and Red will have separate policies and personalities have been recently reported in VASSTY.

Ray C. Witmer, under the new setup, becomes v.p. in charge of the Red network, while E. Showman remains eastern sales manager of the Red network. Latta formerly held the title of v.p. in charge of all network sales.

No move will be made for the time being to establish separate sales promotion departments for the two links. Ken R. Dyke now heads this department for the two networks.

Acceptance of Lohr's resignation and the naming of Trammell to the presidency will take place July 13. Eugene Woodman will be named director, Lohr, who joined NBC Jan. 1, 1938, will become president of the Red network.

Witmer, who is now a trustee and v.p.

### Lorenz Jones Show Spreads to Pacific; KNJ, Fresno, as Must

"Lorenz Jones" (Phillips Mill of Magnolia) will have an NBC-red hour extended to the Coast (Wednesday) so as to conform to the network rule about having a minimum of 50 stations on the net.

One of the Pacific red group, KNJ, Fresno, becomes a must station July 1.

## Cutex May Use Spots

Walter Thompson may bring Cutex back on the air but it will be through the process of spot announcement.

Cutex is lining up available stations and time preliminarily to making a final presentation to the audience.

## WOL, Washington, Sues Wahl, Biow For Alleged Steal of Quiz Formula

### BACK TO 'BIG TOWN'

Robinson Resumes as the Evening Editor

Hollywood, June 11. Edward G. Robinson, radio following voted 3 to 1 for a return to the old "Big Town's" formula of newspaper reading. For past five weeks the Rinsco program has been a straight dramatization of plays. Characters of "Steve Wilson" and "Loretta" are resumed as tonight (11).

Edward G. Robinson and principals of his "Big Town" series for Rinsco have been renewed for the fall. Package include Otto Muntz, Leith Stevens, music director, and Crane Wilton, production side and script.

Thomas Freebairn-Smith acted as director.

WOL, Washington, filed suit Monday (10) in the N. Y. federal court against the Radio Events-Power and Biow agency, seeking \$250,500 damages for alleged infringement of copyright. Injunction denied the program "Take It Or Leave It" broadcast Sundays, over CBS at 10 p.m. is also sought.

Plaintiff alleges that on Dec. 11, 1945 it acquired a new quiz program entitled "Double Or Nothing". The idea of the program is for a radio announcer in a theatre, to select contestants from the audience and ask questions. Cash awards go to winners who are invited to "Double Or Nothing" on an extra question.

The William Morris agency was authorized Jan. 15 to sell the program to the Radio Events-Power and Biow agency. It was learned the defendants were contemplating putting on a similar program, but the court was informed of the contemplated infringement. A deal was set up with Russell M. Seeds Co., an heir of Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co. for the sale of the program.

April 1, the plaintiff also secured the trade mark to a similar program, also entitled "Take It Or Double Or Nothing". Plaintiff's attorney, on May 1, Russell M. Seeds contacted the defendants asking the program transferred over to WABC. The deal was too similar. The deal was set up with Russell M. Seeds started sponsorship over the "Take It Or Double Or Nothing" "Saturday Night Party". The Network of WABC, on May 1, advised the plaintiff's program in the code.

The plaintiff's attorney provided for a trial of 13 weeks at \$750 weekly, a 38-week renewal at \$1,250 weekly, and a 13-week extension at \$1,250 until the program cost \$3,000 weekly, and an option for a year at \$1,000 weekly. The plaintiff's attorney made clear, as it is asserted the deal would have gone through if the program had not allegedly been plagiarized.

## Copy and Other Factors Limit NBC Laxatives

NBC will spot laxatives on the blue network but it will depend on the standing on the particular product and the way the copy is phrased.

However, Rube Ross (Loretta) (Loretta) is out because of reasons that apply only to this week. Loretta's return through Stach-Goble offers to buy a half evening hour on the blue following "The Gold" but the time appears. NBC decided to turn down the offer. As far as the red network is concerned the ban on sex laxative accounts, which became effective six years ago, will remain as ever.

## GEN. BRICE DISQUE FROM N.Y.C. TO WLW

Cincinnati, June 11. As its special military analyst of Europe for war news, WLW has engaged Brigadier General Bruce P. Duque, who served in the U.S. Army, 1917-1918. He is to present minute programs Tuesday and Friday nights from New York, where he has been coordinating secret industrial agreements between arms and employer.

Station also has William H. Heuler, foreign editor of the Cincy Enquirer, doing a series of semi-weekly war commentaries.

## John Rudolph at WLW

Cincinnati, June 11. John E. Rudolph joins the WLW sales service department July 1 as successor to Harry Mason Smith who recently left charge of the WLW office in Transamerica's New York division.

During the past decade Rudolph has managed the Cincy division for the McCracken-Robinson direct concern.

## Offer J. W. T. Mason

J. W. T. Mason, was expert for the United Press, is being offered by the station as a commentator.

Ray Liston's office has Mason as a management consultant.

## ESSSWOODS 31 SAYS A TRINION MGRS.

Considered by the trade as cheap at the price was the full day of entertainment in New York which lasted Friday (7) for the operators of the 31 stations that carries its own program.

The program was broadcast with breakfast at the Club Bird in the Chrysler building, and there was a good show of 1,000 people at the home office and Jersey plant and a trip around the World's Fair. Unusually high interest in the program of this treat was to send each of the stations men in advance a check covering the cost of the home and out-of-town expenses.

By this goodwill gesture Egan says he has been coordinating secret industrial agreements between arms and employer.

Station also has William H. Heuler, foreign editor of the Cincy Enquirer, doing a series of semi-weekly war commentaries.

John Rudolph at WLW

## Bill Cunningham May Do Sesh for Texaco in N. E.

Texaco may extend its spot operation into New England. It's considering a quarter-hour program for Texaco in the Boston area for release over CBS' link in that territory. The rate for the program.

Account last week arranged for a repeat hookup on CBS for Fred Allen and the "Bob Hope Show" as a banner in the fall. The rebroadcast will be from midnight to 1 a.m. EST. The program will be on the network again have no rebroadcasts.



### Congressman Mundt Sees Government Takeover of Radio if War Comes

Washington, June 11. Fear that radio will be subjected to stringent censorship and privately owned broadcasting might never return if the United States goes into the war was voiced in the House Friday (7). In a long estimate of remarks, the second in a week, Rep. Karl A. Mundt, South Dakota Republican, gave the industry a slap on the wrist, warning that even more self-restraint must be exercised in giving listeners war news. Repeating his belief in free speech, Mundt asserted:

"If ever should come to America or America should exact itself into foreign war, complete governmental censorship and perhaps governmental ownership and operation of radio would probably follow as the night the Porcupine. It is to be feared that this action but there is little reason to doubt its inevitability. It is altogether too possible. Government owned and operated radio would never again prevail in America should we be driven or drive into war.... Once a political administration seized the incriminating blood of freedom which would be the government radio, it is extremely unlikely and contrary to the all lessons of the past, that government would ever again be given the right to drive and operate the radio, to decide what programs to give to the public, and hold virtual monopolies over national airwaves for private profit. Private radio would, in all likelihood, be one of the first and one of the permanent casualties of another war involving America."

**Abraham Gow 'Expects'**  
The South Dakota Assembly (4) expressed alarm over radio's "hybrid" war news reports. In his Friday statement, backed by a conversation with and letter from Harry C. Butler, the local CBS vice-president, Mundt admitted that broadcasters long had to live up to the standards of public affairs if he met for itself. "I am not contending," he said, "for criticism. While he was encouraged by the recognition of responsibility, Mundt said, "I am sure that we should not quit here but Mr. Butler's enthusiastic endorsement of the degree to which radio is doing so has made the admirable end it has established for itself."

The "hybrid radio commentators" and "spouting radio programs" mentioned in editorial columns protesting letters about radio is not self-restraint, Mundt said, and its unlimited restrictions are either not "quite inclusive or quite sufficiently reported." At the same time, he requested broadcast associations to urge a Congressional action to impose governmental curbs.

Without mentioning a name, the lawmaker said Butler had informed him that "certain radio commentators had been discussing their own attitudes were on the side of the hysterical rather than the factual. In his first 10-minute radio address, he charged that certain speakers "inject their personal opinions and emotions into the news."

**Simon Fore's Spectacles**  
Buffalo, June 11  
Simon Pure Brewery has ticketed another 10-minute radio show daily on WBBM by Bob Kimmel.

**Account for 15 weeks was placed**

### Red Cross Marathon

Albany, N. Y., June 11. A scheduled one-hour Red Cross Sunday night program via WABY ran almost six hours and brought pledges from listeners totaling \$135.50. Largest single contribution was \$500 from an Albany woman; smallest was 10 cents. Broadcast started at 10 p. m. and ended at 3:35 a. m.

Forrest Willis, who emceed all the way, will look tomorrow to rest his voice, was on deck for his regular hour-long commercial Mutual Jamboree at 9 a. m. four hours after marathon ended.

### BARS ITALIAN LANGUAGE PROTECTORS

Providence, June 11. Following Italy's entrance into the war today, Steve Willis, manager of station WPRO which daily broadcasts Italian- and French speaking war news in any language but English. That the broadcast might be against the wishes of the station staff.

Though no official notice outside of statements of Willis, manager, it is believed that the station took the best way out of a difficult situation by turning off the Italian and French populations in its state. And since the station might find it difficult to keep on the air, it might be expressed by the commentators who operate the two programs.

### 'Take It Easy'—LaGuardia

Transcribed versions of the speech of Mayor LaGuardia of New York City, urging all persons of Italian extraction to maintain neutrality despite Italy's entry into the war, were broadcast over five other N. Y. outlets beside city owned WHIC Monday (10). Some carried it twice, on Tuesday. The programs in Italian and Italian. WHYY made the discs and distributed.

At various times throughout the day WEDR, WOJ (twice), WHOM (twice), WOV and WICX, carried the talk, and Radio Corporation's official cleared WHYY at 1:45, a short 45 minutes after Premier Mussolini's declaration of war was re-broadcast.

### DEPT. STORE PROS. CONS UP AGAIN IN CHICAGO

National Assn. of Broadcasters will participate June 18 in a Chicago march to the department store front held some months ago in New York. Various state managers of stations will march with mercantile men to pep and coin radio.

Sam Henry of NAB will attend.

### Ft. Wayne Television Due

Fort Wayne, Ind., June 11. Early approval of the Farnsworth Television and Radio Corporation's application to erect a television station in Fort Wayne is anticipated, following action by the Federal Communications Commission at Washington that it will proceed at once to license experimental stations throughout the country.

Station will be located in the Lincoln Tower, highest building in the city, and would utilize the oral, broadcasting equipment of Station WXPW, Springfield, Pa.

### WHOLE BIZ BASE IS 13-WK. CYCLE

Radio Networks Tell Advertisers They Can Cancel in Quarterly Commitments on Short Notice Anyhow and Industry is Inited to This Minimum Protection

### TALENT CLAUSE

Several advertising agencies are making strong efforts to induce the networks to insert war clauses in their time contracts. Under such clauses the agency approaches are exempt from further obligation immediately upon the declaration of war by the United States. The networks have so far flatly turned down all such requests on the ground that any such clause would tend to undermine the very foundation on which the business is built, and, that, in the 13-week cycle.

The networks state that they appreciate that the advertisers involved in the agency approaches are trying to protect themselves against drastic contingencies, but that they (the agencies) have long held the business principle of state and consequently must exercise firmness and caution. As contracts now stand no account, they point out, it is actually committed for more than 13 weeks and the account is free to stop the subsequent 13-week cycle on four weeks' notice.

As the networks see it, the vast majority of clients would not in the final analysis be caught, if they decided to quit, with more than five or six weeks of obligation. The networks feel that they themselves are entitled to the same amount of protection, if only to cover obligation that they had set up on the basis of this business.

### In Talent Contracts

Most of the major agencies have been inserting war clauses in their talent contracts for the past eight months. Some of these clauses permit the accounts to bow out of their commitments even if conditions caused by war compel them to curb production or radically revise their distribution or merchandising setup. But in most cases provisions are made for equitable cancellation compensation and the account agrees to pick up the balance of the commitments should it return to the air within a stipulated period.

### Postum Off All Radio

Postum is not going on the air this summer or fall. General Foods is now considering the airing of "Those We Love" and putting the serial into the Tuesday 8 to 9:30 p. m. slot.

"Those We Love" had been used by Standard Brands to plug Royal Dairies.

### Army Officer Stands By at Station

WMCA, New York, Plays Active Role in Speeding Recruiting Campaign

Series of programs over WMCA New York, will be used by the United States Army to help in the current recruiting campaign to develop army personnel for peace-time strength.

Programs, officials and using the 16th Infantry regiment will start on the air today (Friday) 10:10-10:30 p. m. They'll be aired weekly.

Recruiting officers will be stationed at the studio to handle whatever applications or requests for information that may come in during

### Columbia Gets Its Lawyer Set As Aide to War Advisory Commission

### Radio Curbs

Washington, June 11. America's \$5,000 radio amateurs are under notice from the United States Government not to communicate with hams in foreign lands.

Another communications measure announced by the FCC last week promised trouble for ship radio operators who abuse their license.

### LISTEN TO BBC NEW DX TALKS AT 9 P.M.

Americans are beginning to listen in considerable numbers to the BBC shortwave series from London recently inaugurated by Vernon Bartlett, J. B. Priestley and Miss Megan Clarke. Clear alternating night programs are picked up in the eastern seaboard zone at 9 p. m. EDT.

At 10 minutes talk time from the straight London newscast which has been widely listened to and in some cases had been re-broadcast by language American stations from recordings made here. Communications are available on 17.0 and 9.00 megacycles (9B and 31 meters respectively).

Additional regular BBC news bulletins are broadcast daily to North America as follows:

	Meg	Meters
12:00 noon	17.21	14.85
3:45 p. m.	17.31	14.90
	11.70	25.55
8:30 p. m.	11.70	25.55
	9.90	31.22
12:00 midnight	11.75	25.53
	11.50	31.21

### Pearson-Allen Starting

Drew Pearson and Bob Allen, Washington columnist team, will start on NBC's newcast for Williams, having cleared the network last week without its original objections to the twosome but learned into the time contract a special clause to protect itself any difficulty arising from the pair's statements on air.

Pearson and Allen start their nine-week hit on the Williams, Monday, 8:30-9 p. m. with the hit, July 1.

Washington—Frank Goodwin, formerly with Central News of America (local papers, goes on a full-time basis on NBC news staff, while Ralph Falvey, Gerald Grant and Ralph Peterson are on the part-time.

### Rotary Talent

Delaware Punch Show Making Trade Area Tour

San Antonio, June 11. The cast of WOAI's "Your Children," consisting of Ted Brown, Sam and Ann Hiffman, Edna May and Hoyt Andros, announcer and narrator, will make a series of personal appearances at radio stations in the months of 1946, 40% of the ASCAP ratings was derived from the 30 or more broadcasting stations, and by all networks without any decrease of listener interest or loss of advertisers.

The foregoing statement apparently refers to the cast of the "Warrior" crew.

Washington, June 11. Taking steps to align itself with future possibilities the Columbia Broadcasting System has gotten an appointment for its Washington lawyer, Paul Purter, to serve as an aide to a member of the National Defense Advisory Commission. "AN of an adviser Harry Butler, CBS Washington liaison, in comment thereupon, says proud and happy to cooperate in this way in the furtherance of National Defense preparation."

Purter gets a three-month's leave of absence from the CBS payroll to serve as executive assistant to Advertising Commission Member Chester C. Davis of the Federal Reserve.

Purter's new job involves contact making with the Department of Agriculture, the Surplus Commodities Corp., the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Reconstruction Finance Corp., and the Red Cross.

### NEW RELAY ON ASCAP FORMS

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers has just passed the distribution of its new radio licensing agreement for another year. When ASCAP's radio committees and general counsel should (10) to give the contract status the status of the music which the committee voted to turn back the drafted agreement to the law for other revisions. The forms were to have gone out on broadcast stations, but were held back while Broadcast Music, Inc., has issued the first call for a 18% installment increase from the BMI subscribers. It wants to buy some more catalog.

The letter addressed to 394 BMI subscribers (stations) was so full of threats are negotiations presently pending for the acquisition of music catalogs which will require substantial capital and this call has, therefore, been deemed necessary by directors. BMI is making sharp protest both in its internal registration and in the acquisition and publication of music. Deals presently pending make it certain that some of the stations will be available to broadcasters before the end of 1946.

It seems to be no likelihood that the networks will perform as ASCAP must after the end of the year and the elimination of music will not be as difficult a matter as might be expected. You will also recall that during the last six months of 1936, 40% of the ASCAP ratings was derived from the 30 or more broadcasting stations, and by all networks without any decrease of listener interest or loss of advertisers.

The foregoing statement apparently refers to the cast of the "Warrior" crew.

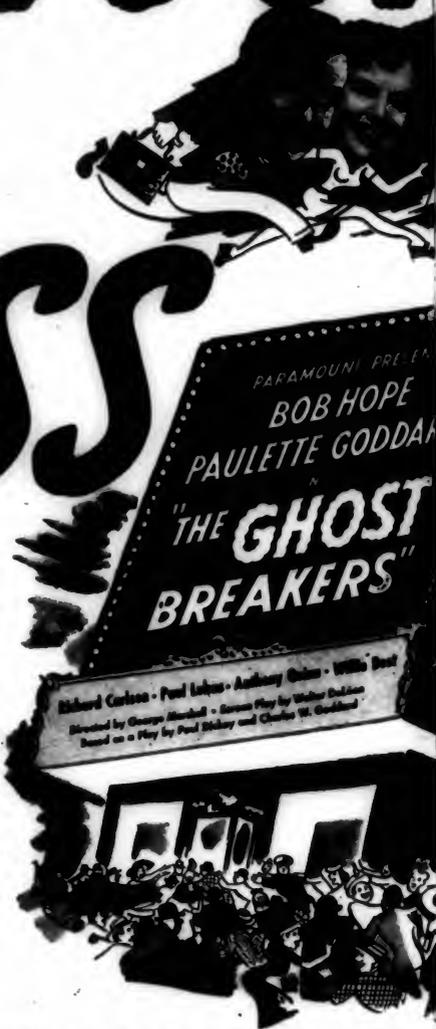
### ASTOR HOTEL DX ADVERTISER

Hotel Astor, N. Y., has joined the list of NBC international shortwave customers, with Latin-American stations the object of its appeal. The station is 10:15 to 10:30 p. m. weekdays, and the 13-week contract becomes effective today, following Astor's, it is another NBC shortwave client.

Simon Pure Brewery has ticketed another 10-minute radio show daily on WBBM by Bob Kimmel. Account for 15 weeks was placed

PARAMOUNT'S "GHOST  
 ARE  
 GROSS

Paramount's "The Ghost Breakers" defies record breaking heat wave to break house record of four years standing in smash world premiere at Michigan Theatre, Detroit.



# BREAKERS"



# BREAKERS

## Roast Makers Toast "Ghost Breakers"

"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' is all that the 'Cat and the Canary' was and more . . . faster and funnier. Most unambiguously enjoyable evening in weeks!"

—M. P. Daily

"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' takes its place amongst the best chill-dripping comedies yet turned out. Tops by a shade 'The Cat and Canary' . . . will unquestionably be one of Paramount's best money-makers of the season."

—Daily Variety

"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' is funnier than its predecessor . . . adds up to an hilarious and healthy box office attraction."

—Hollywood Reporter

"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' is a cinch to break many a laugh and chills record."

—Jimmy Starr, Los Angeles  
Frankly Herald-Express

"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' . . . after you see it, if you don't admit Bob Hope is one of the funniest guys on the screen, I'll eat the script . . . and a mighty tasty script it is."

—Harriet G. Pursan, Los Angeles Examiner  
"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' is peak life of the party."

—Edwin Schallert, Los Angeles Times

"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' is the perfect 'acceptis' film. With Bob Hope to render you weak with laughing, you've neither mind nor spirit left to battle the more profound problems of the day."

—Virginia Wright, Los Angeles Daily News

"Paramount's 'The Ghost Breakers' should continue what 'The Cat and the Canary' started . . . Bob Mitzi brings audience at Michigan."

—James S. Peaker, Detroit Free Press



# Advertising Agencies Now Protect Selves Against Song Plug Swaps

It has become almost automatic now for agencies to insert a clause in contracts with some radio bands which grants the former complete authority over the selection of musical material. Private agencies have this provision to protect the program's reputation from being subjected to the haphazard practices on the part of the leader.

The ingratulating angle has been neglected by the radio bands and their leaders in the music publishing business. Not only are these given to frequent plugs among themselves but they can get similar breaks from leaders who themselves are the writers and publishers. Some of the radio bands are now being asked to become privy to this plug interchange but now that they know it's going to be tough for a leader to let out of his firm's hands on his own program unless it's already up in the air.

## New Leader Show, 'Mortimer Meek,' On CBS July 10

Lever Bron has contracted with CBS for the Wednesday 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. streak. In the first half hour to Lifebroadcaster Mortimer Meek (Arthur & Ryan). Meek starts debut July 10 with Jack Tatum as lead. Tuesday's "Question Box" starts pinballing for "Big Town" June 16 in the latter's current format. Tuesday 8:30 to 9 p.m. for the following week it will have the Monday spot.

Swirls of the Riteshow will also affect Tuesday's Court of News. "The Riteshow" is likewise handled by Buttruff & Ryan and now follows "Big Town" twice over the Tuesday 6-8:30 segment.

Entry tried to induce Lever Bron to include Canada in the "Mortimer Meek" hookup. The J. Walter Thompson agency has the Canadian and the Lifebroadcaster's original proposal was vetoed after strong opposition from Thompson. Account was decided by Bron's "The Family Man" which has been doing an effective job for the product in Canada.

R & R is now in the process of drawing up contracts to cover Edward G. Robinson's new "Big Town" for next season.

## TRADE CBS STOCK Levy Actively Disclosed in SEC Summary For April

Washington, June 11. Original chunks of \$250 per Class A common stock of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. recorded last week in the Securities & Exchange Commission's summary of transactions for April.

Two Philadelphia directors of the diversified time-share company in the form of gifts to unidentified individuals. In three separate transactions on April 22, 22 shares were turned over 206 shares, 124 shares and 299 shares—or a total of 629—leaving him with 80 shares, but of that type stock. Also listed as holding 2249 shares \$250 Class B common for the end of April.

Gift of 800 shares was listed to Samuel Levy, leaving him with 2100 shares of Class A and 22,000 shares of Class B. Twenty shares of Class A were bought by Arthur B. Padgett, New York officer of the unit, April 23.

Bob Keesh's Broadcasters Milwaukee, June 11.

Ruth De Young Kohler—in private life Mrs. Hector Kohler—of the plumbing dynasty, Wm. opened a series of weekly broadcasts for the radio on Monday through Wednesday. WGN, Chicago, she is commenting on women's news, women in war, and in military service. She is also new science, professions and housekeeping.

Director Weber's orchestra opens and closes community.

## Wrong-Colored Badges Gave Philly Stations Unhappy Navy Visit

Philadelphia, June 11. Keers of the major networks and local stations are plenty burned at the treatment they received at the hands of the Navy Department during the launching of the new \$5,000-ton battleship Washington last Saturday 11. Mobile units of the outfit and while some were sent white badges which they were told would entitle them to special courtesies and allow them to walk through the launching for their broadcasts.

But when they arrived at the Navy Yard they found that 25,000 other people had white badges. A large detail of Marines, placed there to watch the day Fifth Column sabotage refused to allow the radio men access to the hull of the ship. In addition, the white men were forced to walk more than two miles in the broiling sun when the launchers' refusal to allow them to bring their cars any closer to the launching.

They were later told that they should have received white badges that would have allowed them into the charmed circle with Naval dignitaries and other officials. Although all broadcasts went over the air as scheduled there was plenty of beefing among the air boys.

## POT O' GOLD' REACTION AMONG LOCAL SPONSORS

Buffalo, June 11. Some NBC-B radio stations that up to now spared themselves may have to do some fast talking with their local sponsors. Although not scheduled to start until next week, June 18, Locally, WEER also getting the granddaddy of giveaways.

If local advertisers squeak, station executives are in a tight spot. Department has found Tums show a bogus-in-check reply may cause WEER airtime to take the show to Washington, too.

Washington, June 11. "Giving Gold" now on WEER. It's gaining a heavy local following with selling Tums. Some stations are plugging it at all their gas pumps.

## JOHN McCARTER TO TIME

John McCarter, formerly of the staff of the New Yorker magazine, has joined the staff of Time to become the radio editor. He's the third since John McCanna left to take the same position with PM.

Others, both temporary, were Clayton Balliett, Jr. and Clayton Scott.

## Pays Off, Swears Off

St. Louis, June 11. The City of St. Louis last week ended bring a lawsuit it paid off \$1,300 to KRD, WIL, KWK and KMOX for spots and five-minute spots. The stations rejected several months ago by the Board of Election Commissioners to eliminate the latter's series of matters for the forthcoming election. Originally the Board of Estimate made an appeal of the order. It is argued that the grounds that the Election Board exceeded its authority in the lawsuit and the stations have had no right to accept such business.

Until last week, when the Board of Estimate reversed itself, the stations' understanding was that it would be necessary to sue the city or introduce a relief bill in the Board of Estimate. The Board of Estimate was with the dissenting members would be purchased by the Election Board or any other city department.

## BUCKLE UP! BYRON'S BANGING TESTS

Out-of-town tryout will be given a new weekly half-hour action being brought by William Hayes. It'll be broadcast two or possibly four Thursday mornings over WLBZ.

Banger, Mr., with recordings being made in connection to the show and sponsor. Starts early in July. Script is by Philip Hickey and Arthur (Buddy) Ryan. It'll be Arthur Byron, Sr., with Parker Fremont possibly to be featured. Banger's script about 100. Supporting players will be drawn from the cast of the Lakewood radio broadcast. KMOX's "The World's a Stage" and is described as an editorializing show about the times of the local AFRA group find it getting with the NLBB expansion program. It's such a success that the organization has 18 of the 25 employees as members.

## Jean Cathon, Vera Holly Set for Vacation Spots

Washington, June 11. Summer engagements will remove two singers from KRCW-TV for the vacation season. Jean Cathon, French singer, will go to Club Esplanade and to the Hotel Commodore at the Delaware Water Gap. Returning to Washington in October will be Vera Holly, who is expected on the arrival here of Jeanne Franzen and WRC-WMAL.

NBC warbler Vera Holly will camp out at Totum Lodge for the summer season, near Albany. Probably will be hooked up on NBC, but will be Bubbles Chuck and his orchestra.

## 'Full Conscience' Vote for BML St. Louis District Meeting Urges Change in Zone Dates, Also N.A.B. Study of Daylight Saving

### Elliott Roosevelt Asserts Family Service Defense of Program Co. Suit

Suit of Tutted Radio Features, Inc. against the Texas State Network, was reversed Monday (18) in the N. Y. supreme court when Elliott Roosevelt, the defendant's president, sought a dismissal on the grounds of improper service. Roosevelt claims an affidavit that service was effected in N. Y. on Jan. 28 on Frank S. Foster, former sales head of the great New York radio network not being in the defendant's employ, was not within service jurisdiction.

Suit seeks \$100,000 claiming breach of an agreement signed March 20, 1939, whereby the plaintiff licensed defendant to broadcast over its own recorded episode of a program entitled "Calling All Cars," twice weekly for 28 weeks. It is asserted that the defendant has refused to pay for the program.

Roosevelt's affidavit asserts there is no merit to the claim, as discussions regarding the broadcast program, but no binding agreement was ever signed.

### A vote of 'full confidence' in BML, was made by the N.A.B. at its 11th annual meeting...

A vote of "full confidence" in BML, was made by the N.A.B. at its 11th annual meeting on Monday (19) in New York. The N.A.B. president, Elliott Roosevelt, asserted that the BML situation would be given BML. The N.A.B. was unanimously adopted, and clearly afterwards. Rev. Father Wallace A. Burke, head of WML, was also present and signed a BML contract.

A resolution calling on N.A.B. to conduct a survey into daylight saving in certain areas of the country because it has become a confusing and disrupting factor in program scheduling and commercial revenues has been unanimously adopted. Several speakers called attention to the fact that railroads and air lines do not change time schedules on the same. Missus, etc., due to the switch in time were recounted by the N.A.B.

C. E. Arney, N.A.B. representative from Washington, was introduced as the sponsor of an amendment by the by-laws changing the dates of meetings in the 17 districts. The resolution of the N.A.B. district meeting dates not later than Jan. 31 instead of 60 days before the meeting.

## AFRA CLAIMS 18 OF 22 EMPLOYES AT XKOK

St. Louis, June 11.

The National Labor Relations Board in St. Louis is scheduled to conduct an election to determine the local AFRA group. The AFRA group, on the representation of the St. Louis Chapter of the American Federation of Labor, claims that it has a majority of members among the 22 workers, actors and gammers employed at XKOK. The AFRA group is a contract for pending. Last week, the AFRA group was reported on the arrival here of Jeanne Franzen and WRC-WMAL.

During discussion on the contract question the station asked for a certification of the membership. The station was preparing to comply with this demand when the station requested a hearing. King is expected to make the date for the station withdraw its request the hearing will be held.

KRCW-TV chapter also is handling with KWK for a contract. Confine has extended over several months to make the deal. He is expected on the arrival here of Jeanne Franzen and WRC-WMAL.

## CAROLINE ELLIS' PACT

Sue Golden Shm's Under Bander to General Mills' Tin Biscuits

Kansas City, June 11. Caroline Ellis last week signed a pact with General Mills to air her children's radio show for the next five-year term. Arthur J. O'Brien, president of KMBC, controls show. The show will be aired by Church and Miss Dancer, of Blackboard Radio Agency.

"Golden Shm's" just completed a year on NBC-red, which followed a 26-week stint on WFO. De Motone's WFO article will continue on the Caroline Ellis vacation. The West and winds up with a spell on Kansas farm, on which she draws for characters.

When Miss Ellis went to General Mills, she signed a five-year contract. The show will be aired by Church and Miss Dancer, of Blackboard Radio Agency.

## WCCC's All-Swede Show

When the Minneapolis, June 11, highlights the National Underwriters convention here Thursday (11), four WCCC artists will participate on their Scandinavian heritage Rolie Johnson will open the show, Clon Bjorn and Edvard Strind will perform a few Swedish songs. Wally Oton, WCCO music director, will lead the orchestra.

Members of the Minneapolis Norland Larkening will reach and await in a number of folk songs.

## AFRA CLAIMS 18 OF 22 EMPLOYES AT XKOK

St. Louis, June 11.

The National Labor Relations Board in St. Louis is scheduled to conduct an election to determine the local AFRA group. The AFRA group, on the representation of the St. Louis Chapter of the American Federation of Labor, claims that it has a majority of members among the 22 workers, actors and gammers employed at XKOK. The AFRA group is a contract for pending. Last week, the AFRA group was reported on the arrival here of Jeanne Franzen and WRC-WMAL.

During discussion on the contract question the station asked for a certification of the membership. The station was preparing to comply with this demand when the station requested a hearing. King is expected to make the date for the station withdraw its request the hearing will be held.

KRCW-TV chapter also is handling with KWK for a contract. Confine has extended over several months to make the deal. He is expected on the arrival here of Jeanne Franzen and WRC-WMAL.

## CAROLINE ELLIS' PACT

Sue Golden Shm's Under Bander to General Mills' Tin Biscuits

Kansas City, June 11. Caroline Ellis last week signed a pact with General Mills to air her children's radio show for the next five-year term. Arthur J. O'Brien, president of KMBC, controls show. The show will be aired by Church and Miss Dancer, of Blackboard Radio Agency.

"Golden Shm's" just completed a year on NBC-red, which followed a 26-week stint on WFO. De Motone's WFO article will continue on the Caroline Ellis vacation. The West and winds up with a spell on Kansas farm, on which she draws for characters.

When Miss Ellis went to General Mills, she signed a five-year contract. The show will be aired by Church and Miss Dancer, of Blackboard Radio Agency.

## WRC BOOTH AT HOME ECONOMICS CONVENTION

Washington, June 11. Home Forum of WRC to have booth at the Home Economics Association Home Economics Association annual convention at Cleveland June 24-26.

Mary Mason, director of women's program for WRC-WMAL, will be in charge of the booth. The booth will feature a display of the convention, transcribing descriptions of the affair for listeners to the 34th program.

## JIMMY SCHRIEBER BACK

Jimmy Scriber's one-man show, "The Johnson Family," returns to the air on Monday (18) for a five-week vacation. Six weekly series will have a new item, 11:45 a.m.

Three of the sustainer shows will also be short-waved by WROL, Boston.

# RADIO BOXOFFICE REPORTS

(Unit Grosses for Last Week and Previous Week)

### BALTIMORE

(WBAL, WCAO, WCBM, WFER)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
7,760	5,225	2,297	10,282
7,700	5,000	2,070	10,220
+0.80%	+2.6%	+10.5%	+1.2%

Some improvement noted here due to his breaking last week. National spot picking up most of slack occasioned by recent seasonal schedule windups.

#### WFER

Gibbs Packing Co., through Cahn, Miller & Nyberg, posttime news strip.

Grossman Gingeberg, through Joseph Katz, three-weekly newscast.

### CHICAGO

(WBBM, WENR, WGN, WIND, WJJD, WLS, WMAQ)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
8,250	5,177	10,111	24,643
8,200	5,100	10,100	24,400
+0.6%	+1.5%	+0.0%	+0.9%

\* No change.  
There is considerable interest regarding future bookings on the ether; queries regarding possible time on the stations starting late in August or early September, but for the main the current attitude of advertisers is to hold tight and await developments.

### CINCINNATI

(WCPO, WKRC, WLW, WSAI)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
4,400	6,534	3,844	16,350
4,440	6,300	3,760	16,300
+1.1%	+3.7%	+1.6%	+0.2%

#### WKRC

Shillito's, department store, 30 spot announcements.

Mill End Shirts, draperies, local, spot announcements.

Crown Cigar & Real Co., through Benjamin Eshelman agency, three five-minute periods weekly.

### DENVER

(KFEL, KLE, KOA, KVOD)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
7,170	4,160	1,540	12,870
7,140	4,200	1,304	12,644
+0.4%	-4.3%	+16%	+0.5%

#### KLE

Goodrich Silverstone Bureau, through Shaw agency, quarter-hour sports review, alternate days, three months.

Diamond Gas & Fuel Co., through Ted Levy agency, quarter-hour sports review, alternate days, three months.  
Chrysler Motors, through Rutbauff & Ryan, 30 one-min. ET's.

#### KFEL

Fruit Industries Wine of California, through Brincher, Davis agency, 18 chain breaks weekly, 12 weeks.  
Hoops Home Appliances Co., through Curt Friesberger agency, 78 ten-minute 5-min. programs.

Col. Winkle for President Club, 17 chain breaks, with some member of the committee doing the announcements.

Ten announcements each to these:  
Air Flow Heating.  
Zell Furniture Co.  
Kohler-McLister.  
Crown Drug Co.  
Atlas Auto Sales.  
Day Mortuary.  
Denver Union Bus Terminal.  
Ben Franklin Store.  
Duffy Moving & Storage.

### DES MOINES

(KXNT, KSO, WHO)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
7,440	3,310	4,791	15,541
7,400	3,100	4,600	15,100
+0.5%	+8.3%	+4.3%	+1.2%

### DETROIT

(CKLW, WJIB, WJR, WMBE, WWJ, WXYZ)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
8,085	16,160	4,529	28,680
8,045	11,523	4,257	24,860
+4.4%	+41%	+6.2%	+16.2%

Sharp dip in virtually all categories is considered seasonal and is not alarming station ops as yet. Later figure index of war orders will more than offset normal drop in auto-plant employment next few months, and hope to cash in on extra bits when it presents itself.

With sale of its 'Day in Review' station's oldest newscast, to S. S. Kreege 5-and-10 story, WXYZ now is carrying total of 47 sponsored news broadcasts per week, only two

### How Units Are Figured

Dollar volume is omitted from these reports. So, too, are the breakdowns of individual stations. Grouped market figures only are given.

One minute of commercial time is figured as one unit. Thus a sponsored hour is 60 units, a half hour 30 units, and so on.

Chainbreaks, time signals, spot announcements in participation programs are counted as one unit each.

news periods now being open. Kreege is bankrolling 'Review' 15 minutes five times weekly, with Saturday's program being carried on a sustainer.

### HARTFORD

(WDBC, WTHT, WVIC)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
7,170	2,664	1,540	10,880
7,360	2,977	1,490	10,887
-2.5%	-10.3%	+3.2%	-1.1%

### KANSAS CITY

(KCKM, KCMO, KITR, KMBC, WDAF, WHB)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
8,660	6,760	7,650	20,200
8,600	6,910	7,190	20,510
+0.7%	-1.8%	-1.2%	+0.2%

#### No change

Big little off in spot spots and

blamed on coming of summer. Less, though small, were reported from nearly every station, and gains were a scarcity. Fluctuation thus continues traced begun several weeks ago.

### LOS ANGELES

(KECA, KFI, KFWR, KNL, KMPC, KNK)			
Network	Local	National	Total
Units	Units	Spot Units	Units
10,614	11,143	1,810	23,575
10,664	11,612	1,802	23,678
-0.4%	-2.3%	+0.6%	-1.3%

#### KFI

Lyon Storage, through Charles Mayne, 15 five-min. transmissions.  
Berkman Fur, through Glasser Adv., 30 participations in newscasts.  
Sunnyside Packing, through Lord

(Continued on page 28)

Another  
"SPHERE  
of  
INFLUENCE"

for users of WLW...



## HUNTINGTON

### West Virginia

In the 17 counties (parts of three states) that form the Huntington trading area is a great buying power, responsive, in notable degree, to the voice of WLW. Huntington merchants and wholesalers daily see this influence at work in the quicker movement of WLW-advertised brands—a natural result of the size and loyalty of WLW's audience in this area.

### HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

Population, 1930	75,000
Retail Sales, 1930	\$27,500,000*
Wholesale Sales, 1930	\$36,000,000*
% of Nation's Buying Power (trading area)	225%
Radio Homes (Cabell County)	20,000

\*Estimated by Sales Management.

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES - TRANSAMERICAN BROADCASTING & TELEVISION CORP. - NEW YORK - CHICAGO

**WLW** THE NATION'S  
most "Merchandise-Able"  
**STATION**

**WBAL**  
means business  
in Baltimore



# WNEW, N.Y., USES PHONE BOOKS A LA TUMS

WNEW, N. Y., has a "Pot o' Gold of its own. It's tagged 'Tums' Money' and makes its appeal exclusively to kid listeners. Giveaway is based on a recorded version of the "Buck Rogers" serial, with the twosome plugging Tums.

Stunt makes use of telephone books from all communities in the New York area and the winners are selected according to Tums' "Pot o' Gold" formula. The prize is \$250 for one child in the family called and each additional child gets a merchandise order for Tums.

## Karl Koerber Added Title at Church's KMBC

Kansas City, July 11. Karl Koerber gets a new post at KMBC. To his title of vice-president of the Midland Broadcasting Co. is added that of managing director. Arthur B. Church, president, awarded promotion on Koerber's second anniversary with the company. Follows the arrival of Sam Brown as new director of sales for KMBC.

Koerber is in Hollywood to attend the matters of the Texas Rangers, KMBC singing ensemble, working in a Republic picture with Judy Canova and appearing on the Gene Autry "Meadow Ranch" CBS show. He also attended the guest date of Bonnie King, KMBC gal singer, on Al Fessier's Columbia net show last Friday (7).

Harley Power, one-time Broadwayite, revealed he's been made British citizen. Legitler made his hit in West End with "Broadway" and stayed put ever since. Told about it on BBC.

## Agent Rosemont Fights \$702 Lee-Danney Suit

N. Y. Supreme Court Justice Peter Sweeney has reserved decision on an application by Walter L. Rosemont, agent, to dismiss a \$702 action against him by two clients, Manfred B. Lee, and Frederic Danney. Decision was also reserved on an attempt to toss out the plaintiff's counter claim defense.

Complaint seeks to break a contract entered into June 8, 1936, granting Rosemont 10% of the net received by the plaintiffs from the broadcast by CBS of "The Adventures of Ellery Queen." The complaint asserts that the contract would not have been entered into had not Rosemont represented that he was negotiating with CBS for the services of the plaintiffs as writers, and had they known that they would not receive such a contract, they would not have signed.

In his dismissal attempt, Rosemont claims that the complaint is sham, that he made an attempt to sell the plaintiffs at Columbia, and he is seeking \$20,000 in a counter claim, claiming that amount is due him in commission.

## WEBR Gets Lotsa E. T.'s

Buffalo, June 11. Wax business is boomish at WEBR, which has signed Sterling Products, Inc., to 60 minutes each weekday of pop record-spinning and Elliott Roosevelt's 15-minute diary three times weekly. Account for 32 weeks is through Brackett-Sample-Hummert.

John J. Gibson Co. auto dealers, has taken six-week stretch of five and 15-minute shows totaling one hour 45 minutes weekly. Faced direct.

Paul J. Davis shows is on for 26 weeks with weekly five-minute jingles. Faced direct. National Biscuit Co. has renewed "Make Believe Ballroom" for 13 weeks.

Live staff at WEBR includes 13-week ticket from Larkin Department store for two 15-minute organ recitals weekly, and addition of a second 10-minute weekday newscast by Cy King for Adam Melidrom & Anderson Co.

## Wows the Cons

St. Louis, June 11.

The local Sunday a.m. services in the chapel at the Meador, Ill., penitentiary were brushed aside last week when Peggy Chesbire and his KMBC galaxy of hill building. The yodeling and banjo plunking made a hit with the plunking, made a hit with the 2,000 cons, who, with no place to go, encored so strenuously that what was scheduled for a 60-minute performance was stretched to two hours.

It has been a long time since the bills received so much applause, and they are likely to give a repeat performance soon.

## WILL CATALOG EDUCATIONAL DISCS

Columbus, June 11.

Staff of the Evaluation of School Broadcasts, Ohio State University, is at work appraising educational recordings. Findings to be published in catalog form this summer. Listings, similar to those of the American Association of School Film Librarians, will include data on both content and possibilities as educational media.

Work is under direction of J. R. Miles of the ESB staff.

## New Oregon Stations

Portland, Ore., June 11.

A new radio station will be built at The Dalles, Ore., by Western Radio Corp. Stations will operate at 1220 k.c. with 100 watts night and 250 watts day power.

KUIN, Grants Pass, Ore., newly authorized by FCC to increase wattage from 100 to 250.

# Senator Uses Thad Brown Term Issue To Ask 'What Happened to Monopoly?'

## 'JOHNSON FAMILY' SUIT BY WOR IN SETTLEMENT

Suit of WOR, New York, against William Irving Hamilton, Inc. and Ramsell, Inc. for alleged breach of contract was discontinued last week in the N. Y. federal court. Action sought \$25,274 damages.

On April 28, Judge Henry Warren Goddard granted the plaintiff partial summary judgment in the amount of \$3,940 and declared there was no issue as to the remaining money, \$14,630, as the plaintiff was only entitled to any part of that which could be proven as actual damage.

This part of the complaint was then referred to a referee to determine, but a settlement has been worked out between the parties, obviating the necessity of a referee's services. The defendants sponsored 'The Johnson Family' over WOR, and the contract called for 38 weeks starting July 24, 1939. On Oct. 23, the defendants sought to cancel, but WOR refused to accept the cancellation, and put the program on suspending to the end. The station then sued for the balance of the contract. The \$14,630 could be secured only if the plaintiff could show that an effort was made to secure another sponsored program during the time that the program was cancelled. If an attempt was made, and was not successful, the station would have been entitled to full damages.

## Longview Now Full View

Longview, Tex., June 11.

Station KFRO here is now operating on a frequency of 1340 kilocycles with a power of 1,000 watts full time. Heretofore was on days only on 1370 kilocycles with 250 watts power.

A special 45-minute program was aired last week by the station in honor of the occasion.

Washington, June 11.

Roundabout inquiry into the FCC delay in producing the report on the chain-monopoly investigation is defeated for Wednesday (12). The Senate Interstate Commerce Committee will do some digging when it considers President Roosevelt's nomination of Commissioner Thad H. Brown, only remaining veteran of the old Federal Radio Commission, for a full seven-year term.

Hearing has been arranged at request of Senator Charles Tully of New Hampshire. Still displeased by failure of probes to answer his letters asking an explanation for the long time taken in producing a set of findings and recommendations. He asked Chairman Burton K. Wheeler for a chance to fire questions at the Ohioan, even though the veteran Commissioner, who has been acting chairman of the chain-monopoly group for the past year, belongs to his own political party.

Tobey is said to resent efforts to dislodge him from making political capital out of the showrooms of the FCC. Even though a Republican would be burned if a fire is started, the New Hampshire sales repudiate feels there is something rotten which ought to be ventilated. The explanations given him sotto voce are sufficient, friends declare.

Since Tobey first directed attention to the Cunniff committee's tardiness, some panicky activity has occurred. But the report still is a mystery. Over a week ago, predictions (least of many) were that the committee would turn over its summary "in a few days." All last week there was much talk about the report but no progress visible from the outside.

Louie Mitchell, voice of Movie-tunes news, now doing added stint on radio with permission of the network concern. He is handling interviews and conducting no news.

**WCAU**  
**PHILADELPHIA**  
**50,000 WATTS**  
**CBS**

**Philadelphia's most popular station... regularly heard in 33.9% more homes than any other station**



A CLEAR CHANNEL TO SALES

Inside Stuff—Radio

CY YOUNG'S WBZ TAG

Marjorie Springs of WORL Join Westinghouse Station

B. B. D. & O. last week surprised the trade with the type of copy it elected to use for Saturday Evening Post spot plugging of an article in its current issue, namely, "Attack"...

The Saturday evening copy is expected to be a hot one. It will feature the story of the attack on the radio...

"Here's a dramatic version of what could happen if America were to be attacked by the Atlantic Squadron gets into action. Enemy bombers are sighted flying against the Atlantic Squadron..."

Suit of Time, Inc. against Anselm Barshay, doing business as the "Voice of Time" was settled and discontinued Friday (7) in the N. Y. Federal Court...

It is claimed that the defendant, who broadcast radio performances from records of celebrities, was infringing on Time's radio, by using the title "Voice of Time"...

Benny King, KMBC, Kansas City, singer, went to Hollywood last week to join Al Pearce show as initial guest under a program change...

Peitz Adams, program boss, and Chick Allan, publicity director, head up a special half hour broadcast from the many air terminals of midnight to one a forward...

After July 4, "The Adolph Family" will occupy the 8:30 p. m. half of the Thursday 8-9 p. m. hour on the NBC red. This will follow a two-week fill-in of the Jello time commitment...

For the first time in history a university's commencement speaker was not present at the exercises, but gave his talk over a major network. He was J. Edgar Hoover...

Frank Dunning Square is qualified as a quick-change artist after his shift over last week from WHN, New York, to WMCA, New York. His last duty as assistant night manager of WHN was to sign the station off the air at 12 a. m. Sunday (5)...

Appeal of Edgar H. Trumery, WBZB, Buffalo, director, in last week's Variety for written license in station drama field at reduced royalty instead of selling an occasional big chunk, drew 39 scripts to WBZB in three days...

Dennis St. John, Jr., a representative of British Broadcasting Corp. in South America, recently married Katherine McKenna of Albany, N. Y., in Lima, Peru...

Narrow escape from death was had by Bob Moon, youngest CBS staff announcer in Hollywood, enroute to Lincoln, Neb., for vacation with his parents. Near Kinshel, Neb., an aircraft over an embankment, lit on its top and was nearly demolished...

Kate Smith's program is being listed in the N. Y. Journal simply as "variety." City editor is reported being following a suit with an employer of the Katod effect. Ted Collins is disintegrating the master coil.

Bob Hawk asked girl winner of \$64 on his Wahl quiz contest Sunday (8) whether she gets a check with money. "No it is in the bank," she said, tucking it down her dress as the audience roared.

FOR RADIO AND STAGE

ON THE AIR SUNDAYS

12:30 P.M. - - WOR - - - 24TH WEEK

"SING A SONG OF SAFETY" PROGRAM

ON THE STAGE

NOW AT LOEW'S STATE-NOW YORK. SEES A TYPICAL AMERICAN AUDIENCE. SEES, HEARS AND APPLAUDS

WOXR Raises Rates

Interest in rates for WOXR, New York, New York, goes into effect July 15. Evening base rate up from \$28 to \$30 in the month. Daytime base rate lifts from \$19 to \$20 on a hour.

Revised schedule, replacing that in effect for the last three years will not affect the station's spot announcement rates, which were already up from 3% to 5% last April 1.

Radio Resisting Bigotry

Continued from page 1.

internal denunciations on the other. It has made, and is making, a good deal of quiet progress.

Over the past two or three years a number of unpublicized have been produced by the attacks of bigots or crowds. Father Coughlin's accusations against the Jews was a case in point.

John Kelly returns to WMEX as staff member after absence of year and a half.

AN OURY-LESS PAW-CREPT CP GRANTED

Washington, June 11.

Four year struggle for a Pawtucket transmitter appeared over last week when the Cominch tentatively granted the Pawtucket radio station a permit for a station to be operated on 1390 kc. with 1 kw. Proposed finding was made by Federal Bureau of Investigation in an earlier application involving an "dummy" setup...

History of the fight—dated by Rhode Island politics—studies back to 1926 when a new station site was filed with the FCC in the name of Geraldine Albergshaus. Discovery that Miss Albergshaus was in fact Paul Oury and that the real play was to secure a daytime station on 730 kc. 1 kw. for Oury's benefit resulted in a Cominch quiz and final denial of the Albergshaus request.

With Oury completely out of the picture, Federal air corps could see no reason to prevent construction of the proposed transmitter. Pawtucket Broadcasting Co. originally completed Oury's former employee of WFPO, Howard W. Thornley, formerly an engineer with WJAR, and Frank P. Crook, a part-time automobile dealer, each of whom held 33 1/3% of the authorized capital...

Rap Soap Operas

Regina, Soc. June 11.

Soap-selling radio serials are beneath the average standard of Canadian culture and harmful to young listeners. The common trend of literature, pictures and radio matters reported at the Saskatchewan committee meeting of the United church movement in Regina.

The report indicated that the committee received a number of suggestions and such dramas were "an insult to intelligent women."

In the name of the United Church of Canada we earnestly request the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. to free Canadian radio stations from all programs which are below the level of Christian standards in their times. The committee report read. The report was adopted.

The report also commended the CBC for the "fine programs arranged for Sundays in cooperation with the National Religious Advisory Council," although disappointment was expressed at continued commercialized advertising on CBC stations on Sundays.

Unrestrained Democracy

The latter's attacks have been so unrestrained, so scurrilous (including personal attacks about the private life) and so loaded with everything that is so readily falsifiable that the NAB membership to reorganize with the non-member broadcaster carrying on the latter's work. Nelson is not the evangelist to deviate from the worst features of his hatred-spawned program. Oury for a time was the NAB member to reorganize with the non-member broadcaster carrying on the latter's work.

NBC and CBS have separate policies on church broadcasts. NBC works through three dominant groups. CBS rotates time allotments among all sects on a pro rata basis of church census base. Locally the average American radio station improves a policy based on local conditions. If it preaches to the Catholic or Protestant town that will induce policy. If there's a Methodist or a Unitarian or a Jew in the neighborhood, particularly Unitarian or Jew, are frequently members of such groups along with the Protestants.

A Distinction

One fixed aim of the broadcasting fraternity is to set up and enforce a distinction between religion that is respectable, or "spiritual," and religion that is principally aimed at stirring up antipathies. It seeks to lure members from other churches. On the whole, churchmen are not so much trustworthy and are, in fact, even more lapsed than the writers and producers that they represent themselves. There is little difference, broadcasters agree, in getting into the field of religion. The National Council of Churches of Christ (Protestant), the National Council of Catholic Laymen, or the United Jewish Laymen's League. The most serious danger to the religious future is to provide a better balance of time allotments, inclusive of anti-Semitism, and to have more concentrations of churchgoers.

Lutherans, Christian Scientists, and the Quakers. The Quakers, so called, are among the individual groups outside the Big Three. The network on a paid hook basis, and are the leaders of the view that converts bring in commercial radio is okay. The Buchmanites have been eager for radio opportunities, although their numbers are small (but usually rich). Moral Re-Armament, as they call themselves, has won considerable interest in a field almost neglected by religion—shortwave. They may have borrowed this interest from Utah, where the Mormons, with colonies in England and elsewhere, have cherished DX communication as a great ministry.

Nelson's Criticism

Rev. Frank Nelson, pastor of the Community Presbyterian Church at Woodbridge, Ohio, has been a leader of the criticism of selling time for church broadcasts, although he himself has been a prominent member of the program on WHIE, Cleveland, to broadcast religious promotion for his anti-Semitic radio. Nelson is not strictly seen that broadcasting church services on Sunday morning discourages interest in a field almost neglected by religion—shortwave. They may have borrowed this interest from Utah, where the Mormons, with colonies in England and elsewhere, have cherished DX communication as a great ministry.

Nelson conducted a seminar on Woodbridge, Ohio, has been a leader of the criticism of selling time for church broadcasts, although he himself has been a prominent member of the program on WHIE, Cleveland, to broadcast religious promotion for his anti-Semitic radio. Nelson is not strictly seen that broadcasting church services on Sunday morning discourages interest in a field almost neglected by religion—shortwave. They may have borrowed this interest from Utah, where the Mormons, with colonies in England and elsewhere, have cherished DX communication as a great ministry.

Manitoba, one of the goals for which Nelson is working is a "Bureau of Institutional Broadcasting" which would set up an expert production office to specialize in religious (and non-religious) programs. It is commonly conceded by churchmen and broadcasters alike that the typical radio program is a series of articles on "Radio in the Presbyterian Tradition."

Manitoba, one of the goals for which Nelson is working is a "Bureau of Institutional Broadcasting" which would set up an expert production office to specialize in religious (and non-religious) programs. It is commonly conceded by churchmen and broadcasters alike that the typical radio program is a series of articles on "Radio in the Presbyterian Tradition."

Manitoba, one of the goals for which Nelson is working is a "Bureau of Institutional Broadcasting" which would set up an expert production office to specialize in religious (and non-religious) programs. It is commonly conceded by churchmen and broadcasters alike that the typical radio program is a series of articles on "Radio in the Presbyterian Tradition."

Manitoba, one of the goals for which Nelson is working is a "Bureau of Institutional Broadcasting" which would set up an expert production office to specialize in religious (and non-religious) programs. It is commonly conceded by churchmen and broadcasters alike that the typical radio program is a series of articles on "Radio in the Presbyterian Tradition."

THE D'HELLS

Now Radio Co. Mo. Va. La. Family B. Brngs. Uo. M.C.S. LAUGHTER TEARS

LISTEN TUE DAILY

NBC Rad Network, 12:15 to 12:30 P.M. EST 6:48 P.M. EST COAST TO COAST

# OHIO GROUP ADD WAGA TO STRING

Toledo, O., June 11.—First Industry Co., Toledo, which owns WEPB, this city, and WLOK, Lima, O., and through which it controls several other Ohio and West Virginia stations, has received authority from the Federal Communications Commission to acquire all the capital stock of the Liberty Broadcasting Corp., owners of WAGA, Atlanta, Ga., for the sum of \$190,000.

The firm is paying \$100,000 to Leonard Wanden for his 60% interest, and \$90,000 to the Atlanta Journal Co. for its 40%. The Atlanta and Co. is licensee of WSB, Atlanta, now owned by James M. Cox.

## Jack Malerich Dies at 36

Minneapolis, Minn., June 11.—Jack Malerich, 36, prominent in Minnesota for many years as a theatre and radio collector and manager, collapsed following an organ musical broadcast over station WGDY from the Minnesota State Theatre, Minneapolis, and died shortly afterwards. An autopsy revealed heart failure as the cause.

A widow and three children survive.

## Lucky Checks 2 1/2 Mins. Discs' Reception So Far

American Tobacco Co. has developed extending the coverage of its spot campaign on Lucky Strike, involving two and a half minute transactions, until 11:30 p. m. (ET). At that time officials of the company will meet with reps of the Federal Communications Commission to discuss the results of a survey made to find out how effective the discs have been in most Pennsylvania markets. New York and New England where they have been running the past two or three weeks.

If the findings are favorable the transactions will be placed with stations throughout the middle west.

## VIC NEILSEN SEEKS LIVE TALENT SALES

Winnipeg, June 11.—Not quite two months after the take-over of the chain of radio stations formerly owned by James Richardson & Sons, Ltd., grain dealers of Winnipeg, by Transcanada Communications, Inc., reorganization has practically been completed by Vic Nielsen, head of the group. First move was a general painting and redecorating job on the transmitter plants at both Winnipeg and Regina. Changes necessary at both points have also been made with modernized the line throughout.

Operating economies have also been effected with all savings made being plowed back into programs.

Current plans are being formulated to whip up interest in local and Western Canadian sponsors in live talent. This field has long been neglected in this area, hence Nielsen's planned drive.

First move was a general painting and redecorating job on the transmitter plants at both Winnipeg and Regina. Changes necessary at both points have also been made with modernized the line throughout.

Operating economies have also been effected with all savings made being plowed back into programs.

Current plans are being formulated to whip up interest in local and Western Canadian sponsors in live talent. This field has long been neglected in this area, hence Nielsen's planned drive.

First move was a general painting and redecorating job on the transmitter plants at both Winnipeg and Regina. Changes necessary at both points have also been made with modernized the line throughout.

## TWO STATIONS GO TO ONE TOWN

Washington, June 11.—Applications for two new stations at Las Vegas, Nev., were granted last Wednesday (5) by the Federal Communications Commission. Final orders were issued giving the green light to the Las Vegas Broadcasting Co. for a station to be operating on 1280 kc. with 100 watts night, 250 watts day.

At the same station an okay was given George Paul, Fred Maxwell and Harvey Charles Applegate—doing business as the Nevada Broadcasting Co.—for a transmitter to be located in the same town to operate with the same power on 1270 kc.

# TRANSRADIO CHARGES PUBLISHER BIAS AS CBC ORDERS SERVICES TO PROVE NEWS

## Canadian Authorities Compel All Stations to Re-Apply July 1 for Permission to Broadcast News—British United Press Already in Clear

Montreal, June 11.—Existing permission to broadcast news on Canadian radio stations has been suspended by the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. effective July 1. This does not necessarily imply that news broadcasts will be suspended from that date onward. The CBC has advised stations to file new applications for news broadcasting which will be considered on their merits. It may result in the banning of Transradio News service in Canada.

Station on a rotating basis it is doubtful that this service would be available to private stations for sponsorship purposes.

Transradio Press is not specifically mentioned in the new order governing news broadcasts. The advice from the CBC to station managers reads: "As a precautionary measure, on account of the war, an order was passed, effective July 1, 1940, re-issuing all permissions issued under Broadcasting Regulation 14(c). Stations may, however, file new applications for such permissions before this date and the applications shall then be considered on their merits."

erty rights in news is seen as a means of cutting down on the "lifting" of news by individuals who do not cover the field of organizations who do not employ newsmen to cover.

British United Press, one of the two non-organizational associations serving Canadian radio stations, has already been granted a permit to continue providing news for broadcast by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. B. U. P. are still obliged, under the terms of the new regulations, to file applications with the CBC, but this is now a mere formality as approval is virtually assured.

Transradio Press still has to satisfy the CBC and the government as to its "bona fide" and should this be accomplished then stations will be able to continue using TP service.

Should any news service be prohibited in Canada it may well follow that the remaining news organizations serving radio stations would then be subject to similar attack by the dailies. It is reported that newspaper publishers would be satisfied with a regulation banning only one news service. It is understood that some publishers wish to take the matter up with members of the Federal Council in order to have sponsored newsmen entirely okay and for all.

Station on a rotating basis it is doubtful that this service would be available to private stations for sponsorship purposes.

Transradio's St. Catharines, Winnipeg, June 11.—Herbert C. Moore, president of Transradio, in a statement declares that all the necessary legal and diplomatic steps would be taken by Transradio to have its service recognized in Canada. Since 33 stations are serviced by Transradio in Canada, Moore blamed the "monopolistic great harm" of Canada for this latest move, the culmination, he said, of a series of attempts to oust Transradio from the country. He added TP had at all times complied with the rules and regulations set up by the Dominion government and said the war was simply being used as an easy way out for the large press interests in Canada.

## WDAY Show Tours

Fargo, N. D., June 11.—"Haystack Jamboree" Club Co., visual variety show, is going on a tour of all towns within a radius of 100 miles of Fargo, Minn. It recently concluded a series of 14 shows at the Fargo theatre, largest local house, after being crowded out of the WDAT studio and then out of the Town Hall.

Show includes Ole Anderson, Norwegian comic, and a Norwegian comedian, mixed singer, chorus, cowboy songs, comedian, piano, whistler, accordion player, a comedy "Dr. J. C." act, patterized after Dr. J. C. and various other acts. Runs 30 minutes on the air and a full hour additional off the air. It has been airing for 26 weeks.

## Radio Daffodils

New York City.—Part of the plans for WOR participation in the NAB's National Radio Festival Week: Peppe Fitzgerald, staff women's program commentator, is designing a special hat and gloves to match for the occasion. The hat will be black with a white bonnet-shape white brim on which will be printed small WOR in scattered array. The gloves will also be white with tiny WOR's and T's, the station's position, on the dial.

## Radio Daffodils

Schoenstadt.—General Electric's research department has just received two audience reaction cards listing Floyd Gibbons as their male favorite, even though Gibbons died last September. The more serious part were given and that they came on cards sent out by GE in July, 1939. GE checked on the whereabouts and found that one of them had just been found by the listener and sent in by mistake with another card. New station is in a dilemma. If it sets trap from midnight to 12:15 maybe no body will be there. If it sets 12:15 to 12:30 and body is born shortly after midnight, then perhaps loss effect of bringing back news on event which is part of the hour.

## Radio Daffodils

St. Paul.—Harvey Strahler, former U. of Minnesota baseball pitcher and current WCCO time salesman, has been drafted by Campbell-Milham Advertising agency to hurl for its sake. Just another example of a radio station "servicing" an agency.

## Radio Daffodils

Duluth.—In no time at all after Dick Enroth came on KDAL with his evening Sports Dept., fellow station men nicknamed him just that—Sports Dope.

## News From Ft. Wayne

Ft. Wayne, June 11.—Guy Redding has set James Birch and Guttrygang on schedule of two 15-minute transcribed shows over WWO.

Jeanne Brown, WWO-WGL music director, started new "Consolidated series, heard at 8 p. m. five nights weekly.

Bob Wilson, WWO-WGL news commentator, was master of ceremonies for a musical program staged on Shrine auditorium by 243-piece band.

## News From Ft. Wayne

Cleveland.—Last year Sid Anderson of WGAR rigged up special stunt to honor father for Father's Day. Anderson arranged with hospitals for tip-off when first baby of the day was born. Father was then rushed to station where he interviewed by Anderson and presented with numerous baby presents for offspring and daddy both. Last year baby was born at 12:01 a. m., which made spot perfect. Erin Bryne thought enough of stunt to purchase 15 minutes to repeat story for Father's Day. New station is in a dilemma. If it sets trap from midnight to 12:15 maybe no body will be there. If it sets 12:15 to 12:30 and baby is born shortly after midnight, then perhaps loss effect of bringing back news on event which is part of the hour.

## News From Ft. Wayne

Omaha.—There will be 2,000 housefuls released in Omaha and Council Bluffs June 24 to 28. Each will be chemically treated to glow in the dark. Worth \$5 from WWO's advertiser, F. H. Catch the "Big Hatch" with a golden dot on his back and you collect \$500.

## News From Ft. Wayne

New York City.—Gabriel Heuter chosen "Typical Radio Father of 1940" by National Father's Day committee. Received plaque Father's Day.

## News From Ft. Wayne

Philadelphia.—Charles Lemnich, a veteran of the Spanish-American War, has been selected as unique "bombardier" to fire a 27 mm. anti-tank cannon for "1912 Christmas" at the Bobbi's home. Will June 15. He will be interviewed by John Hix on the "Stings As It Burns" program.

# IF PEKES COULD TALK... WE'D BE IN THE DOG HOUSE

City the Four Twin City Publishers



In April, one of the many women's club items on WCCO's "Talk of the Town" program reads—"Next Friday, the Twin City Pekingese Club will hold its annual show at the Plaza Hotel in Minneapolis."

A week later, the "Pekes" Club's Secretary wrote that as a result of the announcement, twice as many "pekies" were entered this year as had ever been shown before. Added insult to injury, the audience at this affair was more than doubling over last year. 210 of the spectators told the ticket collector that they'd heard about the show over WCCO and came "just to look it over," thus enhancing the pekes' chances of developing many claustrophobias or complexes of some kind. "Pekes," we apologize.

But the experience proves a point: programs can be built to reach a class audience. The "Talk of the Town" is a fifteen-minute program, once a week. It has a large following of Twin City Clubwomen. And this pekingsae affair is just one of many instances which has proved its pulling power among these women. Behind this and all other WCCO programs are sixteen years of knowing, entertaining, and living with the people of the Twin Cities and the Northwest.

## WCCO SRAOD WAYS WHERE IT COUNTS THE MOST

Owned and operated by the Columbia Broadcasting System. Represented by Radio Sales, New York-Chicago-Detroit-St. Louis-Charlotte, N. C.-Los Angeles-San Francisco



ON THE NBC RED NETWORK

**BOBEY MONTGOMERY**  
With James Matthews, Seamus Hahs  
and Bill P. Jones  
BBC, London

The American film star has been in the limelight through most of his career and has lately volunteered to drive a double headed bus, to be a new serious-minded man, he was not so much fresh, he was being fresh. The cinema as he enacted one of the innumerable succession of shows directed by the producer, he played straight all the way in his various roles, he was a man of various various personalities and in various various scenes. He was a man of various various personalities and in various various scenes. He was a man of various various personalities and in various various scenes.

**'STAGE DOGS'**  
With Dave and Joe O'Graven, Vera Venturosa, Ernest Bellone, Emilio, Fred S. B. Jones  
R. B. C. London

Opening a series of lighter shows was commendable for its smart program. It is mostly a series of sketches. Noticeably absent were the unhappy passages when acute listeners would have been able to follow a round on a plotter.

Labeled themselves as make-believe theater, they report to the producers from matches of the best actors in the business. Quite a number appeared in the ingredients than in the usual, serious, but the material for the O'Graven Bros. material for the O'Graven Bros. material for the O'Graven Bros.

Three Aces, vocal group, nabbed top credit for a clean combination of material. The vocal group, nabbed top credit for a clean combination of material. The vocal group, nabbed top credit for a clean combination of material.

Acting is intended for a forthrightly string, so better and more lively material should come in a regular time. Show as a whole deserves it. Don't miss it, it just isn't clear.

**THROUGH CHILDREN'S LOOK**  
With Mary-Lou, Pat Fishley, Ted Williams, Anne Paul  
FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS  
WOL, San Antonio

(Cocher-Stratton-Crawford)  
Turns backward, out in the fight. Make no time again just for the sake of the show.

The show opened humbly into a microphone with a soft organ background. The show opened humbly into a microphone with a soft organ background. The show opened humbly into a microphone with a soft organ background.

Paul Miner, sports commentator for KGO, De Moines, for the past year, received degree from Drake University, Des Moines.

**Follow-Up Comment**

Elaine Stern Carrington's several half hours for NBC in the mid-50s were a success. The original, as announced, but revised version, as announced, but revised version, as announced, but revised version.

W. W. Chaplin, of International News Service, just back from France, had an interesting story to tell, and he told it intelligibly. We, the People, on the French Column, the members aim to overthrow Hitler.

Maxwell House's 'Good News' program is an strongly formulated and well presented. The program is an strongly formulated and well presented. The program is an strongly formulated and well presented.

Colleen Heston and Martha Raye guested on last Saturday's (8) program. The result was several pages in entertainment about the program's content. The result was several pages in entertainment about the program's content.

'My Way' Boyce (with Genevieve Rowe, Beatrice Kay, Billy M. Green, Four Clubmen) on WABC, N. Y. as a program of yesterday's time and place. The result was several pages in entertainment about the program's content.

W/We Williams Sustaining  
With Williams Sustaining  
W/We Williams Sustaining  
With Williams Sustaining

**'TOUR TREAT'**  
With Charin Spear, Harry Kegan  
19.30  
W. W. F. 1946 pm  
M.W. F. 1946 pm  
A.M.B.R. & Co.  
W.W. F. 1946 pm  
(Lord & Thomas)

In the interests of a new product, American radio ranks the program as a new product. American radio ranks the program as a new product. American radio ranks the program as a new product.

Arthur Godfrey, personality hid of radio, was a good host. Arthur Godfrey, personality hid of radio, was a good host. Arthur Godfrey, personality hid of radio, was a good host.

LEONARD CO.  
TO. 7-538 pm  
W. W. F. 1946 pm  
(Lemon & Mitchell)

Arthur Godfrey, personality hid of radio, was a good host. Arthur Godfrey, personality hid of radio, was a good host. Arthur Godfrey, personality hid of radio, was a good host.

Commercially are by Godfrey and they give the fact that if you once hear them, they will turn out to be your friends.

**Television Review**

**BELOVED FAIR**  
With Clem McCarthy  
W. W. F. 1946 pm  
Saturday, 1:30 pm (Pam I)

The race are the latest addition to RCA-NBC sports telecasts, and Belmont the mobile apparatus has been used for the first time. Belmont the mobile apparatus has been used for the first time. Belmont the mobile apparatus has been used for the first time.

Clare McCarty's description of the race was clear and concise. Clare McCarty's description of the race was clear and concise. Clare McCarty's description of the race was clear and concise.

Clare McCarty's description of the race was clear and concise. Clare McCarty's description of the race was clear and concise. Clare McCarty's description of the race was clear and concise.

**From the Production Centres**

**IN NEW YORK CITY . . .**

David Bernoff made office of Legion of Honor by France. . . . A new Canadian version of the 'Family Star' for another 13 weeks, effective June 23. It makes the third cycle for the show. . . . Jack Young, of the World's Fair radio department, will get another honorary doctorate. . . .

Knowles Estrlin summering at his Brattleboro (Vt.) farm, but in town on Wednesdays. . . .

With opening of Republican national convention June 24, J. Walter Miller is giving a little more of his show. . . .

**IN HOLLYWOOD . . .**

With opening of Republican national convention June 24, J. Walter Miller is giving a little more of his show. . . .

**IN CHICAGO . . .**

Jack Keefe, of the Moore & Wallace agency, and his bride, the former Elizabeth Annette Gunderson, are honeymooning in New England via motor. . . .

Barry Hester and Jack Tuck, who joins WREO, Kalamazoo in the 'College Inn of the Hotel Sherman. . . .

Junior Damon and Bob Culbert of 'Girl Alone', with Jane Gordon and Henry Hunter added. . . .

**IN SAN FRANCISCO . . .**

W/We Williams Sustaining  
With Williams Sustaining  
W/We Williams Sustaining  
With Williams Sustaining

Public Confusion Had

Joe Weber Quits A.F.M. Presidency;

Resolutions Aimed at Bookers Due for Introduction This Year

How to Write a Song in 15 Minutes, Or Who Wants to Buy a Radio Show?

By JACK BELLMAN
Hollywood, June 11.
Turning out a song and orchestra in 15 minutes from scratch was advertised as Friday (7) at NBC...

TONY PASTOR TO CRA

Experts Leave Stay at Lincoln Hotel in New York
Tony Pastor orchestra was signed to a management contract...

SAVANNAH KATE JOINS VARSITY

Mixup over Cleburn Park... Savannah Kate joins Varsity...

LUCKY STRIKE CHANGES PICK UP

Lucky Strike expects to have its new system for determining the ratings of the current tunes on its Hit Parade...

One A.F.M. Idea

Just before the opening of the American Federation of Musicians convention in Indianapolis...

Indianapolis, June 11

In a short but moving speech yesterday (Monday) Joe Weber cut the curtain on 45 years of activity in the American Federation of Musicians...

Weber took the platform for his announcement as soon as the delegates...

LOWER LOCAL RATE HELPS LINCOLN

Lincoln, Neb. June 11. In effort to divert current local income, \$1 per man goes off the \$8 per acre...

Aimed at Bookers

Among resolutions slated to come up is one prohibiting the traveling agencies from signing with touring agencies for periods longer than two years...

NEBRASKA APPEAL DUE IN FORTNIGHT?

Lincoln, Neb. June 11. Filing the appeal for Nebraska's appeal from over U. S. district court ruling in the matter of the state's anti-ASCAP law...

COLEMAN HAWKINS ON MOE GALE LIST

Coleman Hawkins orchestra will be managed benefitously by Mrs. Gale, hander of Ella Fitzgerald, Erskine Hawkins and the late Duke Ellington...

ODD SCOTT CLAUSES

Harry Hess and Charles Miller of MCA deal fact with Benoltie...

P. Diamond, Betty Glenn Hurt in Auto Smash

P. Diamond, concert man for (Johnny) Mercer & (Buddy) Murray and Betty Glenn, former successful singer...

Boosey, Hawkes Tunes (Eng. Assign Radio Rights to Associated

Broadest rights of the serious music in the Boosey and Hawkes catalogs have been switched from the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers to Associated Music Publishers, Inc....

REPEAT IN SAME WK. CUCKOO FOR ELLA F.

Birmingham, June 11. Playing Birmingham for the second time in two weeks, Ella Fitzgerald and orchestra drew in 3,300 negroes at the Municipal auditorium here Thursday night (6) for a gross of \$1,050.

VAUGHN MONROE HEADS UPBUILDING OUTFIT

Willard Alexander's second building job for the W.P.A. agency...

Protest High School Bands in Public Park

Philadelphia, June 11. The State Council of American Federation of Musicians urged a new protest in the State Board of Public Instruction against the appearance of high school bands in Willow Grove amusement park...

ENFORCE BLUE LAW Arrest Hotel Man--Fresher Suits

Sabbath law. Mobile, June 11. Following the arrest of S. S. Soren, manager of the Carthage hotel, for playing music 15 minutes past midnight...

Over-Pricing Hurts

At \$2.75, Only 100 Copies Came To Regina, Sask. Appearance of Mary Kerns and her Western Connections at the Hotel Saskatchewan, Regina, on June 1 and supping of price to \$2.75...

Protest High School Bands in Public Park

Philadelphia, June 11. The State Council of American Federation of Musicians urged a new protest in the State Board of Public Instruction against the appearance of high school bands in Willow Grove amusement park...

Protest High School Bands in Public Park

Philadelphia, June 11. The State Council of American Federation of Musicians urged a new protest in the State Board of Public Instruction against the appearance of high school bands in Willow Grove amusement park...



# 15 Best Sheet Music Sellers

(Week ending June 8, 1946)

Playmate	.....Santley
Worshiper Song	.....Roberts
Insurrection	.....MBC
Make-Believe Band	.....Alber
"Little Curly Hair In High School"	.....RCA
Singin' Hills	.....Santley
"Where Was I? 'Til We Meet Again"	.....Bentley
"Shake Down the Blues"	.....RCA
"I Love You Again"	.....Oman
"All Coze Down (Tone)"	.....Fenn
God Bless America	.....MBC
"May It Be (Rock Around The Clock)"	.....Famous
With the Wind and the Rain in Your Hair	.....Paramount
"Angel in Disguise (It All Came True)"	.....Shapiro
.....Santley	.....Shapiro

## Inside Stuff—Music

With Reg Company's arrival in N. Y. from London, he and Irving Dash are closing a deal to take over Superior Music, an indie outfit with an ASCAP rating. Dash, who is an American, long domiciled in England, now returns in the U. S. for the duration, being unable to get a passport for his return although, when he left London for the States three weeks ago, he thought he had his return passport booked on the B. S. Manhattan.

Connelly and Dash are partnered in the Dash Music Co., Ltd., of which the latter is managing director in London. That firm will now have to be administered by a native British until such time as Dash is permitted to return to England.

Connelly, who is making a periodic visit to America to buy songs, etc., decided to set up a U. S. branch with Dash operating that side. This gives the two affiliated firms on both sides of the Atlantic; super music which probably will be changed in name. Joe (Shunji) Santley is mentioned as the firm's probable principal manager.

This of the trade among songwriters at the moment is Jimmy Van Heusen, who currently has "Imagination," "Polka Dots and Moon Beams" and "Shake Down the Stars" riding, as well as three tunes in Billy Rose's Aqueduct at the New York World's Fair. The Broadway legend is that less than two years ago he was fired from Berlin Music, who now publishes the first two songs named above, for trying to write songs on company time as a piano player.

Van Heusen started with "So Help Me" and "Deep in a Dream," his first two hits, followed with "Heaven Can Wait," "Crazy Moon," "Darn That Dream" from the "Light Musical" of same name. "Thought About You," "Speaking of Heaven," "Make With the Knees," "All I Remember is You," the current "You ought to write a Book About You" and "All This and Heaven Tin," which Van has tied up with the firm of the same name.

Latest tune to be tied up by Shapiro, Bernstein & Co. as the result of litigation sponsored in co-ownership machines is Pat Williams' "It's the Same Old Story." After being an estate for the late burlesque performer through his widow, Ann Grant White, Shapiro-Bernstein last week got her, as administrator, to resign over the rights to the song, which had never before been published. White, who now publishes the number for Victor in 1933 and the same company recently revived the number under its Blue Bird label. "White introduced the song in burlesque around 1922."

Other names that Shapiro-Bernstein discovered under similar circumstances are "The Last Rose" and "Beer Barrel Polka."

B-B bought the American rights to "You Made Me Care," current British hit from Herbie Hancock, which was handled for the writer by the song's writer, Joseph George Gilbert, who has been on this side for the past few months.

Alber, under the name of Roy King, also wrote "I'll Pray for You," another current London hit, with Noel Gray, who on this side sheet under the pseudonyms of Stan Hill. Mills Music holds the American rights of "You."

Membership in the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers is now made an item of information in the biographical chapter which Broadway programs carry about the show's writers. Final statistics on Buddy Dwyer and Irving Berlin, in the lengthy record of their backgrounds as contained in the program "Louisiana Purchase" (special), describes both as "a ranking member" of ASCAP.

## JOE MILLER REJOINS FIRST BOSS, VALLEE

New Haven, June 11. Joe Miller, original Connecticut Yankee who left Rudy Vallee to go on his own band, has wound up 42 weeks at Hotel Tark here and rejoined Vallee.

Miller orchestra may work under Vallee if and when latter resumes their career.

## YESTERDAY'S HIT TODAY'S REQUEST

**George Gershwin's The Man I Love**  
Recorded by FRANCES LANGFORD on songs 3925 by ARTH SHAW on Bluebird 16235  
**FASCINATING RHYTHM**  
**HARMS, INC.**  
RCA Blue, New York, N.Y.

## Music Notes

**Paul Buttrick set for scoring job** on "The Old Maid" and "Deal Yours on Tom Brown's School Days," and Roy Webb on "Anne of Windy Poplars."

**Erisk Wolfgang Korngold** composing the score for "The Sea Hawk" at Warner's.

**Domenico Savina**, composer-partner in the RKO music team, will usually begin to Italy this June, for a seasonal annual concert, due to the war situation. Will visit Hollywood instead.

**Sam Pickens** making a special appeal for the Columbia Records campaign of the Levy, CBS case.

**Frank Wassman** doing the score on Metro's "One O'Clock News."

**Robert Stone** and Gus Kahn cleared three songs for "Spring Parade" at Universal. Differs are "It's a Wonderful World," "Waiting at the Clouds" and "When April Rings."

**Harriet Shobart** scoring Metro's "I Married an Angel."

**Go Kubie** writing lyrics for "Bitter Sweet" and "Go West" at Metro.

**Peter Vinteris** paid two songs, "Chiquita" and "As Long as We Are Dancing," to Republic for use in "The Ranger and the Lady."

## Band Bookings

Al Donahue, June 14, Rhodes B. Cranton, Jr.: 15, Brooklyn College, West York 14. Bill from Westford, Conn.; 17, Cooney Gym, Medford, Mass.

Billboard Agency, June 14, Onah Lake, New Hampshire: 15, Old Orchard Beach, Me.; 17-23, Torem Post, Auburndale, Mass.

Chilly MacDonald, June 13-17: 10, Baitair B. Salt Lake City; July 37, C. W. Robinson, Huntington Youree Hotel, Shreveport, La.

Bill Teller, June 15, Indef. Home-Home, Hartford, Conn.; 17, 20, 21, Bill Bradley, June 15, Piedmont German Club, High Point, N. C.

Polks, Olin: 2, 2, 2, Abingdon, Va.; 3, Army, Mount Hope, W. Va. George Hall, June 14, Taylor's Inn, Potomac, Md.; 2, 2, 2, Warner theatre, Victoria, Tex.; 2, La Ramar B. Fort Dodge, Ia.; July 3-4, Castle Falls, Cincinnati.

George Olson, June 14, Idora Park, Youngstown, O.: 15-20, Sandusky, O.; 20, Fairland Park, N. Y.; 20; July 2, Frog Hop B. St. Joseph, Mo.; Ramon Ramon, July 13, six weeks, Philadelphia, Pa.; 20, 21, 22, 23, Pinsky Tomlin, June 20, Meadow Acres B., Tappan, Kansas.

Bob O'Connell, July 23, Indef. Huntington Youree Hotel, Shreveport, La.

Johnnie Hawkins, June 14, week, Apollo Theatre, New York.

Al Donahue, June 19-21, Rhode Island, Providence, R. I.; 20, 21, 22, 23, Palmetto theatre, Columbia, S. C.; 24, week, Hipp Theatre, Baltimore, Md.; 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1946, Herresh, Pa.; 28, two weeks, Rita Corton Hotel, Boston.

Billboard Agency, July 10, week, Orpheum theatre, Minneapolis; July 28, Milton Dollar Pier, Atlantic City, N. J.; 29, 30, 31, two weeks, Kennedy Park, N.Y.

## SUBSTITUTION SUIT VS. CRA DISMISSED

A \$5,100 judgment, obtained against Consolidated Radio Artists against D. C. Crain, who for some time ago, was vacated last week after a retrial of the same suit, was substituted for the hearing of the In Ray Hutton band, then handled by CRA, for a one-half stand trial, June 10, 1946, Juniors Nov. 28, 1938. Charles Green, head of CRA; Billy Shup, then was substituted. Shup played the date and a day or so later papers were served on Ben Kipnis, local banker who acted as go-between, asking the judgment to be given. The Hutton band had failed to appear. Organization running the hop was said by CRA to have sanctioned the suit in hands and had ever had them off. It got 1937, while Miss Hutton's price was \$500.

Kipnis failed to notify CRA of the impending action and the judgment was obtained by default, according to the latter. First intimation, says CRA, it had of the lien was when Chick Webb had played the Howard theatre, D. C., and the holder of the judgment attended. Webb, by payroll memo, CRA had not even been told of date.

Walter H. Agnew was backing Webb, for Agnew and CRA for one-nighters. CRA claims Kipnis has since disappeared.

Case was dismissed when it was proven that the banking, through tentative agreement with CRA, had not had the signature of both parties. Girl rep of the Juniors had signed but CRA had not.

# Brk ASCAP Paris Rep. Interned Despite His Legion of Honor; No U. S. Visa for Rudolf Nissim

## Enoch Light Holds Own

Condition of Enoch Light, band leader who was badly injured in a car crash in Massachusetts last week, is reported to be improving, but not out of danger. He suffered a fractured skull, broken shoulder, arm, thigh and in the crash that also laid up two of his musicians.

Newburyport, Mass. hospital describes him as doing nicely.

Word has been received by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers that Hugo Bray, with headquarters in Paris, has been interned by the French for the duration of the war as an alien. Bray, who came from Austria, has lived in France for the past 15 years. He has received two awards from the latter country, the Legion of Honor and membership in a high French honorary group. ASCAP does not intend to assign some one else to Bray's post for the time being.

## ROBERTSON SUES ANGELS FOR RENEW

Suit of Eli E. Robertson, a general manager of the U. S. Record Corp. for \$300,000 against a group that was organized to renege on a record venture early last year, was revealed Friday (7) in N. Y., where Robertson filed a suit against Frank Conley, who alleges failure to go through with an employment contract, and against Phil and Jack Costello, who often has been mentioned in the dailies for alleged misdeeds involving Frank Conley, whose connections are likewise allegedly deep in Chicago. David Palmer, stock promoter, John J. Lewis, Joffe.

Alien angie was left by ASCAP from another quarter last week. The United States government declined to extend the diplomatic courtesy to Dr. Rudolf Nissim asked in his behalf by the Society. Dr. Nissim was the last general manager of what had been the Austrian performing rights society and related as the world's leading authority in that field, had been retained by ASCAP several weeks ago to make a special study of performing right organizations in South America with a view to establishing a society there and ASCAP. Dr. Nissim is a refugee from the U. S. State department who in light of its current move to maintain close supervision over the traveling of aliens to and from other countries in this continent.

What ASCAP has dropped Dr. Nissim from its payroll, it will see that can come about having him in the South in the industry. As for the South, it is necessary to renege his will until it can get some word on the necessary requirements for languages for the agencies and has the capacity for quickly solving the problems involved.

## DEACON, BAND LEADER, MAY BE WAR VICTIM

Regina, Ont., June 11. Pilot-Officer Arthur Henry Deacon, member of the Air-Canada squadron of the Royal Air Force, has been missing in a cablogram received at his home in Iroquois, N. Y.

Deacon's band, "Art and His Artists," was well-known in the Iroquois district.

## Didn't Miss a Beat

St. Paul, June 11. WCCO's "Harmonica Tutor" and Ed Phelps—banned off in Chicago recently to make 10 new Decca regulars, and didn't miss one note a regular 6 a.m. "Sunrise" broadcast with Art Weicker and Don Allen, who play bars and guitar for 'em, the boys played down after the morning show, did their stunts in the WCCO evening. One of their new deuces is "Charming Polka," their own composition.

Bob Carter leaves Kansas House, New York City, Wednesday afternoon replaced by Val Evans' seven-piece combo. Carter goes on going regular with Val Evans' seven-piece combo. Carter goes on going regular with Val Evans' seven-piece combo.

## Reelect Rocco Vecco

Professional Music Men, Inc. the songpluggers' social organization as distinguished from their union, the board of the re-electing in the AFL affiliate, has re-elected the same slate of officers.

Re-elected are pres. Joe Santley, Charles Warren and Solly Cohn, vice-pres; Irving Tann, treasurer; Max Schmitt, recording sec; Max Schmitt, financial sec; Billie Revere, executive manager. Mose Gumble is chairman of the relief fund, that functions through the Contact Employees of the PMM's existence as an organization.

## Michell Parish and Peter De Rosa honestly believe this is their best song since "Deep Purple"

**MILLER MUSIC, Inc. • 1629 Broadway, New York**  
**BEN GILBERT, Con. Mgr. • HERB REIS, Prod. Mgr.**



# Call Armistice in AGVA's Philadelphia Agents Strike; Final Confabs in N.Y.

**Philadelphia, June 11.** A strike of members of the American Guild of Variety Artists against Philly agents over the franchise question, scheduled to start yesterday (Monday), was temporarily averted by a mediation over the franchise approval of power terms between the two warring groups by Hoyt Haddock, executive secretary of AGVA.

Under the armistice agreement, the 10-percenter were given the right to sign an agent agreement on the demand that started the fire-work. But as a compromise, each agent's name would be placed on the franchise. In addition, individual agents would be allowed to get AGVA licenses if they wanted them.

On the other hand, under the truce, AGVA agreed not to franchise any agent without approval of the EMA. The clause forced the surrender of EMA powers to the newly formed Artists Representatives Association of America. Also, the AGVA demands an arbitrary 10% agents' commission was eliminated.

Before the weekend truce AGVA was set to pull all acts from any agent that hadn't received a franchise by 6 p.m. Monday. Although any contract signed would be canceled, members of AGVA would have been forbidden to sign for any future booking with an unlicensed agent. Other agents were scheduled to be picketed.

Nitery operators were dismayed at the threatened strike, especially in view of the coming Republican National Convention, on which they're depending to pull them out of the red.

Virtually every member of EMA refused to sign the individual franchise on the ground that it made agents' employers' instead of 'employment agency' as defined by the State. EMA officials pointed out that the arbitrary 10% commission was, in effect, price-fixing, and, as such, was a violation of the Federal Constitution. The local agents also took the stand that individual signing by the members would weaken the EMA organization and put local bookers in the position of forcing to bow to dictates of the New York AGVA office. The Philly AGVA group does not have local autonomy.

## TOWER, K. C., WILL UP ADMISH FOR SCANDALS

**Kansas City, June 11.** Tower theatre has set the picture house tab version of George White's "Scandals" for six days beginning Tuesday. Managing Barney Joffe is tops instead of the usual Zea. Any time the picture "Scandals" complete form played. Miss Hall here several months ago at \$3 per. Booking in first of the outside units. Joffe has lined up the summer months, "Baby Bowers" Fifth Annual. The picture is set to follow June 21 and will close at rear admission. Evelyn Brent with Harry Fox is on the ticket for June 22.

## WILL and GLADYS

Currently CHICAGO THEATRE, Chicago

Direction: NAL KALCHEIM

## HELEN TERRY

Prime Donna  
HI-HAT CLUB, CHICAGO  
Dir.: MIKE LEVY

## HOPE UNIT 1ST MET, HUB, SHOW

**Philadelphia, June 11.** Thrust by Tom Kelly, AGVA's hub agent, that members of the union would expect agents to pool one perplexing question.

## HOPE UNIT 1ST MET, HUB, SHOW

**Boston, June 11.** Bob Hope and his stage company, now playing the Michigan, Detroit, were booked into the Metropolitan here for the week of June 22. "Ghost Breakers," the Bob Hope film, will be on the screen. A new 20-piece stage band will be led by Rahov, local radio maestro airing on coast-to-coast NBC blue from WJZ, Boston.

Although there is no promise that the Met will run more stage shows this summer, the management has recently closed a deal with the local music union covering the hiring of a 20-piece band for one or more stage presentations during the months of July and August.

The met has been a straight film house since February, 1938, and had its stage shows up to that time when it opened in October, 1937. Incidentally, Hope last played here in November, 1938, as featured comic of unit.

## Hope's Detroit Deal

Bob Hope, of Michigan, Detroit, on percentage with world group of his own picture, "Ghost Breakers," currently is guaranteed \$12,500 and a split over \$40,000. He received the same guarantee before the 50-50 split started at \$42,500 at "The State," N.Y., last week, where he grossed nearly \$40,000.

Sam Dembo, Jr., Fox h.b. executive, left for Detroit Thursday afternoon 10:45 for local bundles, going on to Chicago and Minneapolis from there.

## DANCER, MUSICIAN ASK \$25,000 EACH IN SUIT

Suit for \$25,000 each for personal injuries claimed to have been suffered by Lydia Buttner, dancer, and Philip Sogoloff, musician, against Daney Christian, "Baby Doe" and "Richard Roe," representing the owner and licensee of the cabaret Little Old New York, was revealed yesterday (Tuesday) in the N. Y. supreme court, when Judge Christy handed a decision on grounds that the complaint failed to state a cause of action. The dancer and musician were injured while performing at the nitery, claim injuries suffered through burns on June 29 at the cabaret through the alleged carelessness of the defendants.

Jerry Cantor seeks \$5,000 for benefits deprived of his wife's services. Action was started in October, 1939, but not disclosed till now.

## EDDIE PEYTON TO TRY COMEBACK IN PITT

**Pittsburgh, June 11.** Eddie Peyton, who has more ups and downs in the alley his here than an elevator operator, is plotting a comeback. With financial backing from a McCabe Rocks pin-ball machine, he has the money, leader and host is rebuilding his Steubeville Pike roadhouse, which was leveled to the ground by flames several months ago at an estimated loss of \$20,000.

At one time Pittsburgh's most successful night club owner, Peyton's misfortune began when he was sentenced to two years in the work-house for slugging a palmer. While in jail, spot had been run to ground by absentee operators and Peyton began a long grind to rebuild. After couple of years it was once more a going concern when an employee led burning cigaret around the premises and the place went up in smoke. Besides, Peyton has been jobbing around as an entertainer and for a time considered going to California for a new start. He expects to have the spot rebuilt by late summer.

## Ferry Speedboating Talent to N. Y. Fair; Pierre's Roof Show

Since exclusively since is no dry, Ferry's stage taking over direction of the Terrace Club at the N. Y. World's Fair, is bringing in The Hartmans starting tomorrow (Thursday). They just closed at Perry's Monte Carlo in Manhattan. Ted Strayer's band already had been on a motor launch between the midtown nitery and Fairgrounds' Terrace Club, making his dinner-supper jumps via water taxi. The Hartmans will concentrate solely at the Fair spot.

Ferry, meantime, launched another nitery venture last night (Sunday) at the Hotel Pierre Roof Show. The show has taken over in an endeavor to put that spot on the map with his exclusive following. Carol Brown, Louisiana, doubles into the Pierre. Eddie Oliver is the band. Local acts to be presented at the Terrace Club, Park, in Waukesha, N. J. later in the month when Meyer David reports. The show will be taken over by Terry Lawler who will be co-ordinator of the Ross-Fermin, which will manage for Devo.

## Whithead Drops Libel Suit vs. 4 A's Execs

Ralph Whithead, executive secretary of the defunct American Federation of Actors, has dropped his libel suit against various officials of the parent union, the Associated Actors & Actresses of America. There has been no monetary settlement involved. Case, which grew out of statements issued by the Four A's executives at the time of the IATSE battle last summer and after the FAA charter had been revoked by the Four A's, has been pending since that time.

## Joe Budar Bkpt. Again

**Milwaukee, June 11.** Joe Budar, one of the most widely known night life figures in this territory, took the bankruptcy route this week for the second time in seven years. Liabilities, \$17,244; assets, \$5,000.

Budar has been involved in some 50 court actions in the last 15 years, both criminal and civil. In the prohibition era he was jailed for a day of a large whiskey row, sentenced to Leavenworth for two years and lost his citizenship.

# 4A's Groups Will Meet With TA On Uniform Benefit Policy; Peeves Of AGVA, AGMA, AFRA Fail to Hold Up

## J. C. Vaude Winds Up

Orpheum, Jersey City, wound up business of vaudeville today and will go back into the policy in September, according to Berno Brooks, manager of the Newark circuit, which operates the house.

## AGVA STRIKES PITT NITERY

**Pittsburgh, June 11.** Newly-organized American Guild of Variety Artists chapter here last week stepped in and pulled the floor saw out of Lou Pansarello's nitery when the New Union, which has been on blacklist of musicians union since 1937 for more than a year, set up playing Pansarello's spot for some time. Undertakers have continued to work there with non-union musicians because of honey-hole organization of nitery performers locally.

That was before AGVA stepped in, however, and in last few weeks recruited all available vaude talent in this district for its ranks. Understood that Pansarello hadn't been meeting basic minimum was demanded by AGVA and was warned short time ago that blacklist would be invoked.

Without warning, union officials went to New Penn Thursday night (4) between shows and refused to permit performers to go on with midnight performance. Pansarello has been organizing local talent exclusively for several months and said he would have made good out of town for non-union performers.

## WHITE'S SCANDALS SET FOR CHIC; OTHER NAMES

**Chicago, June 11.** George White's "Scandals," as vaude unit, has been set for the Schubert & Kida Chicago for week of June 28. Price is reported at \$10,000 and a split.

Week of July 5 there will be a combination show of Rochester, Frank Parker and the DeMarco-Tony Martin comes in for week of Aug. 5 and there is a likelihood that he will be followed by a repeat date of the Orrin Tucker orch with Bonnie Baker.

Committees representing the Associated Actors and Artists of America and the Theatre Authority will probably meet in New York tonight to discuss the matter and to determine a definite and uniform policy on benefits that will hold good throughout the state. Called at the meeting in N.Y. of the TA board and union representatives last Thursday, which was called as a "showdown" on reports that three of the Four A's unions were working out a plan for the TA board. The decision was made to handle on a new policy to replace the one instituted by the TA board first formed five years ago. At that time the only participating unions were Equity and the Associated Actors and Artists of America.

Neither the American Guild of Variety Artists, American Federation of Radio Artists, the Guild of Musical Artists had any specific complaints to register against TA at the Thursday meeting, although each point blank if they say so. The three unions were involved in the reports of TA disaffection. AGMA's executive secretary, Blanche Whitcomb, had previously stated specifically that no AGMA members would honorify any benefits unless they were paid, although she had not stated, as secretary of AGVA, nor George Heller, in similar post at AFRA, have anything to say about alleged mismanagement of the benefit procedure.

Alan Correll, executive secretary of TA, which is headed by Sam Berkman, said at the Thursday meeting. Final result of the conch, besides setting machinery in motion to set up a new committee to meet on a new policy, was a joint resolution which stated that the various unions, which worked with the Four A's unions categorically denied there was any truth in the reports that the new fighting on withdrawing from TA.

Another outcome of the meeting was the appointment of a separate committee, composed of Miss Witherspoon, Jean Marshall, of the Herald Tribune, and Alan Correll, to determine the policy of TA and the unions in regard to the Red Cross campaign. The committee has already met and full cooperation with the Red Cross has been decided. Inasmuch as the Red Cross rallies do not charge an admission, the TA will charge the percentage from such fund drives.

Four A's committee on benefits will include the executive secretaries of all the unions. TA's group will consist of Walter Vincent, chairman; Brock Pomboroff, Ashley Miller, Antonette Perry and Correll, the latter sitting in ex-officio.

The THEATRE of the STARS

*Manuelito*

BOOKING AGENCY  
GENERAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES  
LOEW BLDG. INEX  
160 WEST 46TH ST. NEW YORK  
Dyand 9-7800

J. H. LUBIN  
GENERAL MANAGER  
SIDNEY H. PIERMONT  
BOOKING MANAGER

# Abe Lyman Vs. Billy Rose Prompts Union Probe on Blair-Boyd Buy

Nicky Blair and Paul Boyd, reputedly purchasers of Billy Rose's Barbary Coast at the New York World's Fair, were ordered yesterday by the union of musicians Local 802 to appear before its board today (Wed.) with their books and accounts. If the board finds the sale irregular, it says it will hold Rose responsible for the sale of the Fair, but the 24-week Fair contract, and Lyman's amicable settlement is made. Rose will be placed on the unfair list. This means that all bands might be refused license at N. Y. and Florida Aguedale, and his Diamond Horseshoe misery.

According to Blair and Boyd's story to the union, they bought the Barbary Coast from Rose for \$25,000, putting up \$10,000 each. The union assembly is skeptical.

Regardless, the union says Blair and Boyd will be responsible for the Lyman contract. They have this rule on the fact that Blair, as Rose's creative personal rep, and Boyd, who managed the B. C. for Rose, knew about Rose's contractual relationship to Lyman before buying the spot.

Under this, a union spokesman declared, Blair, as operator of the B. C. will now have to account for around \$2,000 in salaries due musicians when his default Paradise misery on Broadway went bankrupt last winter. The union doesn't recognize bankruptcies.

The Rose vs. Lyman feud at the Fair entered its final stage before dawn came up over the Flaming Meadows on Friday (7). It entered the phase of a "shoot-down" Rose closing the joint and thereby leaving Lyman and his band off their perch atop the bar. That put Lyman out of a job, pro tem, but then a third phase entered 20 hours later, or around 1:30 p.m., an afternoon at that time which was being Billy Rose's Barbary Coast. The appearance of Nicky Blair, who was Rose's general manager at the same time, Blair immediately rebuked Kay, plus Ed Furman (t) and Lorraine) and Furman (t) and Lorraine) was terminate on the plans as a large-scale mechanical illusion. Neither of the men's names is accurate.

Hearing on the request for an injunction will be heard today (Wednesday).

the 24-week contract, calling for \$2,500 per week for the band. Lyman is the victim of the Fair, but that the band had turned down a 10-week deal at the Fair Central hotel, N.Y. to accept the Fair booking. The next thing that happened was the closing.

Rose is reported to have been booked between \$30,000 and \$50,000 in the Barbary Coast, this sum consisting of alterations to the building, redecorating and issues in operation since May 11.

It was reported last week that Rose was dickering with Billy Rand to come into the spot, then it was reported that Mayor LaGuardia, had said the former of the Fair had done so, again turned thumbs-down on the idea. Rose, however, and the matter was still in the talking stage, while some who are close to him claim the deal is virtually set and that City Hall hasn't posted any red lights.

Lincoln G. Dieck, Rose's general manager who has been in New York since he returned to N.Y. over the weekend. He'll stick around Flushing for some time.

### Magi Carl Rosini Sees For Injunction, 35¢ Charges Name Theft

Immediate injunction prohibiting further use of the name Rosini, plus \$35,000 damages, was asked to a suit against magician Paul Rosini filed in New York Supreme Court last week. Bringing it was Carl Rosini, veteran magician and formerly a long-time friend of the defendant. Plaintiff is charging of both his name and routine.

Paul Rosini, currently at the Rainbow Room, N. Y. claims he has used the name during his entire professional career, dating back more than 25 years. He also claims that while he does imitate slight-of-hand, Carl's specialty was large-scale mechanical illusions. Neither of the men's names is accurate.

Hearing on the request for an injunction will be heard today (Wednesday).

### Saranac Lake

By Happy Bosway  
Saranac, N. Y., June 11.  
Summer has hit the Colony with a bang. The temp in the shade keeps in the 80's 90's.

Sunshine breaks through the billows with the arrival of Mrs. William (Mother) Morris, Bill and Ruth (Marris) White and Aurl D. Strickland at Camp Linton.

Dillenschlag, magician, took time out to make things disappear for all.

Gill Downey, who did bits in the vaude act, Good Morning Judy, is putting up nicely on the good health side of things, but is nursing a cold eye. Bill by one of our swamp bugs.

The "Hillbilly Wedding," which played three nights at the Bloomingdale Opry House, took nice care of the Colony's income, thanks to Earl Kerwan.

Thanks to Carl Nolan, Los Angeles, Sam Roberts, Chicago, Chris R. Roman, Mt. Vernon, and James (Worcester) Gaente' for paper and magazines sent to the Colony.

Richard Moore, ex-handicapper, in for a two-week check-up while Elizabeth, Franklin go back to Nashville, N. J. with an oker.

Joe Comenford back for an indefinite routine. He assured it here five years ago.

Combacks and setbacks of the Colony Jack Edwards, ex-Reggie, said the song from Great Kill, 1, that he absolutely okay. Jack Herzog, who commutes between here and Boston, mending white on a v-neck.

Ben Schaefer has medicine and nurse hand-slinging him. George (Tony) Moore, formerly of Rudy Hilly's work, had his appendix two weeks after being detained. Dick Willis after a week's vacation in Tannison and New Bedford, Mass., telling the gang that clam-broth is the thing.

George Anderson in for a sleep of bedding. Elizabeth Clark left for home and work in Somerville, Mass.

The Will Rogers lawn with its benches and shaded tables looks like an outdoor cabaret. Charlie Kingman, once a stinger for Richy Craig, Jr. here for a slight case of coming. Paul Dean, told the banquette, who did the trick at the Regency in condition to resume work. Mrs. Christy Methowen getting up the Colony after a western vacation. Dickie Moore, who big-timed it for 10 seasons in vaudeville, celebrating his 10th year in bed. Mamey Kay who "did the trick" up here, has sucked it in burlesque for five years without a layoff. Harry Barrett is very sick. He's at 303 Broadway here.

### 15 YEARS AGO

(FROM VARIETY)

Engagement of Irving Berlin and Ellen Mackay was to be announced within a few days by Max Mackay's (Mrs. Pope) as granting a special dispensation to the wedding.

Tom Mita's next leading woman in one of his westerns was to be some-thing of a heartbreaker from the 7th. The girl was Ann Pennington.

John Philip Sousa, in his 73d year, was to embark upon another transcontinental tour. The Saturday Evening Post, last week, bought the band leader's autograph.

The terrific heat of the past seven days hampered Broadway hit for a loop. All shows were 50 per cent.

McIntyre and Heath's new show, under the management of Dan Quinn, slumped for rehearsal.

Jack Donohue was seriously ill with a kidney infection. Doctors ordered him to take a 10-week rest. Comedian-dancer recently collaborated in a show in which he was to appear next season.

After 31 years as general manager and secretary of the Columbia Burlesque Circuit, Sam Scribner was elected its president. J. Herbert Mack retired as president, having become chairman of board of directors.

Sidney Howard was sued for alleged plagiarism on his play, "They Knew What They Wanted," by the Theatre Guild on Broadway.

Write to those who are ill.

### A. C. Nickls Bingo Party For \$5,000 Annual Levy

Atlantic City, June 11.  
Boardwalk gaming houses, offering prizes and bingo ball-park, began and a film pulled.

Stanley Way, got stuck from new City Commission, who it passed ordinance on Friday (7) to ban such establishments in Atlantic City, \$5,000 a year, from \$1,000. The \$5,000 fee will be assessed against bingo, raffles, fortune-telling and horse races, which are played in elaborate places, drawing crowds from early show time to late hours.

The new commission also gave musicians a break: It reduced annual license fee for having less than 10 musicians to \$25 where musician is employed; \$25 for two or three, and \$100 for more than three musicians. Thus it raised the license fee for "tonned" music. Electrical transmission of music up to 20 meters licensed at \$500 with \$25 addition for every outlet over 20 meters. The new law also ended war between musicians and canned music transmitters.

### 15 YEARS AGO

(FROM VARIETY)

Engagement of Irving Berlin and Ellen Mackay was to be announced within a few days by Max Mackay's (Mrs. Pope) as granting a special dispensation to the wedding.

Tom Mita's next leading woman in one of his westerns was to be some-thing of a heartbreaker from the 7th. The girl was Ann Pennington.

John Philip Sousa, in his 73d year, was to embark upon another transcontinental tour. The Saturday Evening Post, last week, bought the band leader's autograph.

The terrific heat of the past seven days hampered Broadway hit for a loop. All shows were 50 per cent.

McIntyre and Heath's new show, under the management of Dan Quinn, slumped for rehearsal.

Jack Donohue was seriously ill with a kidney infection. Doctors ordered him to take a 10-week rest. Comedian-dancer recently collaborated in a show in which he was to appear next season.

After 31 years as general manager and secretary of the Columbia Burlesque Circuit, Sam Scribner was elected its president. J. Herbert Mack retired as president, having become chairman of board of directors.

Sidney Howard was sued for alleged plagiarism on his play, "They Knew What They Wanted," by the Theatre Guild on Broadway.

Write to those who are ill.

# STANLEY, PITT, DROPPING VAUDE

Pittsburgh, June 11.  
Stanley Pitt and town's vaude act, will be dropping shows June 21 for the summer and possibly longer. It's a result of steady decline in grosses of late, with even top name bands unable to pull a top of the red. House will go straight to vaude again, drawing first-class product with Penn. Low-U property which is in on a pooling agreement here with Warners.

Final attraction will be Orvin Freeman, Al Baker, opening Friday (14), and, according to Harry Kalmine, some manager for WB in this district, replacement of present line will take place about at least middle of September. Contract with musicians for season has been carried out, spot guaranteed, house now 25 weeks. Stanley.

Freeman, Baker, and Kalmine were playing shows steadily since last September except for break of couple of weeks in spring.

Kalmine made effort to keep drummer going with vaude for at least work longer, but couldn't work out deal for Bob Bopp, with whom he had been negotiating for several weeks. Offered Hope \$12,000 with a split over \$25,000, but film and radio deal demanded 30-50 from the first dollar.

### Linda Ware

Continued from page 1

First class melody at the airport here from Linda arrived to open Michigan World Week and was greeted by her father, married other daughter, a genius artist, a chorus of public, fans and a juvenile band that played steadily through all the hours of the Summer Bazaar. The press program, insisted he had no legal service on Linda by pushing the court order "against the top of her area." The order was designed to keep Linda here while her father continues his custody court bond on the fact that she was supposedly taken from the state without his knowledge, and that her aunt and uncle, the Arthur Stillwagons, her custodians, had never been given permission to keep her permanently.

On the other hand it was contended no legal action had been made. A later hearing will determine whether the youngster is in contempt of court or legal service was made.

# AND THE "CRITICS" SING

**SIDNEY B. WHIFFLE**—New York World-Telegram...  
"A team of dance artists calling themselves Alice Dudley and Kenneth Bostock are also making their debut in 'Walk With Mead', and to them this department also extends its compliments... they are clever comedians in dance..."

**ARTHUR POLLACK**—Brooklyn Eagle: "... a dancing team named Alice Dudley and Kenneth Bostock come on in the second act, dance with great and clowning animation and gets cheers as reward from the crowd... She is a delightful comic, Miss Dudley."

**JOHN NASHO BROWNE**—New York Post...  
"We did the Alice Dudley and Kenneth Bostock when they capped as an old couple turned jitterbug in a number known as 'Way Back in 1839 A.D.'"

**REBECK ALLEN**—Women's Wear...  
"The dancing hours went easily to Alice Dudley and Kenneth Bostock. They offer an eccentric dance that won them the cheers of the audience..."

**RICHARD WATTE**, Jr.—New York Herald Tribune...  
"A comedy team called Dudley and Bostock was extremely popular among the first nighters..."

Currently Appearing in "Walk With Mead"

ALICE  
**ALICE DUDLEY**  
and  
KENNETH  
**KENNETH BOSTOCK**

UNDER PERSONAL CONTRACT TO J. J. MURRAY  
Exclusive Management—POLA MIRA ARTISTS Inc.  
Personal Director—LARRY PUCK

### Bands Swap Payrolles

Al Donohue started a switch of men from one band to another last week by swapping bands. Band from Jan Savitt's band, Savitt grabbed Bernie Privin from Fred Fields and Shaggy Martin from Charlie McKay to become clipped Larry Clinton from Lou White to replace Martin on sax.

Clinton then reached into Max Janner group for Jack Patten to replace White. Who filled in Privin's troupe chair with Fadden and who James gets to plug up the hole left by Palmer hasn't come through.

**WALTER (Dare) WAHL**  
**BILLY ROSE FRISCO**  
**AQUABO**

Best Coffee in England  
**QUALITY INN**  
Lalcoater Beans  
**LONDON, WEST-END**

**FRED SAMBORN**  
and  
**IREE**  
On our way to the Coast to make a picture...  
P.S.: Just bought a candid camera.

**CARLOS MOLINA**  
And His MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS  
Featuring **BOBBY RAMOS**  
Now CHICAGO THEATRE, Chicago

Variety Bills

NEXT WEEK (June 7)
NEXT WEEK (June 14)

Numbers in connection with bills below indicate opening day of show, whether full or split week

Low

NEW YORK CITY
New York City (12)
New York City (12)
New York City (12)

Gene Lindell Fades
(See Schedule, 5)
This Week
Next Week
Next Week

Paramount

NEW YORK CITY
Paramount (12)
Paramount (12)
Paramount (12)

Widow's Wreath
Widow's Wreath
Widow's Wreath
Widow's Wreath

Warner

NEW YORK CITY
Warner (12)
Warner (12)
Warner (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

Independent

NEW YORK CITY
Independent (12)
Independent (12)
Independent (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

Cabaret Bills

NEW YORK CITY
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

NEW YORK CITY
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

NEW YORK CITY
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

NEW YORK CITY
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

NEW YORK CITY
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

NEW YORK CITY
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

NEW YORK CITY
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)
Cabaret Bills (12)

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

CHICAGO

Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

CHICAGO

Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

CHICAGO

Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago

PITTSBURGH

Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf
Hotel Waldorf

PITTSBURGH

Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh

CLEVELAND

Cleveland
Cleveland
Cleveland
Cleveland

CLEVELAND

Cleveland
Cleveland
Cleveland
Cleveland

CLEVELAND

Cleveland
Cleveland
Cleveland
Cleveland

STROUSE

Strouse
Strouse
Strouse
Strouse

STROUSE

Strouse
Strouse
Strouse
Strouse

DETROIT

Detroit
Detroit
Detroit
Detroit

PARAMOUNT, N. Y.

Harry James, Fred, Mattie McHard, Valma and Buddy Hayes...

Every item on this bill registers as a gem...

There's one point in the show that is not to be missed...

Natco Musical has the honor of presenting this Motion Picture Academy award winner...

Valma and Buddy Hayes are back with their routine...

The singing department is also arranged far from the ordinary...

ORIENTAL CHI

Chicago, June 8. Sophie Tucker, Art Kessel, Fred Frank, Tracy, Carroll and Fitz...

Sophie Tucker has become a show business institution...

There is a new audience for Sophie Tucker today...

Four Franks are standard in vaudeville...

ing one. There is dancing, singing, burlesque, clowning, tumbling...

APOLLO, N. Y.

July Ellington band, led by Andy Anderson...

Purly Duke Ellington, seated at his little piano...

No less than four half-sized bands are featured...

Jim Fennell, but when caught here might be taken for a young girl...

TOWER, K. C.

Art Kessel, Fred Frank, Tracy, Carroll and Fitz...

Musical side of the bill this week, dancing is in for a brief but not majority of the 45 minutes...

As disbed by Art Kessel it does more highly acceptable manner...

musical side of band numbers with regular house line and a specialty by the smallest constant...

There's a change in the regular Indian number...

STRAND, N. Y.

Henry Dorsey's Orchestra (13) with Jimmy O'Connor...

The Strand is Broadway's top midget house...

Henry Dorsey's band (13) is a well-known name...

From the ranks of the Berry Brothers (3), Hollywood's Royal Guards...

Four acts, backed by regular house line used again to top advantage...

STANLEY, PITT

Sammy Kaye, Fred Frank, Tracy, Carroll and Fitz...

This is really a homing for Sammy Kaye since it was here it all began...

It would hardly be changed much since, except to acquire more polish and more of a stage...

Getaway performance, however, now with emphasis on the comedy and there are number of soft spots...

program director at KGY here, has been in the show for three weeks...

Kaye's personnel who include two comedians, guitar and French horn...

For the stage, Kaye is also using his "Cinderella Hour N.Y. stunt."

EARLE, WASH.

Hollywood's Royal Guards, Fred Frank, Tracy, Carroll and Fitz...

Four acts, backed by regular house line used again to top advantage...

HIPP, BALTO

Three Olympics, Arnold Bruce, 15; Harriet Harker with Dorothy...

Strong lineup of standard acts, all capable in their own respect...

Four lineups announced the one-man band, Hy Hyde, who works hard...

Line appears for pretty ballet in blue chiffon, falling back as Lynn, Ryan and Vanya...

STATE, N. Y.

Ernie Craig, Harriette Barakat, Fred Frank, Tracy, Carroll and Fitz...

Plausible stage bill has been short-erased by the arrival of the feature picture, "Believe."

Smart Morgan Danvers, who opens the stage show, scores an always with his crack patter...

Dr. "Think-a-Drink" Hoffman is in the show...

HIPP, BALTO

Three Olympics, Arnold Bruce, 15; Harriet Harker with Dorothy...

Strong lineup of standard acts, all capable in their own respect...

Four lineups announced the one-man band, Hy Hyde, who works hard...

Line appears for pretty ballet in blue chiffon, falling back as Lynn, Ryan and Vanya...

ROXY, N. Y.

Tommy Woodruff, Nadine Gae, Gladys Avery, and... You're Here, Charlie... Newsweek, 'Four Stars' (10/1), review in VANITY, May 28.

Roxy goes overboard on his production effort this week and turns out a more of a show than he tries to maintain, however, the fine quality of the individuals in the production use of the Foster gets for purely good purposes and too realistic to be taken as anything but a questionable result.

Roxy goes to one act, a neat yacht club affair with a real production effort in the form of a... Aside from generous use of the full-length numbers, first is a long-undone routine in which each... It never fails to connect for good... married in this showing by... Nadine Gae and the baritone of...

Roxy goes to one act, a neat yacht club affair with a real production effort in the form of a... Aside from generous use of the full-length numbers, first is a long-undone routine in which each... It never fails to connect for good... married in this showing by... Nadine Gae and the baritone of...

Roxy goes to one act, a neat yacht club affair with a real production effort in the form of a... Aside from generous use of the full-length numbers, first is a long-undone routine in which each... It never fails to connect for good... married in this showing by... Nadine Gae and the baritone of...

Roxy goes to one act, a neat yacht club affair with a real production effort in the form of a... Aside from generous use of the full-length numbers, first is a long-undone routine in which each... It never fails to connect for good... married in this showing by... Nadine Gae and the baritone of...

Roxy goes to one act, a neat yacht club affair with a real production effort in the form of a... Aside from generous use of the full-length numbers, first is a long-undone routine in which each... It never fails to connect for good... married in this showing by... Nadine Gae and the baritone of...

Roxy goes to one act, a neat yacht club affair with a real production effort in the form of a... Aside from generous use of the full-length numbers, first is a long-undone routine in which each... It never fails to connect for good... married in this showing by... Nadine Gae and the baritone of...

EMBASSY, N. Y.

Glimpses of the Allies' living light in France... The mass withdrawal of... This week's program... Roxy shows... conflict and America's preparedness... There's had capacity but... all shows... audience is mighty... make 10 chuckles at one time in... does a number of other solid stunts... Herb.

Glimpses of the Allies' living light in France... The mass withdrawal of... This week's program... Roxy shows... conflict and America's preparedness... There's had capacity but... all shows... audience is mighty... make 10 chuckles at one time in... does a number of other solid stunts... Herb.

Glimpses of the Allies' living light in France... The mass withdrawal of... This week's program... Roxy shows... conflict and America's preparedness... There's had capacity but... all shows... audience is mighty... make 10 chuckles at one time in... does a number of other solid stunts... Herb.

Glimpses of the Allies' living light in France... The mass withdrawal of... This week's program... Roxy shows... conflict and America's preparedness... There's had capacity but... all shows... audience is mighty... make 10 chuckles at one time in... does a number of other solid stunts... Herb.

Glimpses of the Allies' living light in France... The mass withdrawal of... This week's program... Roxy shows... conflict and America's preparedness... There's had capacity but... all shows... audience is mighty... make 10 chuckles at one time in... does a number of other solid stunts... Herb.

he claims, 'We are a naval power... pre- requisite, being over... fully by an invasion by army forces... (umping up on our beaches), but that... forces against any such threat.'

One of best chuckles on program is... being trained to grab ducks... annapolis' thrilling... speedway race... (Par), 'Pathe's interest... America on test run' (Pat), 'Movietone's slick coverage of N. Y. Fair... (U) and Joe Louis and Arturo G... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

Hitting the market as the U. S. military preparations program... subject, showing all branches of the... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

Two-reeler provides a searching... of the Navy's present... and future needs under the nation's... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

What is being done to train young... officers in the new March of Time... Training Corps in colleges, etc... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

What is being done to train young... officers in the new March of Time... Training Corps in colleges, etc... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

CHICAGO, CHI.

Carman Miranda, Pepito and Carmen... Will and Gladys Avery, Bobby... Dorothy Hill Bled (10); 'Sob, My... (U.A.)

Balaban & Kats has lined up a... slumped together some acts for a... devoted to the conga and rumba... Carlo Melina, with a house-sung... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

Dorothy Hill line is on for two... week, but is highly dramatic never... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

Business fair at the last show... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

Dr. Tracy

re-avalanche of city and state dignitaries... (F. S. Kay—3/10)

STATE-LAKE, CHI

Chicago, June 8... Louis Armstrong, Dick J. Lynch... (M-G)

Armstrong's orchestra figures for an annual appearance in a Leap... (M-G)

Armstrong himself looks better than he has in years and comes up... (M-G)

Two standard turns with Armstrong... (M-G)

Novelty is Big Time Drop... (M-G)

Big good supper show Friday (7)... (M-G)

Martinelli

planning on Giacomo Lauri-Volpi... (M-G)

Only two Italians who will probably... (M-G)

Borscht Circuit

part of the coin will go to hands... (M-G)

That's the essence of the borscht... (M-G)

Besides the week-end shows and... (M-G)

Budgets of the Catalin season vary... (M-G)

These are the class spots; a herring... (M-G)

New Acts

BLAISE MAXIE ROSENBLUM (10)... (M-G)

Roxy's orchestra figures for an annual appearance... (M-G)

Roxy himself looks better than he has in years... (M-G)

Two standard turns with Armstrong... (M-G)

Novelty is Big Time Drop... (M-G)

Big good supper show Friday (7)... (M-G)

Marianne Oswald

planning on Giacomo Lauri-Volpi... (M-G)

Only two Italians who will probably... (M-G)

Borscht Circuit

part of the coin will go to hands... (M-G)

That's the essence of the borscht... (M-G)

Besides the week-end shows and... (M-G)

Budgets of the Catalin season vary... (M-G)

These are the class spots; a herring... (M-G)

or former partner of the audience... (M-G)

Roxy's orchestra figures for an annual appearance... (M-G)

Roxy himself looks better than he has in years... (M-G)

Two standard turns with Armstrong... (M-G)

Novelty is Big Time Drop... (M-G)

Big good supper show Friday (7)... (M-G)

British Theatres

planning on Giacomo Lauri-Volpi... (M-G)

Only two Italians who will probably... (M-G)

Borscht Circuit

part of the coin will go to hands... (M-G)

That's the essence of the borscht... (M-G)

Besides the week-end shows and... (M-G)

Budgets of the Catalin season vary... (M-G)

These are the class spots; a herring... (M-G)

These are the class spots; a herring... (M-G)



# 6 B'way Closings, With 2 More Due, Including List to 13 Shows

The withdrawal of six shows Saturday (8), and the closing of at least two more this week, is shaking out Broadway's legit theatre picture earlier than anticipated as show business enters the summer period. Viewpoints are generally optimistic although one of the closings was a six-day date. Next week will see no less than 13 shows, with the same number at least again at this time.

In no quarters is the drop in attendance blamed on the World's Fair. Observers are agreed that the war, with the accompanying restriction on the amount of money available for entertainment, is the primary factor. In addition, sudden turns in hot weather have had a depressing effect. That was evidenced Monday (6) when it turned cool and attendance as much as \$1,000 over the same night the week before.

Hotel occupancy continues to be far under normal conditions, but, theatre attendance may be affected. Betterment may be due to the increase in the number of the numerous excursions are due to start in the latter part of the week. Hotel occupancy continues to be far under normal conditions, but, theatre attendance may be affected.

This Broadway could not support for the week ending at this time was indicated when it was decided to suspend "Higher and Higher" Saturday (7) and "The Resumption" dated for Aug. 5. That musical took an operating loss last week of \$10,000. "The Resumption" is expected to gross \$22,000 to around \$16,000. Management figures that July is the dulllest month for legit theatre, but the resumption at a time when the metropolitan should have many vacationists. Other 16 shows are "Leslie's Party," "Broadway Leads the Parade," "A Lady Comes to Town," "Babe in Arms" and "I Married an Angel."

Manager announced his intention of limiting the number of shows which are usually to two shows, which was his quota during the season just passed.

## SHULIN, STRAWHAT OPS BATTLE ON FOXES

Despite a dispute over summer stock rights to "The Little Foxes" which is to present the drama in two Connecticut spots are progressing over the protests of Herman Shulman, who produced the play. Letter ordered the deal rescinded, but the summer stock men insist they will proceed unless they are paid. Samuel F. French, who handles the stock and amateur rights, ordered the summer stock men to stop. Shulman and Strawhat, who operates at \$250 per week's royalty and no attempt has been made to return the coin, are now in the hands of the law. French still stipulates July 8 as the date for the 40th anniversary of the week approximating the middle of August.

Shulman put a stop on summer stock rights on the ground that the original cast, starting Tallulah Bankhead, would probably play territory in proximity to the rural show shops. Miss Bankhead is said to have announced that she will appear in "Foxy" to herself during next season. Gilbert played for the lead in the Stamford showing, dated to be made in the Community Playhouse, formerly the City Club. Miss Bankhead will appear in the comedy playhouses in "The Second Mrs. Strawhat," "The Girl Who Came to Supper" and "The School for Scandal." Laurette Taylor will appear in "Outward Bound" and Edward Everett Horton will appear in "Springtime for Henry."

Cele Porter mounting through Columbia Broadway theatre company for Vancouver, shows down Coast.

# Bouncing the Bard

Hollywood, June 11. The Merry Wives Being '17 musical stage version of the old Shakespeare play, opened Friday (7) at the Shubert theatre. The show is presented by Theatre Arts with a cast of 30.

# EQI LASHES STAGEHANDS LEADERS

Actors Equity tossed a back-handed slap at George E. Browne, Willie Blinn and other leaders of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees yesterday ("Sunday"). In a resolution welcoming the International Brotherhood of Workers' Union back into the AFL, the Equity council declared Browne and Blinn "traitors to the show's recent assertion that 'backers need not be eliminated from the ranks of labor'."

Although neither the original Dubinsky statement nor the Equity resolution referred to any union officials by name, both declarations were regarded as aimed directly at the stagehand's leaders, several of whom are under indictment, serving prison terms or have otherwise been publicly condemned. Westvlnch Pegler, who has for months been waging a savage attack on the IATSE in his syndical column, last week printed a vitriolic blast at William A. Green for the latter's address supporting the IATSE at the latter's convention.

Although the Screen Actors Guild, which is in a bitter battle against Blinn last fall in the Los Angeles Central Labor council, yesterday issued a statement that it is far from the actor and stagehand unions in the east since the latter are not federated with the former last summer.

The Bernard J. Reis report on the proposed consolidation of the pe-

(Continued on page 44.)

# Nat'l Playgoers Guild New Group With Plans For 1-Night Legit Route

## 'New Faces' Wrinkling

'New Faces', a revue in which Leonard Bilman proprio to co-star Joe Cook and Billy Kelly, is still in the hands of the National Playgoers Guild. He has received two weeks' salary guarantee money, which was on deposit with the National Playgoers Guild. His contract has been put up. Each received \$2,000, their contracts being paid to duplicate \$1,000 weekly guarantee plus a percentage of the gross. Daniel whereby the Shuberts may become interested was delayed through an indisposition of J. J. Further negotiations were slated early this week.

## Investigators Checking B'way Producers For Unemployment Taxes

Investigators from Albany are checking up on New York State employment tax claims against producers of Broadway shows. A list of forcing payment. Quite a number of attractions produced in the last two years have been checked by the levy and managers involved claimed they were not aware of the law. It is being determined whether they are liable whether they operate in the state or otherwise.

A former manager checked up was delinquent on the unemployment tax based on the salaries paid out of three attractions. One played in the last two years. Broome stated he claims that the records of the last state program to levy on an estimated payroll tax based on the amount of the salaries paid.

An extra levy will probably be applied on next season's productions. It is being estimated that the help meet the national defense expense. A 10% tax on corporations and most of the other is incorporated.

# Crossing the Critics

## Anderson Seems the Toughest, Brown Next—Rapp-praising the Boxscore

John Anderson, critic of the Journal-American, rates as the toughest of New York's first-string daily reviewers, even surpassing in that regard John Mann Brown, of the Post, himself not exactly a softie. During the season just closed, Anderson gave only 19 favorable notices out of the 70 shows he reviewed, for a percentage of 27. Brown wrote approving verdicts for 26 of the 70 presentations he covered, for an average of 37%.

Compared to such slugs as Anderson and Brown, the other critics were pushovers. Walter Winchell, of the Mirror, gave a total of 24 appreciations he reviewed, for a percentage of 37%. While Richard Watts, Jr., of the Herald Tribune, liked 26 of the 66 he saw, for a rating of 39%. Sidney B. Whipple, of the World-Telegram, gave the nod to 25 of the 64 offerings he covered, for 39%. Richard Ladrage, of the Review, for a percentage of 39%; Brooks Atkinson, of the Times, favored 26 of the 70 presentations he covered, for an average of 37%. And Burns Mantle approved 33 of the 64 shows he reviewed, for a rating of 51%. Winchell's combined critical list favored 29 of 74 shows caught, for a 39 average.

Robert Coleman, the Mirror's alternate (with Winchell) reviewer, favored 26 of the 70 presentations he covered, for a figure of 37%. He is not included in the above list because he rarely writes. For one thing, Winchell covers most of the more important shows. For another, he usually picks the most promising production to review. Coleman tends to get the most of the day shows. His favorable statistics reflect the poorer quality of the offerings he catches,

rather than his own jaundiced critical eye. Of course the above figures are somewhat related to the critic's skill in correctly gauging a show's merit, but merely refer to the frequency of their enthusiasm over the full season. Their ratings as right and wrong gnomes, appearing in critical boxes for the last week's Varsity, showed Ladrage as the best pitcher, with Coleman, Anderson and Winchell following in order. Winchell and Mantle following in that order.

Of the comparative toughness of the various critics—that is, their relative reluctance to give favorable reviews—Anderson was the subject of discussion and argument. Occasionally there are some of the more drastic attacks alleged (destructive) of the reviewers. That usually follows production. However, the arrival of a few hits and the resulting ratings invariably lead the meetings. Then only the few backers, producers, playwrights and other interested parties are present. The rest of the audience is silent.

Most of the critics have claimed at various times that they never seem to get the show they like. That is, they do not recognize bad shows in advance. In such cases, the reviewers are the ones who stay home leaving them to carry out their detailed playgoing unassisted.

Newest project designed to tour road shows in small stands has been formed under the corporate name of the National Playgoers Guild, headquartered in Radio City. Venture into the legitimate theatre business, and, as a starter, the route will be principally in New England territory. A season of 12 weeks, dated to begin some time in the fall, in the initial objective. Field men have been selected to make contracts in the string of one-nighters.

Hal Over heads the group which formed the Guild. Last season he toured back one of the shows of the Legitimate Theatre Corp., which appears to be defunct after giving heavily in the red. The experience of the LTC demonstrated clearly that subscription dates were successful, whereas percentage of receipts invariably fell short. It was also discovered that too much territory was covered, involving high

Guides figure that two or three years will be required before the business will be profitable. It was expected that ultimately there will be 24 weeks of playing time, with 12 of those weeks in New York. It is not a producing company, but more in the guise of a booking office. It is expected that the subscription idea, principal feature of the "absolute" guarantee to book the best theatre management against loss.

Local guides are to be formed, they to depend in part on "touring" arrangements. Where no attractions or theatres, both weeks are assumed against loss. The business will fill out a booking fee, from which the New York office will maintain full and refund of receipts. The booking fee is to be paid in full and the replacement payments will entirely make up the touring cost.

Local Guide It is to be formed, they to depend in part on "touring" arrangements. Where no attractions or theatres, both weeks are assumed against loss. The business will fill out a booking fee, from which the New York office will maintain full and refund of receipts. The booking fee is to be paid in full and the replacement payments will entirely make up the touring cost.

Local Guide It is to be formed, they to depend in part on "touring" arrangements. Where no attractions or theatres, both weeks are assumed against loss. The business will fill out a booking fee, from which the New York office will maintain full and refund of receipts. The booking fee is to be paid in full and the replacement payments will entirely make up the touring cost.

Local Guide It is to be formed, they to depend in part on "touring" arrangements. Where no attractions or theatres, both weeks are assumed against loss. The business will fill out a booking fee, from which the New York office will maintain full and refund of receipts. The booking fee is to be paid in full and the replacement payments will entirely make up the touring cost.

Local Guide It is to be formed, they to depend in part on "touring" arrangements. Where no attractions or theatres, both weeks are assumed against loss. The business will fill out a booking fee, from which the New York office will maintain full and refund of receipts. The booking fee is to be paid in full and the replacement payments will entirely make up the touring cost.

Younger Generation's Modern Ideas Point to Extinction of Yiddish Legit

It is fairly well known that the Yiddish theatre is on its way out...

Occasionally a play like 'Yonke Kalish' or 'Brewster's Birds' for a time, but the second generation prefers more modern styles...

Benefit for next season are already being scheduled... Yiddish theatre unions...

Result is that retroachment follows...

The benefit system as applied to one of the leading Yiddish theatres is cited as an example...

The benefit system as applied to one of the leading Yiddish theatres is cited as an example...

The benefit system as applied to one of the leading Yiddish theatres is cited as an example...

The benefit system as applied to one of the leading Yiddish theatres is cited as an example...

The benefit system as applied to one of the leading Yiddish theatres is cited as an example...

EDDIE GARR... Author's Detective Enterprises... 178 E. Wm. Kent, New York

Schwartz at the Yiddish Art Theatre, originally Johnson's, and is said to be the only one...

Play on Broadway

WALK WITH MUSIC

Must be seen to be seen, eight scenes from the musical 'Walk with Music'...

Ruth Selwyn and the Shuberts toured the show last winter...

There has been one other cast change in the interim between the substitution of the Moderaters...

Principals and their material... The situation of three poor country...

Of the principals, Miss Green and Frances Williams stand out...

On the opening, the chorus girls and boys sing a little ditty...

There's a little in the Hoagy Carmichael-Johnny Mercer...

The show's strong evidence opening night that certain members of the audience...

Play Out of Town SIXTH FLOOR

Hollywood, June 2. Drama to show... 'Sixth Floor'...

First production by the Hollywood Group Theatre...

Best of the cast is its femme lead, Miss Debra, who gives...

Selected through the drama are some good comedy characters...

Best of the cast is its femme lead, Miss Debra, who gives...

All active ticket brokers in New York City...

Committee of brokers appointed to study the legality of the code...

Equity Lashes... (Continued from page 43)

Legit Followup... 'The Male Animal'...

'The Male Animal'...

Inside Stuff—Legit

In an interview written by Ward Morehouse for the Sun, H. Y. Frisky (T)...

Alex A. Arons in act of 'Hold On to Your Hats'...

George Hale, who was to have been accompanied by Arons in 'Hats'...

A brochure bound in velvet and referred to as an album of 'Life With Father'...

'Louisiana Blues' Broadway's new top granger at the Imperial...

'Life With Father' at the Empire, N. Y., was unintentionally omitted...

Latest publication concerning the state is the Critics Theatre Review...

Strawhat Review... MOON OVER MARS

Production plans of Labor Stage... 'Hats' has played the Windsor, N.Y.

Production plans of Labor Stage...









This business was built on "guts"... ideas...courage...the ability to find an angle in every piece of entertainment that has a story... a star or a chance!

And that goes for most pictures.

Smack your message across **BIG**... and **BOLD**...as though you believed it yourself.

Make your theatre a real **SHOW PLACE**...so that people come into your lobby...walk up to your box-office...wonder what the hell all the shoutin's about.

Use **TRAILERS** to give voice and action to your message...**LOBBY DISPLAYS** to add the spice of variety and color...**STANDARD ACCESSORIES** to catch them while they're walking...when they're window-shopping.

Don't let the grass grow under your feet. Your theatre is your show-window. Fill it full of high-power...low-cost "come-hither" seat-sellers from

NATIONAL SCREEN SERVICE  
*Advertisers, Exhibitors & Theatres*  
 NATIONAL SCREEN ACCESSORIES

... Best Ticket-Sellers in the Business!

# STRONG STUFF!

— take a deep breath



# Tomists Spread Out, Not Limiting Selves Just to Flushing Meadows

Upbeat in railroad bookings, and in line of increasing attendance from smaller towns in the west, commencing with July 1, again optimistically for the N. Y. World's Fair. With schools letting out, inquiries for accommodations also include a desire for "what else one might do and around N. Y., beyond the Fair." It asked him if last year, when the Fair alone seemed to lure them.

Combination travel bookings embracing fares, hotel, the Fair, other amusements, highlights around N. Y., are the sort of thing now available. The all-inclusive combo rate, the National Plan, plus all water and spring, has attracted the best, long lingering, that is a profitably expensive proposition.

From still another perspective, the Fair isn't hurting midtown business so much as last year at this time. For one thing, the audience isn't hot about the Fair, as witness its sporadic business. The weekenders have been carrying it in their minds, although as it warms up the Fair naturally draws more and more away from city amusements. None the less, the clam foreign vacation restaurants, for example, no longer get by in driving the tourists to the choice tables at the French and Belgian pavilions at any time, and the very few in dress.

The natives who formerly went for this sort of service are now remaining. And, as before, the tourists who have a glum economy, it would be a waste of money for midtown night life, which is the mainstay of the population forced back from European capitals.

## 29 British Cantonment Theatres Play 600-1,000 Shows Why for Army

London, June 18. While British forces earned vast laurels in Flanders and France, there has been no idleness in the preparation of entertainment for their training or in reserve at the cantonments within England. English military cantonments are of such a size as to be able to procure the morale of the soldiers by means of stage shows as well as by other means.

There are 29 fully equipped stages operated at the various cantonments, many of them being converted "gas" theatres. They were erected some September and between 600 and 1,000 performances have been given weekly. Entertainment division is headquartered at the Drury Lane, London, where a workshop is (Continued on page 18)

## Spatialy-Par Tiff Puts Fem. Orch Into Strand

Because of a minor tiff with the Theatre Owners' booking department, Phil Spitalny is going into the Broadway Strand theatre, which he took over Aug. 9 when that Par used to pay him. He's set for three weeks and probably a fourth, with "Sea Hawk" as the likely film.

Spitalny has played the N. Y. Fair five years in continuous and only because he fell Par's bomb. Harry Kalchauer, hadn't fulfilled a previous understanding about the date, did the maestro of the all-girl orchestra sign with Harry Mayer for the Strand.

Spitalny, incidentally, is being directed for a film, a musical, and a play, one of them 20th-Fox via Joe Ficus.

## Connie Bennett Given 35G Nod Over Gaumont

Los Angeles, June 18. Constance Bennett won a \$35,000 award against Gaumont British Film Corp. in the district court of appeal. Action dates back to 1929 when she was signed to a contract to act in two pictures at \$25,000 each, only one of which was produced.

Miss Bennett originally won a jury award, which was reversed by the supreme court. The higher court agreed with the jury.

## Irving Berlin (Continued from page 1)

a man who came to America at the age of 16, he has made a name for himself as an influential friend, and who has created a place for himself in the hearts of his people. He is a man of great character and great talent and intelligence and character and grit. This led him to the top in his field, and for the common people. Through years of poverty and hardship, he struggled upward and onward, grateful for the opportunities which this great America offered him, and eager to make his contribution to the Republic in exchange for the opportunity it gave him.

"Of his soul came sweet music, not the music of the mind only, but the music of the heart, the music of the people. Scores of millions of Americans sing the songs of his genius, and his name, while his tunes, and their lives are brightened and quickened by his music."

I present for the honorary degree of Doctor of Music Mr. Irving Berlin.

Borah's president, A. C. Mearns, in making the citation award, said: "Irving Berlin's music has been so much to the hearts of our people that we have named him an honorary citizen of the United States."

"I present for the honorary degree of Doctor of Music Mr. Irving Berlin."

"God bless America Land that I love." "And God bless all little children that do live on this world—such as you were when you came to America—who are reaching up to the stars and striving for the stars of expression, of freedom and of beauty of the soul."

## Child of All Nations Mother to All

Editor, VARIETY: "Child of All Nations, Mother to All" was a musical review by me 22 years ago, at the end of World War I. How true it applies now as it did then, and how I hope it has been set to music and song and published in a work or two, proceeds to go for the Relief Fund.

Irving Caesar.

## Canada's Western Fair Off Due To War Measure

London, Ont., June 18. For the first time since its inauguration in 1887, the Western Fair and held here annually in September, will not be held this year. The cancellation is due to the fact that the fair is to be placed at the disposal of military authorities. Since shortly after the outbreak of war the large grounds have been used for training in the Department of National Defence is renting the various buildings as quarters for troops, and sufficient to cover the fixed expenses of the Fair board.

## Benny's Cheer

Hollywood, June 18. To help her up to a British people, Paramount last week clipped six recordings of Benny's broadcast from London. Request was made by British Broadcasting Co. and Benny, his radio agency and sponsors readily assented.

## SET BADS FOR PHONOVISION

Alta Lyman, Clyde McCoy and Ozzie Nelson set on set, and Ben Bernie probably will be this week, as the first of the same bands to make Phonovision shows for the new Frank Orrell-Film Rex nickel-in-the-slot set. The old Edison studio in Brooklyn, N. Y., will be used for production. Orrell and Sax also are planning to make the first Columbia Radio Artists for all their bands to be utilized personally.

## Air Lines

Many a N. Y. name manager is visiting LaGuardia Airport these days, only to leave with a helpless look on his face. He has led to a great attraction that pulls big bus. and the city manager is looking that N. Y. will give away ditch and cash via biplane. All the names here who will give away ditch and cash via biplane. All the names here who will give away ditch and cash via biplane.

One Merkel in from the Coast, making her first trip in the clouds. Her first trip in the clouds. Her first trip in the clouds.

## GRACE FIELDS' WAR RIT, CANADIAN TOUR

Regina, Sask., June 18. Grace Fields, British stage and screen star, is in Canada now for a coast-to-coast tour on behalf of the Navy League of Canada. She will give a series of concerts at the principal cities across the Dominion.

## Duce Marches, So Does Chaplin 'Dictator' Crew

Hollywood, June 18. Charles Chaplin resumed production on his director picture in Italy's entry into the European War. The Dictator, which is the Hitler side of the fence. Chaplin held back the film rather than cause the United States any diplomatic embarrassment.

## SAILINGS

June 15 (New York to Bermuda) Captain Wm. M. Mason, Walter Wagner (Roosevelt).

## ARRIVALS

June 15 (New York to Buenos Aires), Irone Jensen (Uruguay).

# Lefty, Just Over an Operation, Advocates an A.M. for Sick Pix

By Joe Laurie, Jr.

Chelsea, Cal. June 18.

Dear Joe: I was just over from Aggie that I've been in the hospital for the past few weeks, hearing my appendix cancelled. This is the first day my writing finger has been strong enough to write to you. Well, it all came back on me, so sudden and so surprising as a 'you' from an appendix. I had been in the hospital for a week (which wasn't either these days) and went to a machine, which I had to be operated on. I mean, I guess he got me just in time, because in a couple days I may have been dead. I asked him if I was in any danger and he said, "You can't be a dangerous operation for 50 bucks." He said for me to not to worry. It was just a small operation, and I was in an apartment. But I figured what the use, 'cause if I did kick off I wouldn't remember it anyway. So the first thing I knew I was in the hospital, laid on a table with a gang of white coats around me that looked like they rivaled out of one of them Warner Bros. Surgical Spies. They took my blood pressure, long test, blood count and everything and said I was in excellent shape. I was just saying those white-bellies here-for when they gave me ether and that's all I remembered until I found myself back in bed. If I hadn't known that they charged me for the ether I couldn't have been by using a B picture instead of the ether. They not only removed my appendix but my whole table of contents. I told the Doc 'shoulda placed a cigarette outside my door, because I was a smoker.' He said, "I'm sorry the civility here would see me up, so you can from now when I'm opened again folks will have a record of what you've done. Well, like, like they do in the construction of buildings. Well, doctors have very little sense of humor, he thought I was just having 'gas-pain'.

Anyway, I am feeling pretty good although I still like an ad for a bread-maker cure. I'm what they call a convalescent, Aggie set. A convalescent is a man that is still ailing. You know when you're sick you find out who your friends are. The folks here, I was sure turned out fine. I was in the hospital for a week, but when they're glad I was in the hospital, they never paid me much attention to me when I was out. They sent me enough flowers to fill the house. I had a good doctor, and I was in the hospital for a week, but when they're back but after a couple days when they begin to take their look worse than a comedian whose favorite gag lays on ether.

## Why Babies Cry More These Days

My room was on the same block as the nursery, and it seemed to me that the babies cry more these days when they're in the hospital. I guess they realize what kind of a crazy world they get a pass for and don't like the show.

Very hot, I think about a lot of things when lying in the hospital, especially when they stick a needle of 'happy liquid' in your arm. I thought it would be a good idea to have a hospital for sick pictures and exhibitors. The pictures when they have a sick picture, they don't go to the hospital and have the picture doctors operate on it, cut it out of the bed sheet and shoot some dope into the film. I realize that if they cut out the picture, they would not be able to show it. I think it would be a good idea to have a hospital for sick pictures and exhibitors.

## N. Y. to L. A.

Charlotte, N. C. June 18. The first of the N. Y. to L. A. tour.

## TONY MARTIN TO BATON ZURKE BAND

After the completion of the radio tour of his Ethel Gay show, Tony Martin will assume leadership of the Ben Zuckor orchestra for a string of one-nighters through July. Ethel broadcast with June 18. Zuckor, who has been singing with an orchestra in excellent condition in his right key, will remain with the band in his usual position as a soloist.

## NO REST FOR COMICS

Burns and Allen will have 14 1/2 week vacation before they'll be back to work. Burns & Allen will have 14 1/2 week vacation before they'll be back to work. Burns & Allen will have 14 1/2 week vacation before they'll be back to work.

# WORLD OF THEATRE

## Heartbreak Salute to France

Cincinnati, June 18.

There was heartbreak drama over WCKY when the I. B. Wilson station broadcast a tribute to heroic France. The program was a French play, "France, the mother of Liberty and the arts, will rise again."

Jan Ten Hove, French Consul in Cincinnati, whose son, a French officer, has not been heard from since the battle of Flanders, delivered a three-act play for the refugees. He was joined in a further appeal by Miss Claude Burvill Del, daughter of Cincinnati banker E. W. Edwards. She is recently back from Paris.

A studio audience heard telegrams read from the French and British ambassadors and others. When the strains of "The Marseillaise" were heard many in the audience frankly wept.

The Red Cross noted a quickening of donations immediately after the program.

## Detroit's Int'l Population Keynotes How War Funds Cut into Amusements

Detroit, June 18.

War relief has started to add to theatre business in more ways than one. Here, as everywhere, there are large clusters of nationalistic groups not only nationalized in the cities but covering communities throughout the state.

In areas where there are those severely linked to troubled sections of Europe, the war has made itself felt early. During the Polish invasion there was a marked falling off in business in Hamtramck, large Polish suburb of Detroit, as families stayed home to listen to the latest radio reports and husbanded their money to send to the relief of relatives in the homeland. In some sections picture business has fallen. The tendency to use money for charity purposes gashed into the business in Hamtramck, where the lead, with a 25% drop off during the worst days of the campaign.

Polish population is a marked case. (Continued on page 64.)

## Harry and Billy Revel's Passport Jam with the U.S.

Caught in the web of Governmental investigation of aliens in this country, highly interested since the war, Harry Revel and his brother, William, must immediately be charging falsification in the obtaining of passports to enter the United States. If convicted, the Revels would face a maximum penalty of \$2,000 each and five-year jail sentences.

Following the handing up of sealed indictments yesterday (Tues.) in New York by Federal Judge William Brady, bench warrants were issued. (Continued on page 47)

## No Story So No Pic For Henie 'Til Summer

Hollywood, June 18.

Lack of a suitable story caused 20th-Fox to delay production of the next Sonja Henie picture until late summer. Two prospects, "Paragon to Love" and "Son Valley," have been considered but not approved thus far.

Meanwhile Miss Henie is in the east arranging a skating tour.

## M-G Pacts For Four

Hollywood, June 18.

Metro handed a new producer four deals made at the Culver City studio in one day.

Metro O'Sullivan and Ed Kilroy were retained to produce "The Sonja Henie" and "The New Year's Eve."

## DON'T WANT 'EM IN THE THEATRES

Other Sectors Crave More Newsworthy War Stuff—Proved Good Boxoffice Lure

### POISON ON COAST

Los Angeles, June 18.

Theatre managers throughout this sector are being deluged with complaints from patrons about horror scenes in newsworthy. By mail, phone and in person people are expressing themselves as opposed to the grim reminder of what they try to get away from when they go to the theatre.

Home offices, exchanges and studios are getting squawks from operators, through field men and sales crews, pleading for relief from the films in the reels shipped out in some cases it is said the anticipation of patrons in seeing more war stuff on the screen has hurt business, and many inquire of the exhibitor buying tickets if the newsworthy is full of war miseries and if so ask time schedules so they can avoid seeing the marching horror, wretched cities and pitiful queues of refugees.

Public resentment against any pictures touching on the war scene also has been focused on several recent releases. Singled out are "Waterloo Bridge," "Four Sons," "Confessions of a Nazi Spy" and "Rescue of the Blood Beach."

Several exchanges have been contacted to take a few reels out of the war clips from newsworthy before shipment. Many are known to have permission to film operations in some areas in sectors where the resentment is abnormal.

### Mpls. Viewpoint

Minneapolis, June 18.

The amusement industry is public (Continued on page 47)

## SCHAEFER'S CHECKUP, BUT NOTHING SERIOUS

George J. Schaefer spent the weekend in Medical Center hospital, N. Y., getting a couple days check-up, as he described it, adding it was "nothing serious." He was back in his office at RKO Monday morning (17) to keep appointments.

For some time Schaefer has been constantly on the go, making trips to the Coast lining up studio and producing contracts for the 1946 season. Additionally, there has been the strain of defense plans in connection with the U. S. and last week and the Neely bill, plus the company's recent sales convention.

## Joe Bryan, III, of SEP, May Go With Goldwyn

Sam Goldwyn, who long had Merritt Hulbert, late Settepost associate editor, as one of his executive aides, has announced that he has similar post. Latter quid the SEP this week to devote himself exclusively to writing and also to complete a play on the circus.

## Knopf Leaves Goldwyn

Hollywood June 18.

Edwin Knopf, production executive for Columbia, June 18. He, checked off the lot after friendly settlement of his contract with the no production plan for the summer.

## METRO'S BRITISH SWEET

Metro is backing Jeanette MacDonald, Nelson Eddy and director W. S. Van Dyke for their fourth picture together, Noel Coward's "Bitter Sweet."

Victor Saville is producer.

## Fidler Defends His Americanism After Banders Put Him in Middle

### Degrees in Bliss

Radio performer was arguing with an agency executive about getting a substantial raise in his salary for next season. His present salary is \$2,000 a week. When asked how much more he wanted the performer said it would have to be \$1,000.

The agency man said that the best he could get for him would be \$500. The performer retorted that he wouldn't be happy if he got only \$2,500.

"Well, the agency case is rejected. If you're going to be unhappy, I'd rather have you in that state at \$2,000 than at \$2,500."

P. S.: He didn't get the raise.

## Zig Elman May Lead Goodman Band Pro Tem or Permanently

Hollywood, June 18.

On concluding his current stand at Catalina Island, Benny Goodman heads for Boston to undergo special treatment for arthritis. He's expected to take a few weeks before turning over the band to Ziggy Elman, first trumpeter and vet with the band, so that his crew won't suffer anomalously while he's taking a cure.

Some talk he may retire permanently, having received \$500,000 in cash settled away.

## WOOD ENDS DIRECTOR DEAL WITH GOLDWYN

Hollywood, June 18.

Sam Wood did not bid his release from a three-year director contract with Samuel Goldwyn, with two years still to run. Friendly parting was due to Goldwyn's current interest in the producing business and is presently handling "Rangers of Fortune" for Paramount. Both Paramount and Wood are understood to have offered him assignments.

### 'DREAM BAND' FROLICS

Top Men Escorte Twice in Gok-bucket Holiday

A rarity in the band business, in public at least, is the "dream band" which last week (Friday) got together twice in the same day for jam sessions. Composed of some of the most experienced musicians in the country, the group upset a heavy crowd at the first show at the Apollo theatre, N. Y., in honor of ace trumpet player, Coleman Hawkins. Cellist maestro was making his debut since his Harlem house, and it reported that evening on Martin Block's Make-Believe-Ballroom recorded session with Duke Ellington, who, momentarily replacing discs.

Composed at the Apollo of Tommy Dorsey, Benny Bergin, Duke Ellington, Jack Jeyne, John Kirby, Roy Eldridge, Peter Brown, Count Basie, Joe Starostka, Carmen Masters, the outfit is jammed "Lady Be Good" for more than 15 minutes without a letup. Harry James finished in it and one of the "virtuosos" which he now uses as a theme for his band.

Later that evening the group, unpublicized, except for the absence of Peter Brown, Masters, and Masters, played one untitled jam bit for an audience of about 15 minutes and it raved with themes of various leaders' and Hawkins' sock version of "Body and Soul."

## Hollywood, June 18

Jimmie Fidler, newspaper columnist, air commentator and ex-marine, stepped out into the middle of the ring and swung lefts and rights at leftists and rightists to demonstrate his Americanism which has been called into question as a result of the garbling of his recent criticisms against Hollywood pictures.

The racket started when Fidler caused the flood of anti-Nazi films and warned producers against stirring up international hatred. His utterances were quoted (in part) by Hermann Schwahn, local boss of the National Association of the Picture Industry, leaving out clauses which would give the complete picture a different meaning.

In Fidler's answer, which appears in 148 American newspapers tomorrow (Wed.), he says:

"Some of my recent protests against the production of anti-Nazi pictures have been misunderstood and I want to take this space and your time to make myself clear.

"I am not pro-Nazi. I enlisted as a U. S. Marine in the last war; I'll (Continued on page 47)

## Kate Smith-Ted Collins' 'Laffs Only' Program

Ted Collins' recent decision to hit an old man heavy emotional dramatic pieces on the Kate Smith Friday night series brought about friction last week with 20th Century-Fox, with whom he has an agreement for the production of his current release. Particular issue was the studio's "Four Sons," which (Continued on page 12)

**VARIETY**

Trade Mark Registered

PRINTED BY THE SILVERMASTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, VARIETY, INC. 114 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION	1 Year \$10	Foreign \$15
Single Copies	10 Cents	25 Cents
Vol. 128	No. 2	

### INDEX

Billie Holiday	40
Chaplin	30
1946 Year Ago	30
Film Booking Chart	10
Film Reviews	14
Music Reviews	26
Inside-Logic	43
Inside-Motion Pictures	38
Inside-Radio	32
International News	12
Literati	44
Legitimate	41
Music	23
Night Club	36
Night Club Reviews	26
Obituary	66
Outdoors	47
Pictures	6
Radio	26
Stage	32
Vaudeville	37

**VARIETY BOARD DIRECTORS**  
(1946-47 season) N. Y. country  
\$5 per copy

**SALES REPRESENTATIVE**  
D. J. BROWN  
(1946-47 season) N. Y. country  
Daily Variety, Ltd. 8

# 1940-41 Production in Hollywood Going Through Per Schedule; Any Revise, Due to War, Etc., Up to N.Y.

**Hollywood, June 18.**—Production picture distributors are entirely in the hands of New York home offices. With respect to the new situation which almost every picture company claims that forecasts on the possible European situation caused an adjustment of their programs to cope with the condition, and consequently they will make the product announced for the new season.

However, at the same time, they fear that in October, when the season will be turned out, due to the war situation, as production plans might be made and changed almost any time, depending entirely on "own situation," and also on results that picture is getting at the boxoffice.

Paramount has announced 64 features for the season, of which 20 will be made by the studio unit, with Harry Sherman—including six Heslop-Cadyers, off-the-balance by outside producers. This company has no war picture or anti-Nazi films on the slate.

United Artists producers are planning to deliver around 11 or 12 pictures in the first half of the season, which will go through with announced convention group, if nothing drastic happens on the war situation.

Monogram will go for 50 features this year claiming that, on account of the war, it can avoid an economic market return.

All studios are awaiting clarification from the European situation with respect to story types for use on the new program where films have not been made.

As to "Censorship" in the United States, the studios will produce pictures in New York home offices direct because otherwise they say they have no reason to deviate from the initial setup for the year.

On the other hand, reports here are to the effect that as one knows just what they will be able to make, they and their production will be engaged on the Government's attention in world affairs and the use of the Government's own words.

Producers feel that, should the people want quality pictures and away from mass production, there may be a modification of all company schedules to come in line with general equipment.

Also should there be any general slacking at the boxoffice, it is figured that in towns where there are three to five first runs, there may be a likelihood of shortage of quality production, which possibly might lead to closing of theatres in these towns on account of a shortage of product.

## WANGER PAIL CLOSES STUDIO TILL AUGUST

**Hollywood, June 18.**—Completion of Walter Wanger's picture, "Foreign Correspondent," at the Loew's Grand in Hollywood, where more than 100 technicians and crewmen out of work at the Bannockburn studio where production will remain at a standstill until August. First picture to be distributed will be James Rosson's "Samuel Bronson Producer's 'Pot of Gold' Goldfish, handled by the studio, to start another picture until autumn. Wanger has not decided on a picture for his next picture, but the Sol Lesser-Ernest Lubitsch combination has not even decided on a story.

## BRIGGS BACK IN N.Y.

O. Henry Briggs, president of Pathe Laboratories in N. Y., and Pathe Labs of California, arrived back in N. Y., Monday (17) from a two-day visit to Hollywood.

Briggs made the trip back to Chicago by motor, driving from Los Angeles, Cal. in less than four days. Took train from there east.

## Indian Sign?

Two distributive industry leaders on effect of Indian signs on business, wound up with this summation: "The sign that guy is who he was born under the sign of a theatre manager," one opined.

## Kranz-McEvoy's New National Distrib Setup

Preparing to establish its own exchange across the country, another nationally-organized distributing company, along the lines Monogram and Republic (not members of the "Big Five" group) is in the process of formation. Its nucleus is Brest Attraction, Inc., a general exhibitor, controlled by Charles Kranz, president, and including other showmen from distribution and theatre operation who are well known.

In buying plans for a countrywide exchange, Kranz and McEvoy, who recently formed as a sales executive with RKO, and George Jeffrey, former exhibitor, are combining with Kranz and associates in Brest. McEvoy will hold the title of v.p. and general manager, while Jeffrey, who comes in as assistant general manager, is also secretary.

McEvoy is serving next week on the first leg of a trip to organize exchanges in key points. The company will differ from Monogram and Republic in that it will operate its own branches.

## TOUGH OLD MOON

**Hollywood, June 18.**—"Moon Over Burma" failed to rise above its script troubles at Paramount, after extensive re-writing until June 16.

Dorothy Lamour heads the cast. Louis Lerner directing.

## Protest Stir on 42nd Street Theatres Is Unwarranted; Kids Playing Hockey

Billy Brandt (Brandt Bros.) who, with contracts in 12 picture theatres in the West 42nd street (N. Y.) sector, summed at some \$10,000,000, after a long and involved statement made by George W. Hayden, Board of Education attorney, who has been on the west side of Manhattan, that the 42d street theatres are "top houses" for undesirable children who can contract any number of diseases. Whether the education dept. official means harm or good, it is obvious that that's not sweeping on indictment of theatres just because kids play hockey from school.

## Other News Pertaining to Pictures

- Sumner's film-control idea ..... Page 12
- New British laws ..... Page 12
- ASCAP's new contracts ..... Page 12
- Patrician song ..... Page 12
- O'Keefe lyrics ..... Page 12
- Radio review: Sinclair Lewis, J. B. Priestley ..... Page 20
- AFM convention ..... Page 20
- O'Keefe lyrics ..... Page 20
- Legit explains "L" misinterpretation" ..... Page 41
- When-Film-Exp. Elitch opener ..... Page 43

## Million for 'Canton'

**Hollywood, June 18.**—Addition of a hot-blooded actress scenes to Hal Roach's "Captain Cannon" caused the budget to be upped from \$1,000,000 to \$1,500,000. Picture originally slated for completion in 60 days, has been shortened 12 days overtime and is still in production.

## BISTRO FILMS WORRY P. A. B.O.

**Philadelphia, June 18.**—Update exhibitors are up in arms over a new move in their business—competition of 16 mm. films in taprooms and cafes.

Lodges and social clubs have also installed the 16 mm. projectors to further add to exhibitors' woes. In Lancaster, a cafe has gone to the lengths of putting one-shooters all over town advertising the film attractions at its hotel, featuring a special attraction with a no admission charge.

The theatre men have complained against the vaudeville and P. A. municipalities charging that the rules violated the State Liquor laws that require the sale of liquor in place showing motion pictures.

## DETROIT FIGHTS RAO ON BRIGHT MARQUEES

**Detroit, June 18.**—Pleading that Detroit would remain a relic of the gilded era, and that theatre owners would lose \$25,000 if they have to alter lighting arrangements in front of their houses, three chains here are fighting the new traffic sign ordinance.

The ordinance bans red and blue lights which are used for traffic signs which would hit the cinema hard. Signs must be located at important corners where there are traffic lights. They have been joined in their fight by Mayor Edward J. Kelly, who argued the ordinance at the city's hearing and said he would veto the ordinance.

Alleges against them are the police officials and reports which claim that too many red lights in advertising signs are a source of a traffic danger signal, and that brightly-lighted marquees steal attention from the cinema, thus resulting in added accidents and fatalities.

Like other cities in the country has a strict ordinance like that, Thomas McGuire, representing the Co-Operative Theatres, theatre owners of New York's Broadway without litigation. This would put Detroit back in the last century.

## Odium Discloses He First Proposed Divorcement for RKO; Fees' Battle

### Cellular Encore

**Hollywood, June 18.**—Treland and Brinia, colleagues rivaled on the gridiron, go into a clinch as dramatic ensemble in "Theater's Heroes," which kicks off Broadway's new season at 20th-Fox.

Football teams from USC and UCLA are due to play before the cameras in a yarn showing what becomes of college athletes when they leave the ivied walls to look for work. Irving Cummings, Jr., and Bill Connelton, Jr. are doing the script.

### Biz 5% Ahead Of Last Year, Says Balaban

Stating that domestic theatre business of the company is about 1 1/2% ahead of a year ago, Barney Balaban, president of Paramount, told the annual stockholders earnings yesterday ("Sunday") that earnings for the production business run up 5% substantially ahead of the same 1939 period and were approaching the \$1,000,000 mark for the first time this year. Balaban went into ramifications of the foreign situation as well as the domestic picture market.

Approximately 4,322,000 shares of all types of stock or 74% were represented in voting a new board of directors. Some dividends were recommended for one year. These are: Nell P. Agnew, Barney Balaban, Stephen C. Chubb, Y. Frank Freeman, Harvey D. Glavin, A. Conger Goodyear, Stanton Giffon, Duncan G. Harris, John P. Harbo, John H. Hicks, Jr., Austin C. Keough, Earl I. McClintock, Maurice Newson, E. V. Richards, Don C. West and Adolph Zukor.

Balaban and other P. A. officers faced virtually no serious questions, most shareholders present being completely satisfied with progress made by the company. In view of what the Paramount president said to get the "best conditions," Point stressed by Balaban was that the corporation is following a program of expansion and reduction of debt structure as well as adopting wise and essential economies while improving its product.

Paramount's program of debt reduction. (Continued on page 19)

Floyd B. Odium, president of the Atlas Corp., proponent of the plan of the P. A. to reduce the industry a financial situation to a growing hearing before Judge William Beach of the U. S. District Court in New York (Tues.), when he had the court while deferring Atlas' request for divorce production from exhibitors. Odium's plan was to sue the Government's attorney in 1938, but had been forced through administrative to religiously plan. Odium enlarged on the statement at the conclusion of the morning session of the court by declaring that he had sought to organize a separate company, feeling that each resumption, working separately, would be more profitable.

"They are two separate and distinct businesses," he said, "and have separate problems of management. In the present system, one branch department is being run by the other, he said on their merits. The reason the plan was disregarded was that it would interfere with the business of the company, and the rest of the industry was against it. One company should be free to purchase films regardless of whether the other company should anybody buy a picture unless except through its merit."

The remarks of the Atlas president were followed by the following decision on claims for allowances and disbursements filed by exhibitors in the company's plan. Odium had been ruled by Hamilton C. Kinkaid, attorney for the exhibitors, that the allowances plan, which was the largest of any, Atlas received \$100,000 in disbursements and \$100,000 in stock as compensation.

All applications had been attacked at the outset by Thomas K. Finletter, newly hired RKO counsel, who brought in the \$100,000 claims pending an allowance by Marland Gage, of the SBC, was too high. Appeals were allowed, \$100,000 and stock seek approximately \$1,000,000 in fees.

When counsel went down the line on the applications telling which he felt should be reduced, and which disallowed, he was told that the exhibitors told the court that he will be brief in which he will recommend that the court should grant the gist of his arguments were that while many of the fees asked were not within the right range in value, the company simply could not afford to pay. He told of the cash payment of \$100,000 which FINLETTER had indicated, pointing out reserves were only \$75,000, and that if forced to pay the \$100,000, the company would itself be in bankruptcy soon.

Judge Binns was not apparently much impressed with the argument and indicated that it would be a point of resignation that sent the company back on the records immediately.

Finletter also told the court that the European situation was a great deal more worry to RKO than the exhibit out, and the results of the exhibit result in results of the picture subsidiary, which require advances of cash from the parent company, which would not have, if too much was paid out in legal fees.

## ACTOR APPEALY JOINING CANADIAN AIR FORCE

Stephen Ker Appleby, English-born legit actor, leaves the act and flies to join the avianonic mechanic in the Canadian Air Force. He is the husband of the actress, legit and radio actress, who is in the picture "The Blacklist" - Sample - Hummert produced.

Has appeared in a number of Broadway shows. Since the outbreak of war he had told friends he was assisting the Red Cross in the service in the U. S.

## SUZIE IN AIR DEATH

Recent death of Suzie McCarrall, head of Paramount Newsreel's local office, resulted in a \$50,000 suit by her widow, Elaine M. McCarrall, against the Vultee Aircraft Co.

McCarrall charges that negligence caused the crash in which her husband was killed May 8.

# U. S. Now Restraining Trade?

Film company attorneys who are working on the Government consent decree in the anti-trust suit are amazed by the account of a conversation which is said to have taken place this week between top executives of two of the major companies. One film exec, who is a strong proponent for the Government, was urging the less enthusiastic competitor to join with those who favor the proposed pact.

"If you don't," he is alleged to have said, "I won't play any of your pictures in our theaters next season, and I will see to it that other companies give you the brushoff."

The reluctant defendant has attorney after the meeting and defendants are expected to file an anti-trust suit against his fellow defendants in the pending action.

"And to make it legal," he said—"I want the Government, too, on a charge of conspiracy in restraint of trade."

# Although Agreed on No Divorcement, Consent-Decree Terms Now Snagged On How to Anticipate Future Trends

Government and film company attorneys, currently engaged in drafting the consent decree which will govern the anti-trust action against eight major picture concerns, are having a difficult task with such parts of the order that will regulate through arbitration of the exhibition structure. Although divorce of their operations from producing and distributing activities has been abandoned by the Government as a condition of the decree, there are sharp differences of opinion as to the provisions which will govern the building of new theatres to meet the normal expansion of the industry in coming years.

Members of the Federal Trade Commission are discovering that the composition of a document, as sweeping in its purposes and as broad in its application as the consent order, will require a longer period for conference and trial, and that the first believed when Judge Henry W. Goddard suspended the trial. M. Y. Federal court has been adjourned until June 26, at which time the completed memorandum may be presented to Judge Goddard, although further adjournment is more than likely.

In discussions among legalists, who have been meeting regularly in conference rooms at the Bar Association, much of the discussion has centered on the probable effects of an iron-bound court order under which the industry will live indefinitely. Once the signature are attached the consent decree takes the form of permanent industrial law. Amendments and revisions are possible, although not probable.

Strangely enough, emphasis that the lawyers shall prognosticate concerning the development of the industry to have been made by Government attorneys. In their hands are data which have been compiled over a number of years indicating the growth of the film industry through various phases. Much of the information deals with the "boom" condition in the exhibition field during the last 10 years.

No Espionage Proviso

A contributing factor, of course, has been the stipulation entered into last week ago, soon after the anti-trust suit was filed, that none of the defendant companies owning their pending outcome of the anti-trust stipulation was made by the Government and the larger industry. The stipulation is made under the Sherman act. Later in the Griffith enterprises and Schick.

There has been laid before the conferees certain charts bearing out the fact that within the present period of theatre expansion and building took place in the early twenties the exhibition industry virtually reacted unscathed by 1930. In the past decade the population of the country has increased 20,000,000 and although there has been some theatre building, it has scarcely kept

## Freeman's Quickie East

Y. Frank Freeman will return to the Coast the end of this week after business in New York on production of the anti-trust matter.

He got in Monday (17) in time for the annual stockholders' meeting of the National Exhibitors Association, accompanied by Mrs. Freeman.

## WAR'S DIRE B.O. EFFECT LAST 2 WEEKS

Capped by a weekend (15-16) that is described as "brutal" throughout the entire country, the first two weeks of June has brought theatre receipts down alarmingly and without regard to local manufacturing or other conditions. In the absence of a complete audit, indications are that the entire month of May is reported to have been off 5 to 10%, the dip being held to that when the whole country is averaged up because of a great amount of rain, coolish weather and hysteria that was not quite so pronounced as it has been since June 1, though causing marked disturbance. However, in May while the nation average ran 5-10% compared with the same month in 1939, some sections of the country were away under normal, others being in better enough shape to hold the general dip from a worse level.

The general picture among operators, chain as well as independent, seems to be that aside from local weather and normal, others being in problem, unemployment, etc. there has been too big a show on the air.

Theatres are beginning to close in various parts of the country, notably in the warmer states, and operators state the number shutting for the summer may be the highest ever if results do not improve, and there is a sufficient supply of stock.

## Ch Censors Ban Baby Pic Made With U.S. Coin

Chicago, June 18.

Pare Lorentz production of "Ficht for Life" made by the U. S. Film Corp. has been banned by the Chicago Council Board, due, in an official pronouncement, to its subversive nature.

Columbia Pictures, distributor, and the Civil Liberties Union have gone to court to challenge the ban, and from this ban. Chicago reportedly is the only city banning the flicker.

## PIX SELLING FOR '40-4 CARRIES ON

Neither production schedules Nor Merchandising Will Be Subjected to Any Suspension Pending Details of Gov't Decree

## NO QUICK MATTER

Neither production schedules nor the business of selling the 1940-41 product will be pelted in a state of suspension, in anticipation of a consent decree which might change the entire course of the industry in both directions, as well as in theatre operation, buying, selling, etc.

While an early settlement of the U. S. anti-trust suit is hoped for throughout film ranks to relieve present uncertainty, considerable confidence prevails on all sides in advance of any definite conclusions on a consent. Distributors are among those who cannot predict one way or another just what is going to happen, whether film will have to be marketed differently, or not.

The matter of trying to secure some basis for a satisfactory settlement of the anti-trust matter, sales managers are in no position to gauge present activities in line with prohibitions under a consent decree.

All kinds of predictions are being made, including that there may not be a settlement of the U. S. suit because unreasonable concessions may be demanded of the film companies, and that the industry will not agree to any such terms. The settlement may be worked out rapidly in generally not believed.

It is stated that "the lawyers' hands" are, R. Kent does not think that the industry may look for a settlement. He has not taken part in any handles directly on the matter as far as he has any basis for a settlement, but he is a member where a distributors' committee, likely to be appointed later, has been called together.

William F. Rodgers, general sales manager of Metro who marshaled forces in drafting of a trade practices code that ultimately was shelved, declares that his company is going ahead to sell in the usual manner. Metro has been in no great hurry to negotiate 1940-41 deals, but is now proceeding with selling. Rodgers as well as other distributor lawyers are working on lawyers and developments in connection with the Government suit but, meantime, are not thinking of holding off on sales.

Most of the companies have already closed a representative number of contracts for 1940-1, some (Continued on page 14)

## ROO'S BIG-COST, LONG-TIME PIX

Hollywood, June 18.

Undertaken here that RKO home office execs are alarmed over mounting cost of several pictures in work on "Argentine Way" and "Dance, Girl, Dance," "Lucky Party" and "They Knew What They Wanted."

"Dance" and "Party" have been shut out by RKO's heads and is not yet in sight.

George J. Schaefer is expected to make a trip west to speed up their completion.

Weller 18-Day Shed

Hollywood, June 18.

Orron Welles gets 104 day "leave" for the filming of "Citizen Kane," which is scheduled to start in the longest shooting schedule on the lot since "Gunga Din."

In addition to his producing chores, Welles functions as director, writer and actor.

## U.S. Hopes Straight 10% Amus. Tax Will Bring In Nearly \$100,000,000; Trade Calls That Estimate Absurd

### Sweet-Tooth Checkup

Philadelphia, June 18.

Managers of picture houses anxious to find out how much their competitors are doing have found a new source of information.

By slipping a buck to the guys that collect the tickets from the candy vending machines they can find out how much candy was sold at their rivals' houses. Comparing it with the amount sold in his own theatre, the manager can get a pretty good idea how much his other guy did.

Washington, June 18.

Patrons of every one of the nation's 10,000 theatres will be expected to help pay the cost of bolstering the United States defense against a dietary threat from abroad. Present 10% levy on all admissions over 60c—which touches only the deluxe first-run houses—was revised by the Senate Finance Committee Saturday (15), more or less in accord with ideas suggested by Charles C. Pettibone, general counsel of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, in order to make the burden fairer as well as bring more cash into the Treasury.

New formula was ratified by the Senate Monday (17) with little fuss. The House will vote on the measure. Leader Charles McNary wondered why tobacco tax increase voted by House was dropped from the admissions scale was broadened, but there was no objection to the schedule, which applied to every duty over 2c.

The emergency revenue measure, which the Senate passed by Wednesday (18) night and already has House approval, imposes taxes on every entry over 16c. It is expected to jump the yield from annual income from around \$100,000,000 (maximum) ever taken in since the 10% impost was started at 61c to the vicinity of \$100,000,000. The amount by House was estimated as the starting point to 20c—was claimed to be a source for an additional \$100,000,000. The estimate of trade statisticians challenged as extravagant.

Two hours are expected, the action of the Senate committee will partly disarm critics. Yelps cannot be sure that the House will give free license to fork over to Uncle Sam. But in this instance, the bill brings entirely the chance for any claim of discrimination and make sure there will be no diversion of patronage from first to unstarred houses and no lowering of scales to suggest the impost.

Formula is under 8c, no levy; 10 to 15c; tax of 1c; 20c; tax of 2c; 20 to 25c; tax of 3c; 25 to 40c; tax of 4c; above 40c the present 10% duty.

This scheme goes further than Pettibone's. Outlining a revision that he declared would bring in \$60,000,000, the Hays organization attorney proposed a schedule with a 1c tax on admissions from 10c to 25c, a 2c tax between 26 and 40c and a 10% tax on 40c and up.

Trade critics do not anticipate any serious fight, since everybody realizes the new revenue bill is designed to pay the expense of putting the Army and Navy in shape to be that all Americans have chance to go on making money. But some complaint may be heard inasmuch as the House schedule would mean that adopted in order to prevent raising certain income levels, which the new revenue measure provided already are sufficiently steep.

## FILM BIZ'S WAR RELIEF VIA HAYS ORG.

With almost all the European powers now seeking funds in the U. S. and soliciting contributions from the different picture companies, Hays office directors undoubtedly will take up the matter of these appeals. The quarterly directors meeting scheduled for today (Wednesday), while sympathetic with these drives, particularly for Red Cross and refugee relief, advance force is that the entire matter will be left for the Hays office to handle.

Likely that each company will be assigned a certain amount, each firm obtaining its share of the money sought. Either this procedure will be followed or each company may set aside a certain amount for each of the war refugee funds, the Hays office to handle its distribution.

George J. Schaefer, just named chairman of the film division for the New York drive of the Queens War Reliefs Fund, seeking \$2,000,000 for Netherlands refugees, is understood to have brought the matter to a head for all picture companies. For all American charities and campaigns, Hays will act as the picture industry's liaison to the MPPDA for check and action.

Social Relief Funds

Having no thought of any direct organization, the Associated Motion Picture Advertisers and the Film Associates are holding discussions with a view to determining how they can cooperate in setting up a general relief fund for the industry. It should be somewhat along lines of the M. P. Relief Fund on the Coast, is A.M.P.A. of which Leon Bamberger is membership secretary and advertising men, while Film Associates takes in film salesmen in the New York exchange, is Felix, of RKO, is its president. Pioneers is headed by Jack Cobb.

Film Associates has a very substantial fund of its own for the benefit of film salesmen. F.A. also has established in distribution advertising men with the N. V. exchanges.

## Grable Subs For Ailing Faye in 'Argentine Way'

Hollywood, June 18.

Continued illness of Alice Faye brought Betty Grable into the frame for "The Argentine Way" at 20c. For Alice Faye will require a month to recuperate from her recent operation.

Harry Brown produces and Irving Cummings directs the picture, slated to start June 24.

## Indies Avert World Bear Brunt of New Tax

Revision of the amusement tax in the United States will be met at the following recommendation by producer-distributors that the tax on admissions be reduced to 10%.

Initial returns may meet with stiff opposition from independent exhibitors.

This is predicted on the angle that the theatres of the major chains in the United States are heavy payers; whereas a vast majority of the indies are operating at lower scales and in the United States are heavy payers of the burden. There are no film theatres operating at less than a dime admission in Washington, but the exemption might be brought lower than 20c, which would mean that the independent distributor sources indicated that (Continued on page 13)



# WORLD OF 'F&M'

## Father's Day Tieup With J. P. Harris Fete Honoring Nickelodeon Pioneer

Pittsburgh, June 18. Harris circuit the week celebrating 50th anniversary and timing of observance with Father's Day, tying it in with 'Father of Motion Picture Theatre,' late Senator Nicholas, in the country in honor of J. P. Harris, who was born in Pittsburgh in June, 1865. Company is currently headed by his son, John H. Harris, national president of Variety Club. Chain operates 19 homes in western Pennsylvania, Ohio and Michigan.

Couple of stunts for anniversary fete got lot of attention in the dailies. On Sunday, first 100 persons in line at every Harris-owned theatre were admitted free and yesterday (17), each house had a special audience picnic, pertaining to history of film business, with each price for those up to their official seats.

In addition, Harris outfit had Eugene I. Connelly, first publicity man for the older Harris, got up an eight-page story on the nickelodeon beginnings, which was distributed among prominent newspapers. Harris also got wide attention in their columns. It was Connelly, incidentally, who came from the prize, B. and the Greek word 'idion' for theatre, just a few hours before the first cinema in America opened on June 18, 1900.

## 'SNOW WHITE' VOICE LOSES \$200,000 SUIT

Adriana Caswell, the 'Voice of Snow White,' lost her \$200,000 suit against Walt Disney, Disney Productions, Ltd., and the RCA Mfg. Co. last week when N. Y. supreme court Justice Peter S. Bucha dismissed the suit on application of the defendants. In an opinion of the defendants, it was stated that the defendants violated a contract made in December, 1935, whereby singer alleges, they agreed to use her voice only for the picture, 'Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.'

It appeared that RCA, with Disney's permission, dubbed her singing from the sound track of the picture, which made and sold thousands of records.

In regarding his decision, Justice Bucha declared that the singer had signed 35 talent pay vouchers which gave the defendants the right to use her voice in any way they saw fit. The singer claimed that she had not thoroughly read the vouchers, as they were presented to her as receipts for salary. In referring to Mrs. Caswell's not reading the vouchers, Justice Bucha stated that she 'Her failure to do so was inexcusable neglect, for which she may have no recovery.'

**Altaber's Case**  
Suit of Madam Altaber, composer of the hit song 'Buttons and Bows,' Inc. vs. Walt Disney Productions, Ltd., RKO Radio Pictures, Inc., and the RCA Mfg. Co. was dismissed and discontinued Friday (14) in N. Y. supreme court. Defendants previously had asked a dismissal for lack of prosecution.

Altaber sought \$500,000 damages from the alleged theft of her song, 'Russian Soldiers Song' in 'White Snow and the Seven Dwarfs.' She also sought an injunction against the picture also was sought.

## Three R's Slow Pic

Hollywood, June 18. Education bottled into the 20th-century schedule and delayed the picture 'You'll Be Served' until July her school year.

Postponement means an economic gain for the studio, which is permitted to work the picture for a few hours as a vacationist, instead of four days as a student.

## 24-Sheet Gag

Hollywood, June 18. Director Dave Butler borrowed Buddy DeSiva's back to town with two 24-sheet on 'Delirious' and Louisa Purchase' posted where he could see them on route from the Union Station to Beverly Hills. DeSiva gave them a fast take and blinched, while pals played dumb.

Butler bought the stands for one day and had lithos shipped from the east. Maitres didn't nary the idea of the paper until Butler tipped the gag.

## Expect No Severe Restrictions For Times Sq. Sector

While the boundaries of an extensive theatrical zone in the Times Square area and somewhat beyond have not been fixed, it is reported as pretty definite that Broadway will be exempt from the harsh sign and lighting restrictions proposed in the revised building code for Greater New York.

Due to come up for a vote tomorrow (Thursday) before the Board of Estimate, the new code to 'clean up New York' will not be voted on at this time but indications are that there will be a closed session of the board before Friday (20), deadline for most action.

Although the new proposals of the City Planning Commission are to consider signs of various kinds in all parts of the city, with various restrictions figuring, it is believed in informed circles that department stores and hotels throughout the city, as well as theatres, will be exempt from the new action.

Greater freedom for the Times Square area is declared virtually assured, although old restrictions such as marquee marquees, etc., will stand. Boundaries suggested for the theatrical zone are 40 to 50th streets and from Sixth to Eighth avenues.

H. Frederick Bright, managing director of the Broadway Association, feels optimistic about the new proposals. In addition to indications of opposition to the whole code by the five borough presidents, it is believed Mayor LaGuardia might also be against voting the revisions at this time.

It is reported that there has been very active in connection with the amendments to the building code and has been in the convention stage at negotiations for the downtown theatrical district. Association includes four members of show business: Harry and Stanton Griffin, Sam H. Harris, Walter Reade and Ray Whittaker, associated with the Shuberts.

## NEW RKO STOCK ON BIG, LITTLE BOARD

New RKO common and preferred shares are scheduled to be listed for trading on the N. Y. Stock Exchange today (Wednesday) while trading in the over-the-counter market will be the same time on the N. Y. Curb. Notice was given brokers this week. Securities & Exchange Commission approved acceleration for the stocks and warrants last week, as requested. Other actual trading would not have begun until July 1.

The new common, preferred and warrants will be listed on the Over-the-Counter market since issued this year.

## AS ONE AS INDIE EVALUATE GET BREAK

Willing That Anything Displace His Pat Film-Regulation Bill If It Achieves Some Measure of Relief for Theatre Owners

### SKETCHY

Washington, June 18. Any move which will give independent theatre operators 'relief' from blackbanning and the public better quality screen entertainment will be acceptable, Senator Matthew M. Neely told Varnery this week as he moved Interstate Commerce Committee today to file a substitute for his fully-dramatized bill which would provide for existing theatrical methods and require advance consent with every rental contract.

The 'Pat Film' legislation, three years the industry's worst Congressional ploy, took this attitude toward a report in the New York Tribune which he is not particularly insistent that he also knows the details for publishing public policy and planning, which would be deemed a reprehensible industry customer.

There was little information here, meanwhile, about the program toward a revision of the New York litigation, Justice Department sources conceded 'There has been more progress than most people would believe in the past two years,' but declined to speculate when-if at any time—a settlement would be reached.

Neely's bill, which he has heard that progress is being made toward adjusting complaints about rental methods, circuit, pricing, etc., but officials reiterated that assistant attorney general Thurman Arnold is not prepared to discuss the issue and will not subscribe to any plan that does not materially, if not completely, restore exhibition from production and distribution.

### Myer's Retrospect

Some of the brush was said to have been cleared away in the New York area, but because the talks are going forward in New York and both Arnold and Myer are in the States, it is believed that Myer's return to New York is a good part of the time, it was impossible to pass further information.

Albany P. Myer, board chairman of Allied States Association, reflected an optimistic attitude while keeping his fingers crossed and was unwilling to make any comment yet on the proposed legislation. He said negotiations haven't reached a point where he is ready to say whether the industry or exhibitors think something will come from passing the piece.

It is reported that Myer, if looked as if the Neely dividend bill will die in the Senate Judiciary Committee, the State Board of Examiners that some face-saving substitute for his blackbanning-blind article has been proposed. Myer has been before Congress widely the season. Now that the war trend has been named, it is entirely problematical, there is iron in the legislative situation.

With the Senate all excited about the Neely dividend bill, it is impossible his divestment measure will get anywhere. He is to confer with Judiciary Committee colleagues this week about resuming hearings, apparently by no means as determined to be as a week as he is building a record at this time. Also, he indicated he may be willing to accept a compromise whole bill. Department people inform them they see signs the conditions may be corrected by a new bill. At the same time, the war may benefit the reform lobby. The House has been working on various substitutes—without holding a formal hearing—and it is believed in a few days to go over the alternative perfected by individual mem-

## Wehrenberg-Kaimann Merger of 25 St. Louis Territory Houses Angurs Battle With F&M; More May Join

### It'll Help

Hollywood, June 18. James Wehrenberg entered a new name for the coin-in-the-slot-machine picture, which were had the copyrights grouped for a word that will be comfortably in a one-column deal. Rosenov's tag is 'Sundance.'

## Slot-Machine Pix On Detroit Cops' List for Banning

Detroit, June 18. Having whitened the City's reputation with the banning of 'Strange Cargo' and 'Psycho' and ordering out all pinball machines, the city fathers here, egged on by the theatre forces and gratified by frowns on the impending invasion of slot-machine pix.

From indications, with the Cooperative Theatres of Michigan pointing out that burlesque and wingardine, pinball and slot machines are being ordered to keep them clean, under the latter heavy competition, the councilmen are going to get tough on slot-machine pictures.

Previously they had announced that all materials that went into the nickel-in-the-slot machine, pinball, etc., but officials reiterated that assistant attorney general Thurman Arnold is not prepared to discuss the issue and will not subscribe to any plan that does not materially, if not completely, restore exhibition from production and distribution.

While it is not likely that eighteenth-century rule out such new amusement devices—they have lost the juke-boxes in the beer-gardens and icecream parlors—some stringent regulations are apt to be created. There is that little matter of licensing by which some mighty tough fees and some healthy has money hoisted in, can be erected.

## WORK FOR FILM EXTRAS OFF 25% AGAIN '39

Hollywood, June 18. Employment of extras in pictures suffered a 25% decrease the first five months this year over a similar period in 1939. Decrease in day players were \$132,294 off and there were 32,114 fewer placements made.

Contra reports of a marked improvement in work distribution among qualified extras amounting to 11,500 or 10% of the day players last year, the industry's reports, a jump in the industry's requirements.

### A. L. Stone Used for %

Los Angeles, June 17. Beyer-MacArthur agency filed action with the State Board of Examiners against Andrew L. Stone, producer-director at Paramount, demanding \$1,500 as 10% of his weekly earnings since Feb. 24. Agency also asked the Commission to determine its right to future settlements.

Still back as if the crowd—if it does anything at all—will be doing in something saying exhibitors must have the unconditional right to turn down any film drawn from the exhibition circuit. Neely indicated such a stop-gap is acceptable to him, and if the House bill is passed in the form of this nature he would not hold out in conference for a more inclusive proposition.

### St. Louis, June 18

The merger of the chain suburbs here owned by Fred Wehrenberg, president of MPTOA of eastern Missouri and southern Illinois, and Clarence Kaimann, consummated Friday (14), brings 20 houses under a partnership and is furthermore to other indie joining. All of this portfolio, according to film row observers, to furnish a basis for the St. Louis Amusement Co.'s (Farnham & Marco) string of subsequent-run theatres.

Wehrenberg said the combined chain will be known as the Greater Independent Circuit and offers will not be lost. There has been contact with other indie as completed. Serving as spokesman for the merger in a press conference, he believed an advantage to be gained would be better booking arrangements and, in the long run, the better to indicate the new organization will be in a position to compete with F&M. He added that the merger would be completed by the end of the month. A vigorous fight for supremacy in the state had well started.

Both Wehrenberg and Kaimann are vets in the exhibition field and recently the former reiterated his opposition to double and triple feature policy in the picture market. He said a change from that policy is another possibility. Eight of the houses in the merger are in St. Louis, the others in adjoining St. Louis County, while 12 are in the north end and town.

## CORWIN'S 1-PICTURE RKO DEAL FOR 'TWO'

Hollywood, June 18. RKO is propitiating Norman Corwin, CBS writer-director, for a one-picture deal to work on the adaptation of 'Two on a Island,' which he will produce from Elmer Rice's play. Previous deal with Corwin fell through several weeks ago. That was for a term contract.

Corwin is due here by plane the end of this week to handle three more CBS writer-director contracts. First will probably be an original which he'll write-direct for Charles Brannan, the film producer. Second will be to direct Ginger Rogers in an adaptation of the Sinclair Lewis novel 'The Last Picture Show.' Corwin is due back in New York late in August.

### Cotten's Film Bids

Hollywood, June 18. Joseph Cotten, actor who recently came to the CBS screen as 'The Star' with Katharine Hepburn in 'The Philadelphia Story,' is being offered a one-picture deal by Paramount. Cotten is being offered by Paramount, demanding \$1,500 as 10% of his weekly earnings since Feb. 24. Agency also asked the Commission to determine its right to future settlements.

Actor has already been loded by Metro and Paramount.

### Brower's Youth Pic

Hollywood, June 18. Otto Brower, got the director chair on 'You'll Be Served,' the forthcoming Jane Withers picture. Brower is working with the works of the National Youth Administration camp.

# 26 Houses Over Area of 200 Miles Tied into One Fox-WC Cash-Prize Gag

**San Diego, June 18.** World's biggest cash-prize bookmaking 26 houses over an area of more than 200 miles, is being operated successfully by Fox-WC. At the Fox-WC West Coast. With drawings held alternately from stage of Long Beach, in California, to Long Beach, telephone conference bridge carries lucky numbers to one house in California and another in San Diego, 7 in Long Beach, 2 in Compton, 2 in San Pedro and 2 in Compton.

Fox-WC bookmaking necessitates shipping mail-bags of slips and clubbing registration cards back and forth between San Diego and Long Beach, assembling of coupons from Long Beach, and mailing to Long Beach. Awards, never less than \$100 and seldom more than \$1,000, have been divided pretty evenly between San Diego and Los Angeles area, but no one may win in the Valley. Stunt now being duplicated by houses in Orange belt region, using teletype due to inability of indie phone companies to tie cities together.

## Theatre's \$900 Suit Over Treasure Chest

**Bacon, Wis., June 18.** Because the Variation (Warner Bros.) is alleged to have failed to pay him a \$900 "treasure chest" award, he sues the theatre for \$900. It is alleged that the variation failed to pay him a \$900 "treasure chest" award, he sues the theatre for \$900.

La Boda charges in his complaint that he had duly registered at the theatre for his weekly award, but that his name was omitted from the list on May 18, with Arklin announcing that La Boda would not be awarded. After allegedly receiving an offer from Arklin to settle for \$5 La Boda threatened to sue. He was advised by Harvey, then retained Leonard Baumgardt as his legal rep. Arklin's agent claims that he had not been advised by the theatre manager, saying that La Boda was the winner.

"Treasure Chest" was inaugurated at the Variation after the d. had been met but the theatre had not been "bank night" giveaway, and operated much on the same principle, the name being drawn from a wooden drum containing the names of all who had registered for the prize. The amount of which was determined by house gross.

**Battle \$900 House.** Also June 18. A settlement for an unannounced winner was reached in private chambers of city court. Defendant Dr. Franklyn shortly after Joseph Marcuse had taken the stand to testify on testimony on the witness stand in a "bank night" drawing at Grand theatre. Suit was brought a few days ago. Plaintiff's papers filed in City Court that he won the money April 11 and that he had tried to collect the prize from the theatre management refused to pay.

After reviewing the complaint, attorneys for Fox Theatres, Inc. operator of Grand, had Marcuse had to register in the drawing in the content in accordance with the rules.

**Property-Gag in Omaha.** June 18. "Property Club," the successor to Bank Night after the latter institution failed to take the drawing, was given a court green light early this week. Municipal Judge Lester Johnson said that the drawing to the club after he refused to accept the contention of City Solicitor William Brantford that the drawing does not constitute a lottery. Irvin Levin, attorney for the theatres (Orpheum, Grand, Brantford), said that he was essential for a lottery, namely, consideration, is missing. To bring this to a test, Don Allen, manager of the Omaha, decided to arrest on a lottery charge, but the judge held that in reality the theatres are only donating a sum of money to some person designing the lot and added that similar donations on radio are not held to be lotteries.

## Too Realistic Trip

**Lincoln, Neb., June 18.** Exploitation with a boomerang was the experience of Ted Kemphoff, of the Dominion, in a drive-in at Typhonia, to open last weekend. Due to the film being thought to be too real, a deluge, accompanied by a wind which yanked the roof off the theatre, doing \$3,000 damage.

## Hollywood Premieres' With All-Local Talent Move Into St. Louis

**St. Louis, June 18.** Promoting miniature "Hollywood premieres," glorified gimmicks for sales, has provided a profitable venture for Regor Gibbons, St. Louis, who seven years after hitting on the scheme has amassed a generous crop of folding dough and funds there is no doubt of the success of his special brand of h. hypo. Gibbons, 37, was a show salesman in Chicago, then a store owner in St. Louis, the premier scheme. The road was not always smooth and an several times he was offered a franchise sale, but he refused to convince an exhibitor that he would guard it in business, he hopes to be in St. Louis currently with four houses on credit for the St. Louis Amusement Co., operated by Fanchon & Marco. Gibbons will go to Chicago in about a month, before returning to Chicago where he has a net worth of \$100,000, though he has pulled 300 "Hollywood premieres" Gibbons has never been west of St. Louis.

His plan is to go into the area of a mile with six attractive and interesting shows, to be shown at the local, and solicit merchants for cooperation in sponsoring the shows and doubling the big names in the talkies and radio. When those who do not want to sponsor, he has the Marx brothers, Max West, Bing Crosby, Hedy Lamarr, etc. on his list for their dancing and warbling talent. If they possess neither they will be shown at the theatre.

Gibbons then begins rehearsals that last two weeks in the meantime the opening merchants have agreed to lend soap and fish, evening gear, jewelry, etc. to the show. The theatre hopes to put the event by being trailers on the screen in which the merchants' names are used, up to its advertising budget and further bolley the big night by using sound trucks and neon lighting the lobby.

When the gain night arrives those who are shown on the stand film process are driven in suit auto, also promoted from a dealer, to the show. The show is run by Klein, phony news rep commences. The neighborhood Max West is escorted from a patrol wagon that he has been arrested for stealing a suit from a book and ladder truck that came changing up to the theatre. The show is run by Gibbons that the management over the public address system. With a hand which is all cut out of Gibbons is concerned.

The exploitation has heated up every net in the house for each of two evenings. At the St. Louis, Gibbons glorified gimmick act, which is shown at the theatre, is the normal draw. Gibbons' contract specifies that the admission fee shall not be used for the premium. Working on a 40-60 cut with circuit, Gibbons has been able to do all right for himself. In addition to the h. night, he receives a 10% share of the gross of the merchants, the tap ranging from \$25 to \$100. Alone in this particular area, Gibbons has been able to do all right for himself. In addition to the h. night, he receives a 10% share of the gross of the merchants, the tap ranging from \$25 to \$100. Alone in this particular area, Gibbons has been able to do all right for himself.

## Police Mix Traffic Slips as Theatre Ads

**Detroit, June 18.** There's a limit on what an exhibitor can do to exploit his picture. After all, he can't go around giving out traffic violation tickets ordering the motorist to show up at his place and settle for the admission and police tickets for the courts and police decided here.

Detroit's two Drive-in theatres had been getting a little bit of business by going around putting tickets resembling parking violation notices on the windshields of cars. The "Parking Violation Notice," the tickets read:

This ticket may be settled at either of the two Drive-in theatres at 20 cents per adult—no admitted free.

It might still have been going on if certain unscrupulous members of the public, two bucks in hand, hadn't started showing up in the regular traffic courts. The police were never where they settled for overtime parking. It began to burn up the judges.

The suit was over the matter to the police who at first were unshaken by the public, two bucks in hand, hadn't started showing up in the regular traffic courts. The police were never where they settled for overtime parking. It began to burn up the judges.

## KV's 15% TAX ON ALL GIVEAWAYS

**Louisville, June 18.** New state law enacted by 1940 Kentucky legislature became effective Wednesday (18), taxing picture shows with their bank night giveaways. The law states that any person who gives away 15% of their awards, to be paid by the recipient, whose name and address must be forwarded to the State Revenue Department at a rate of 15% of the value of the prizes. The law also states that any person who gives away 15% of their awards, to be paid by the recipient, whose name and address must be forwarded to the State Revenue Department at a rate of 15% of the value of the prizes.

It has been figured out here that a \$900 bingo prize, which is the average for the prize money, is paid to the state if individual pays the amount. However, if the theatre manager, church, or house decides to pay winner the full amount, they can amass themselves 17.64% of the gross. In other cases, the state requires 15% of the net to the winner, which figures 17.64% of the gross.

Law has caused some hand-scratching on the part of exhibitors. Dr. I. C. The cash giveaway program is now carried at Lown's theatre. The show is run by Klein, phony news rep commences. The neighborhood Max West is escorted from a patrol wagon that he has been arrested for stealing a suit from a book and ladder truck that came changing up to the theatre. The show is run by Gibbons that the management over the public address system. With a hand which is all cut out of Gibbons is concerned.

## STUNTER'S PERSONALS

**Philadelphia, June 18.** Art Tabor, film stunt man, is making a personal appearance in the movies in connection with the showing of Gene Autry's "The Kid in the audience, then takes his stand in the lobby signing autographs.

# Clark Succeeds to Peacock's L.A. Par Berth; Theatre-Exchange Shorts

## Film Exchange Divides Cash With Exhibitors

**Washington, June 18.** Winner of second place in the Buick's Television sales drive, put up by the Buick's television division, is the Washington office, has divided the cash with exhibitors who are assuming a dating contest in his area. Some ranging from \$20 to \$100 will be given to theater owners and exhibitors as acknowledgment of their cooperation in the dating contest.

Standings will be figured on the basis of points. Features will be credited at five points, serials and shorts at two, newsreels at one.

## Joels Lamm Wins Theatre Managers' 'Beware of Rackets'

**Cleveland, June 17.** Warners to theatre managers to "beware of rackets" have been issued in the Cleveland district by the Cleveland district. Some recent writs charged that such racketeering operators are described. He lists the delinquent states as follows:

**Backlog 1-2.**—This is a good one and generally works. It takes two weeks to give you a \$10 bill. On the bill there will be a name and address. If you apply for it, the cashier will not see it when she is busy, so this is the only one that works.

About five moments later, another man will also buy a ticket and give you the money. The cashier will then be reached the doorman he will say that he was short-handed on the night of the show and the cashier and demand \$9.00. Of course, the cashier will tell the doorman that he is short-handed on the night of the show and the cashier and demand \$9.00. Of course, the cashier will tell the doorman that he is short-handed on the night of the show and the cashier and demand \$9.00.

**Backlog 2-3.**—This one is usually very hard to run and the man who faints in the theatre, and a man sitting near her will call the police. When the police arrive, the man will tell her that she is short-handed on the night of the show and the cashier and demand \$9.00.

## Pitt Post-Gazette Nixes Lurid Reeler-Film Ad

**Pittsburgh, June 18.** Morning edition of the Pitt Post-Gazette refused to accept exploitation ads on "Burning Question," picture dealing with a woman in a red dress and children, from Art Cinema, claiming they were in bad taste and out of taste. The picture was a foreign film, which is trying to get around the censorship laws. The picture was a foreign film, which is trying to get around the censorship laws.

**Los Angeles, June 18.** M. R. Clark, Paramount branch manager, has been named as the winner of a film over the local exchange, which was held in Los Angeles. Clark, who has been named as the winner of a film over the local exchange, which was held in Los Angeles.

**Rich's Success in Buff?** Among several items of circulation in the Buffalo district, according to reports from the Buffalo office, probably that there will be a promotion for Rich's. Rich should go to take over the Cleveland office, which is being run by the Pittsburgh convention of the movie party last week.

**Richard Hamilton, who has been manager of the Cleveland exchange, continues with WB as a salesman.** Richard Hamilton, who has been manager of the Cleveland exchange, continues with WB as a salesman.

**Revised Albany Director.** Albany, N. Y., June 18. Out of the ranks of Harmonus Blooder Hall, destroyed by fire the night of May 18, will rise a new theatre, the Albany Theatre, Inc., on July 24, 1940, under which the latter corporation will be operating.

**Operator of picture houses in Bennington, Vt.,** has been named as the winner of a film over the local exchange, which was held in Bennington, Vt.

**Operator of picture houses in Bennington, Vt.,** has been named as the winner of a film over the local exchange, which was held in Bennington, Vt.

**Operator of picture houses in Bennington, Vt.,** has been named as the winner of a film over the local exchange, which was held in Bennington, Vt.

**Operator of picture houses in Bennington, Vt.,** has been named as the winner of a film over the local exchange, which was held in Bennington, Vt.

**Operator of picture houses in Bennington, Vt.,** has been named as the winner of a film over the local exchange, which was held in Bennington, Vt.

## Legal Ghost Scare Off Bob Hope Prem

**Seattle, June 18.** At last minute snafu of holding over the Hope in "Ghost Scare" was deleted, due to legal angle, which might have involved theatre in liability lawsuit. The picture was a foreign film, which is trying to get around the censorship laws.

Terrific Waters 333, 'Gone' OK, 'Wife-Barbo 30G, 'Gone' NG At Nabes After 21-Week Loop Run

Chicago, June 18. "Gone with the Wind" is winning over currently, finishing in the vicinity of the top weekly grosses...

At a vaudeville, "Gone" topped anything that was ever seen beyond the bars of the picture business...

Topping the town currently are two favorite "Waters" (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Gone" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Apollis (BAK) (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Changes (BAK) (1,400; 25-35-75) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,400; 25-35-75)...

Original (Jones) (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Reveries (BAK) (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Madame (BAK) (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

"Gone" (Rep) and Ozra Nelson hand for this house, which comes up with healthy grosses...

'Ghost Breakers' Good \$80,000 on Seattle Bill

(Best Exploitation-Paramount) With Old Scoi turning on the heat, his "Ghost Breakers" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Estimates for This Week (See Name) (Hamrick-Evergreen) (2,000; 27-37-41)...

Bridge (M-G-M) and 'La Conga Night' (1,100; 25-35-65)...

Palmas (Evergreen) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Phantom Raiders (M-G) (1,200; 27-37-41) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

First Run on Broadway 'C'est la Guerre, Broadway Blitzed; 'Our own Best, \$78,000; Head No 'Pot o' Gold, 20G, 'Orchid' OK 27G 2d

(Subject to Change) Week of June 18. After—"Gone with the Wind" (770; 25-35-65)...

Paramount—"Mortal Storm" (M-G) (Retrieved in Vassar, May 12; "Gangs of Chicago" (Rep) (3d wk.)...

Week of June 17. Advertisement with the "Wind" (M-G) (38th wk.)...

Criticism—"Phantom Raiders" (M-G) (1st wk.)...

Week of June 16. Advertisement in Vassar, May 20. Made Hall—"Tom Brown's Schoolday" (RKO)...

'21 DAYS'-VAUDE \$8,200, TOPS NG NDPLS.

(Best Exploitation-Lowry's) The only sixth downtown theatre managers have so far...

Estimates for This Week Circle "Kiss-Doyle" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Circle "Kiss-Doyle" (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Wife-Barbo" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

(Best Exploitation-Made Hall) Means of a bleeding Broadway can be heard for miles...

Without question the most important exhibition to be shown at the second-run State...

Wife-Barbo (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Gone" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

at the RKO. Last week "Tears" (30th) (1st run) a very present...

Paramount (1,200; 25-35-65) and "Gone" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

'SCANDALS' DAT BIG \$11,000 NK.C.

Kansas City, June 18. "George White's Scandals" in a lab version at the Yvonne is drawing the...

Estimates for This Week "George White's Scandals" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Estimates for This Week "George White's Scandals" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

'RUSSELL' SLICK 18G, 'B'KLYN; REST QUOT

Brooklyn, June 18. RKO and "Russell" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Brooklyn, June 18. RKO and "Russell" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

Brooklyn, June 18. RKO and "Russell" (1,200; 25-35-65)...

'Saint-Hope Immense 36G, Cleveland'; 'Storm' Fair \$11,500, Irene Ditto 8G

Cleveland, June 18. (Best Argosian)—The picture 'It's Broke Again'... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cause of kids going for the Honolulu Casino picture... 'Storm' (M-G)...

With Hope milking the town... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Two new shows... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Estimate for 'The Wolf'... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Arrival of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'Alma' (RKO) (2,800; 10-35-40)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Cast of 'The Wolf' not helping... 'Storm' (M-G)...

'And Earl' (M-G) (slightly over \$1,000)... 'Storm' (M-G)...

Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' Fair 6G

Minneapolis, June 18. Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

Another ordinary... 'Mrs. W. Wants Comedy to Dispel War Gloom; Doctor Wife' (M-G)...

'SAINT-BERE' \$13,000, BALTO

Washington, June 18. Two new shows... 'Saint-Bere' (M-G)...

'MORTAL STORM' FAIR \$14,000, IN WASH.

Washington, June 18. Two new shows... 'Mortal Storm' (M-G)...

'ORCHID' \$15,000, 'VILLE

Los Angeles, June 18. Looks like too much was tips... 'Orchid' (M-G)...

Montreal Steady... 'Waterloo' (M-G)...

'SUSAN' \$8,800 BEST IN OMAHA; REST 50-50

Omaha, June 18. Despite general rag in business... 'Susan' (M-G)...

'FIVE WIFE,' 7G, Battles Heat and War in Port.

Portland, Ore., June 18. 'Five Wife' (M-G)...

Denver R.O.s Making 'Torrif' Fair \$8,000

Denver, June 18. With Old Hat and giving Denver its record temperature... 'Torrif' (M-G)...

With Old Hat and giving Denver its record temperature... 'Torrif' (M-G)...

With Old Hat and giving Denver its record temperature... 'Torrif' (M-G)...

With Old Hat and giving Denver its record temperature... 'Torrif' (M-G)...

With Old Hat and giving Denver its record temperature... 'Torrif' (M-G)...

With Old Hat and giving Denver its record temperature... 'Torrif' (M-G)...



# France's Capitulation Means Complete Blackout of Europe for U. S. Pix

### \$12,500 Suit Over U. S. Rights to Polish Pic

Cummins Picture, Inc. has filed suit in N. Y. supreme court against British and French firms for the use of a Polish picture. The suit, filed in the Commercial Court, seeks \$12,500 damages for alleged breach of contract on the distribution of the picture, whose title remains undisclosed.

A contract was signed between the plaintiff and Premier Dec. 1918, providing for Cummins to distribute the film, and it is asserted \$1,500 was spent in revision and modification of the film to enable it to pass the censor boards. It is alleged that in May, 1920, British and French firms breached the agreement and gave the distribution to him. Damages of \$12,500 through loss of profit are sought on this count, making \$12,500 in all.

# Control of Wealth Feared in Aussie By U. S. Film Cos.

Melbourne, June 18. Australian government will consider a bill modeled after Great Britain's legislation of May 22, giving it sweeping power to regulate money, land and resources, when Parliament meets Thursday (20). This would provide unlimited power in land, taxing, additional duties, and other measures.

Prime Minister Robert G. Menzies outlined these sweeping measures in a radio address Sunday (16). Report on the drastic measures being planned by the Australian government to control the money, land and resources, which fears among American distributors that the former might freeze rights in the United States. The plan includes besides the present 50% foreign American foreign department chiefs headed Friday (15) in New York to work out attention of money permitted out of Australia.

# Pratchett Optimistic Over Mex Picture Biz As New Theatres Open

A. L. Pratchett, Paramount's Central American manager, who previously has been in charge of picture business in Mexico, is optimistic about the picture business in Mexico. This is being generated by theatre expansion and the opening of new theatres and houses, according to Pratchett. He generally has been very poor below the Rio Grande.

# Hungary Bars Dual Bills To Conserve Pictures

Budapest, June 2. Owing to restrictions on picture imports, subsequent-run theatres, which were permitted to produce first-run features, are being closed during the summer season, as no longer allowed to do so. Minister Prachett's decree, which applies to the last remnants of the dual bill system.

# ARMOUR BACK TO EUROPE

Reginald Armour, RKO European manager, left New York for Europe Saturday (15) on the Atlantic Clipper after about three weeks in the U. S.

Armour had conferred with Phil Reisman, foreign manager, and other executive executives.

# Mild So. Am. Upbeat

South American business, dragged by European picture companies through non-availability of product because of the war, is being picked up by American distributors, according to Gus Jelmsch, Valdivia, 35th-Pac manager, at Montevideo, Uruguay, who arrived in N. Y. last week.

# 90% OF BRITISH EQUITIES JOBLESS

London, June 4. British Equity claims unemployment in the ranks of over 4,000,000, or 90% of the total population. Big smash came with the German advance into France, necessitating the withdrawal of around 200,000 soldiers operating in zones behind the lines.

# Kate Smith

was released last week and will appear at the Reg. N. Y. City. Darryl Zanuck wanted Collins to have Eugenie Leonowicz do a portion of the story on the British front, but when Collins balked she made her radio debut on this show in a comic bookish game instead of "Four Sons," Zanuck and 35th-Pac, reported Smith, could not do anything.

# New Purchase Tax Socks Brit. Film Industry

London, June 4. Scope of the new purchase tax will include the picture trade, among others. Leaders in the film industry have received this stunning information from the Exchequer Department.

# English Film Comedians, as well being surrounded by an army band, will be making up their minds whether to go to the Riviera or to the States.

# Believe Satisfied, she toured the British and French army bands and gave concerts for the soldiers. The hotel at which she stopped, the area was destroyed by German bombs.

# Although the Beer Barrel Potholes are being dug in several of the Canadian towns, the first time they were dug in several of the Atlantic States.

# Japan May Deport Plaque

Dr. Wilhelm Flatz, German copyright agent, may be deported soon. This is the inevitable result of a long-time involving local artists specifically and when his nationality is with her.

# Loss of Belgian-Dutch Market a Big Blow to Censor Theatre, Pix, Etc.

By GEORGE B. MOHRRENBACH  
[Writer of this summary to formerly a newspaper correspondent in Belgium and author of Polish review papers. He also was a member of the editorial staff of La Vie Antwerp (see page 10).]

Absorbed as we are by the political aspects of the present war, we seldom realize what a heavy loss the movie world is suffering by Germany's occupation of Belgium and Holland.

Let us speak first about the theatre. A larger part of Belgium has always been under the influence of the French stage. Brussels, for instance, had eight principal theatres. This number included a French opera company, a French dramatic theatre and a French vaudeville house of a rather provincial type. In five other theatres of the Belgian capital, French theatrical troupes played, and continuously or made frequent appearances.

The taste of the Belgian public was comparable to that of France. In April of this year Mistinguett was still playing in her favorite play, "Les Femmes de Paris." In the same company, a French dramatic theatre and a French vaudeville house of a rather provincial type. In five other theatres of the Belgian capital, French theatrical troupes played, and continuously or made frequent appearances.

The situation of moving pictures was as follows: Belgium had the same taste in the matter of the world for its population and the same taste in the matter of the world for its population and the same taste in the matter of the world for its population.

# Belgium Understood Value of the Belgian government officials understand the importance of the moving picture industry. That is why they have decided to organize a program by the Belgian government. Mr. Denis and his wife have recently visited with the heart of Africa in cars furnished by the Dutch Co., equipped with a Belgian camera.

# When and if the Dutch and Belgian feel the urge for entertainment they, deprived of French and American pictures, will probably turn to the theatre. That is why the film industry will be developing. All Dutch people and half of the population of Belgium are Catholics, and an effort has been made before the war to create a national character of this country characteristic. Antwerp was a center of the Flemish movement, and it is one of the excellent theatres while Brussels had two. The oldest of them, a dramatic theatre, was destroyed by the World War, when a group of Flemish soldiers who, as amateurs, pursued the study of dramatic literature fighting with the Allies. Goren Eilander, the Flemish movement was particularly interested in this theatre and guided it all during its successful period. The theatre was particularly interested in this theatre, but although offering no competition to the French theatre, were given very good.

# 140C Tax vs. U. S. Cos.

Snyder, May 29. Increase of 10% in customs duty will hit U. S. distributors to the extent of \$100,000,000.

# Mex Pix Go Begging

Mexico City, June 2. Twenty made-in-Mexico pix are going a-begging because they are unable to pay the new customs duty. They look to represent a dead loss for their producers.

# Let us hope that Belgium and Dutch will be smart enough to take the picture business into their own hands. It is a matter of criticism, and when the war is over they will become again a self-sufficient picture industry.

# German government will further prohibit the export of movie cameras for political purposes, with the exception of separating Flemish-speaking areas of separating Flemish-speaking areas. Flemish and Dutch picture business is being threatened as can be easily explained in exploiting the Germanic ideology.

# Belgium will be flooded with German-made pictures, both in German and Dutch, and advertising will be done in German.

# Let us hope that Belgium and Dutch will be smart enough to take the picture business into their own hands. It is a matter of criticism, and when the war is over they will become again a self-sufficient picture industry.

Take it from Paramount you can



feature pictures... **big PARAMOUNT** swell

'HOPPYS'... A total of **\$25,000,000**

to be spent on Super-Entertainment. An

average of **\$100,000** more per picture

That's the Paramount program for the new

season. That's our contribution to **BIGGER**

and **BETTER BUSINESS!**



**Read** ALL ABOUT IT IN OUR PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT IN JUNE 26th ISSUE



NEW MOON

(OPERA) Hollywood, June 13. Miss Claudette Colbert, Jeanette MacDonald, and Robert Montgomery in "New Moon" (RKO)...

This is another pretentious and elaborately mounted epic with Jeanette MacDonald and Robert Montgomery starring as the romantic young lovers...

Although the story background has little substance in holding it together, the directing is superbly executed...

On the acting end, Miss MacDonald is a superbly convincing character, but her characterization which could better have been eliminated...

Anne of Windy Poplars

RKO presents "Anne of Windy Poplars" (RKO) starring Jeanette MacDonald and Robert Montgomery...

Pop Always Pays

Hollywood, June 14. This review is from their production "Pop Always Pays" (RKO) starring Jeanette MacDonald and Robert Montgomery...

Dull and uninteresting. "Anne of Windy Poplars" bores the eye and the spirit in the way that the story is told...

See of vice-principal of the school who becomes involved in politics of the faculty of the school and is made a victim of the local feud...

Passport to Alcatraz

(Action) Hollywood and release June 13. "Passport to Alcatraz" (RKO) starring Jeanette MacDonald and Robert Montgomery...

Another Jack Holt picture. Just like "The Sign of the Cross" and "The Sign of the Cross"...

Of course Holt gives a standard performance, but he is a trifle light-weight for the part of the demon doctor...

Pop Always Pays

Hollywood, June 14. This review is from their production "Pop Always Pays" (RKO) starring Jeanette MacDonald and Robert Montgomery...

This is a light bit of domestic comedy that tends towards the ridiculous...

Not much more to the story which is composed of interesting scenes and situations, including many well-acted scenes...

Leon Errol plays his daughter's marriage to Dennis O'Keefe and the latter can show a bank balance of \$100,000...

Minor Reviews

"New Moon" (RKO). MacDonald-Eddy operetta, light and lively, lacks sustained interest.

"Anne of Windy Poplars" (RKO). Antiquated story, little interest in the form.

"Passport to Alcatraz" (RKO). Stuffed with material to satiate the U.S. explosive industry.

"Lightning Strikes West" (Columbia). Ken Maynard in average western quite capable only of light summer bit.

GIRL IN 313

"The Girl in 313" (RKO). Top-notch straight-ahead picture. Ken Maynard in average western quite capable only of light summer bit.

This is a slick rock thriller that should be a big program success on a double act.

Remains between Ken Taylor, as the indomitable hero, and Florence Rice, the woman librettist, is nicely developed, figuring in the picture's climax.

Vehicle gives Miss Rice a splendid opportunity to show her acting ability, but she is not convincing enough to carry the picture.

I TAKE THIS OATH

"I Take This Oath" (RKO) starring Jeanette MacDonald and Robert Montgomery. A light bit of domestic comedy...

All this has been said before, but it is being passed off indifferently as entertainment in the motion picture industry...

young copper, who finally manages to unearth the man who is the real culprit of the racketeer for his part's development...

THE REFUGEE

"The Refugee" (RKO) starring Jeanette MacDonald and Robert Montgomery. A light bit of domestic comedy...

Where Frenchback has seemingly been unable to fulfill his purpose in this picture...

The admissible narrows from their best following the farmers' strike...

Wayne, Sigurd Glarie and Charles Coburn head the picture in a story of a man's struggle to rehabilitate himself in the dust bowl...

Wayne as the leader of the farmers' strike is convincingly convincing, but he is not convincing enough to carry the picture.

Lightning Strikes West

"Lightning Strikes West" (Columbia) starring Ken Maynard. A light bit of domestic comedy...

No better or no worse than Ken Maynard's average "Lightning Strikes West" picture...

Such stock phrases as "you've disappointed your land" and "I'm not one, but twice or more in reputation"...

Content

Continued from page 1. such as RKO and Paramount having negotiated dates prior to holding of conventions...

It all contracts are contained by a common factor, and drastic changes in selling terms, then the accounts that have been sold will have to be set up to market all product throughout the U.S. in accordance with the terms agreed upon...

It is highly doubtful what developments will be and in just what manner they will be met. It may be that the Government suit should be dropped...

Belief is that a suitable arbitration policy between distributors and exhibitors will be sought as an initial step...

Most points in relation to a reasonable arbitration machinery, such matters as show drawings of all pictures being offered for sale...

The primary condition of a settlement between the majors and exhibitors is that the latter agree to a plan of distribution...

Such stock phrases as "you've disappointed your land" and "I'm not one, but twice or more in reputation"...

Such stock phrases as "you've disappointed your land" and "I'm not one, but twice or more in reputation"...

Such stock phrases as "you've disappointed your land" and "I'm not one, but twice or more in reputation"...

## PREVIEW!

<sup>2</sup>"Orchids to 'Mortal Storm'."  
 —WALTER WINCHELL,  
*Nationwide Columnist*

"STANDOUT FILM WHOSE STORY, DIRECTION AND ACTING LABEL IT FOR B.O. TRIUMPHS EVERYWHERE... This film must be seen by every American... It is 'must' for circuits, indie houses, and the public... It is superb entertainment, decidedly one of the resounding pictures of this or any other year. Magnificently directed by Frank Borzage, pulsating with dramatic power, and played up to the hilt by a transcendently skillful cast, it will electrify audiences wherever it is shown... Appears destined to take its place among the immortal photoplays."

—FILM DAILY

"A fine picture."  
 —ED SULLIVAN,  
*Nationwide Columnist*

"Vivid and strong. Filled with potential audience impact."  
 —MOTION PICTURE DAILY

"A film bomb... Will be enthusiastically received... A script of rare craftsmanship... Frank Borzage has created one of his best directorial jobs... He has turned out a film that demands universal screening in American theatres."  
 —VARIETY

<sup>2</sup>"Powerful drama, skillfully presented. Margaret Sullavan and James Stewart should go straight to your heart and tear-ducts."

—HARRIET O. PARSONS,  
*Los Angeles Examiner*

"One of the strongest dramatic pictures issued during the year... Of engrossing interest... The performances one and all rise to an exceptional level."

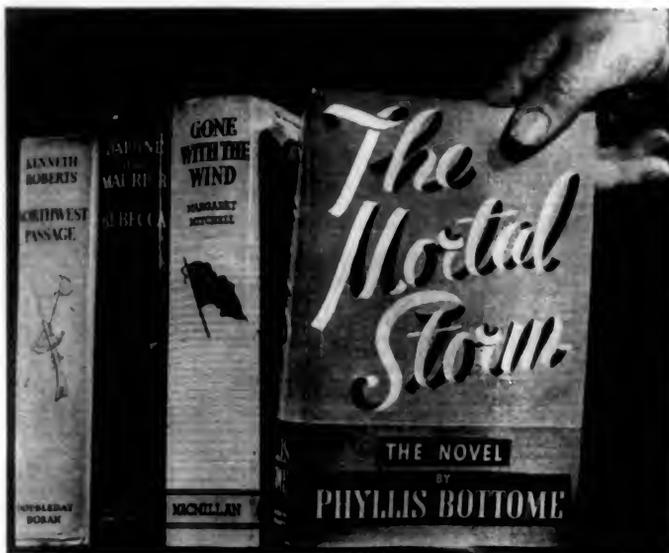
—EDWIN SCHALLERT,  
*Los Angeles Times*

<sup>2</sup>"Frank Borzage has carefully and faithfully transferred Phyllis Bottome's timely novel into a vivid, touching drama... Brilliant work by all the players... It is a beautiful thrilling production. M-G-M's Leo the Lion can well roar with pride."

—JIMMY STARR,  
*Los Angeles Herald Express*

"Gripping! Beautifully made motion picture, and one that merits wide success... The performances are inspired. Among Frank Borzage's distinguished credits can be found no finer work."

—HOLLYWOOD REPORTER



# ONE AFTER ANOTHER THE GREAT NOVELS

come to the screen, and here's the new sensation!



MARGARET SULLAVAN  
 JAMES STEWART  
 ROBERT YOUNG  
 FRANK MORGAN

## "THE MORTAL STORM"

with Robert Stack • Bonita Granville • Irene Rich • William T. Orr • Maria Ouspenskaya • Gene Reynolds • A Frank Borzage Production • Screen Play by Claudine West, Andersen Ellis and George Froeschel • Based on the Book by Phyllis Bottome • Directed by Frank Borzage  
 A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture



“There is no truer measure of a company’s greatness than the ability of that company to provide what is best for its customers.”

GRADWELL L. SEARS  
General Sales Manager of Warner Bros.

**WARNER BROS.**  
GIVE YOU NOW

**“ALL THIS, AND HEAVEN TOO”**



**BETTE DAVIS and CHARLES BOYER**  
in **“ALL THIS, AND HEAVEN TOO”**  
By Rachel Field with **JEFFREY LYNN**  
**BARBARA O'NEILL**  
Virginia Weidler • Henry Daniell  
Water Hampton • George Coulouris  
An Anatole Litvak Production  
Screen Play by Gene Siskin • Made by the  
Buster • A Warner Bros.-First National Picture

AND  
**WARNER BROS.**  
ALREADY HAVE COMPLETED...

**“THE SEA HAWK”**

**ERROL FLYNN** in **“THE SEA HAWK”**  
with **BRENDA MARSHALL • CLAUDE RAINS • DONALD CRISP • FLORE BATHON • ALAN HALE** • Directed by **Michael Curtiz**  
Screen Play by Howard Koch and Ben J. Maltin • Made by Erich Wolfgang Korngold • A Warner Bros.-First National Picture



**WARNER BROS.**  
FOR NOW! FOR ALWAYS!

**JACK L. WARNER** in Charge of Production  
**HAL B. WALLIS** Executive Producer



# 'Variety' Poll on Duals

Continued from page 6

put of the industry. We think Hollywood should make fewer and better pictures in other words, a smaller annual budget, but cut down the number of productions. Seems the only way to do this is to have the public is quietly-minded, and not quality-minded. Therefore, it would be difficult to eliminate them, but not impossible."

Independent Exhibitor Edward J. Miller, of Lawrence, Kansas, says: "I am opposed to dual features on the same picture. The public is quality-minded, and not quantity-minded. Therefore, it would be difficult to eliminate them, but not impossible."

In Philadelphia two independent theatre operators indicated they would prefer singles. David E. Millgram, president of Affiliated Theatres Inc., indie circuit of 18 houses, said: "It's apparent that the producing companies expect us to play double features. They are getting on the running time of features with many of lower bracket films running about 20 or 25 minutes. I think they are all cutting down on shorts. On top of this, the quality of features has declined. Only the Metro and Warners, or they're getting an unrepresented run of turkeys. This makes it impossible to do business without doubling up. If we get a good film, or even a fair one, we don't see it singly. If we don't see it, we are satisfied. If we get a decent brief in clearance, if the quality of the picture is improved, and the feature evil would be wiped out as far as our houses are concerned."

Fredman, president of Lansdowne and Lawland, independent theatres, Philadelphia, said: "If we have pictures that are good, why it wouldn't be necessary to have double features. Only in situations where there is a double feature, it is necessary to double up. . . . No exhibitor wants to show duals—but in some cases he has to do it."

Competition Fared Tim in Milwaukee, A. D. Kwool, district manager of Warner-Dea circuit, said: "I have never favored duals, and only competition has forced us into them. They can be eliminated, but by the industry itself. Just competition, that's all."

Duals are not particularly favored here, with principal concern being neighborhood exhibs who claim they double-feature in retaliation. The Liberty Theatre in RKO theatre there, never went for them, except in the little family theatre, owned by the Frank House.

President of the Greater Cincinnati Motion Picture Exhibitors, who is active in this territory, said: "I favor continuation of duals, and says that larger good pictures would be shown there independent of them."

In Indianapolis, Ken Collins, manager of the Indiana theatre (Katzman), says: "I think the exhibitors would profit if double features were eliminated, but I can't see where that is possible unless every other theatre in the States goes to a single feature policy. They are necessary at my house as long as double features are shown at competing theatres."

In the same city, Art Baker, Circle (Katz-Dolan) manager, advances a new angle: "An intelligent boomer of pictures is to have a feature and a B film on the same bill, because it shows down turnover on the week-ends. The program made the neighborhood theatres profit by double features because they are able to show two pictures on the same bill, an expedient impossible for downtown houses under the present booking arrangement."

Simple Solution Charles C. Gordon, manager of Olympic (Independent), Ulen, N. Y., says: "The question of dual features of double feature bills is a hard one to answer. It would be easier if there were enough good single features. Until there are enough good singles, we may have to have double features. A single picture will do good shorts to maintain it."

G. F. Fick, manager of the Coronet, Metro (Independent), Newark, N. J., says: "I don't think duals were a necessity, but favored their continuance if they were necessary. They can be eliminated, he said, by educating the public. It would be done overnight, but the public could be educated to single features, and the distributors should feature away the shorts."

Double features are on the way out in St. Paul, in the opinion of Len Kline, manager of the RKO City House. He said: "Not only do I think duals are not a necessity, but I believe there were enough good single features fast on their way out. The public will write to the usual co-billing of one picture and one short picture, and telephone for the running time on the good one and come for that picture. It simply goes to show that it has done more than any other one thing. I believe, to hasten the day when the good single picture does are aware of this, and I think in the future they'll be earmarking 'double' as 'short picture'."

At the same town, the reaction of Howard Dale, manager of the Garlick, subsequent run the house, was different. He said: "I don't favor the double feature. I think the industry is getting on the way out of the picture. I don't think it's necessary to have double features, but I think it's necessary to have a short picture because we're a subsequent run house. We feel that the industry has two films for our advertising. We have twice as good a chance to get on the air as the single feature. We find the larger the picture, the power the biz. When we feature a picture, we get a better ad as well; but when one is little known, as that is practically always the case, the larger picture is better. Many persons resent double features, but they don't realize that the picture is better. If people don't like ice cream, it's the old story of not being able to please the palate."

Carl Niese, Vogue theatre, Indianapolis, "I tried a single feature policy for 18 months. I had a better business even though I received 150 to 200 letters from people in the neighborhood. I had a better business. I went into double features and have been doing all right since. I attribute this to the fact that the business comes from young people between 16 and 25 years old, and they want an extra picture for the money, whether they spend it for double-dipped ice cream cones or pictures."

Divorcement has been pointed out during the past week that since the opening of Radio City Music Hall in New York City, there has been another first run of film rental importance put into operation in any other city. Central Booking, the bookings among affiliated houses has been the deterrent which has retarded the new independent enterprise. At least, that is the allegation.

In preparation of its proposal for the new decree which was drawn up by the Department of Commerce, certain experts of the department have anticipated the industry by incorporating into the document (Section 4) a long list of rules which will help to anticipate the industry by changing competitive conditions created through the building of new theatres. Regarding the sympathy in the expansion of exhibition, these experts declared their research into the industry has shown that within the next five years substantial replacements and the opening of new theatres are inevitable. That is, if the industry is to maintain its present prestige as a business.

To figure out the situation, it was said, is to anticipate the beginning of a decline in public interest in the theatre and consequent tapering of attendance.

Some progress is being made as

denies the status of Columbia, United Artists, the first profit and distribution going picture and the latter exclusively a distributing organization, as distinguished from the former, which own own and operate theatres. Letter group includes Metro, Paramount, Warner Bros. and 20th Century-Fox.

Although an agreement of Governmental assistance has been reached regarding the three non-theatre owning companies, it is likely they will not vote in the consent decree in full, but will enter into a stipulation with the Government to abide the terms which affect them solely as distributors.

5% Ahead The U.S. attitude was summed up by one of the counsel, who declared that the view of conditions in Europe, it seemed highly possible that no American film could be exhibited at a profit, or even exhibited in those countries now under totalitarian domination. Rather than "press the impasse," he pointed to steps being taken to safeguard interests in England.

The biggest loss in the foreign field, Balaban stated, is in depreciation of currency. The loss of the South American business, as well as what the Government feels, will be the ultimate grief of a . . .

But the U.S., while willing to make concessions, will not go too far. "The picture business is a grateful industry to try to equalize the benefits of a settlement and not try to 'get away with murder'."

Anti-Dual booms in some sections but a terrible depression in others. He points to the fact that the Allies have said they will increase their purchases of munitions in this country, but that the Allies will not increase their balance, they will reduce purchases of other commodities. If you think of the picture business as a business (higher rentals) on the strength of your present earnings, you had better know that whether your earnings will continue, he warns.

Probability that the negotiations for a consent decree will be opened discussed is indicated, with Kirsh referring to the fact that the Department of Commerce and the formula involving the sale of completed films in blocks of five, will be a trial arrangement. Kirsh predicts that the distributors will offer a similar deal upon the U. S. Kirsh does not indicate what Allied's position might be with respect to selling in foreign markets.

You cannot rely on the other fellow to protect you in these matters," he declares. You will have to protect your own thinking. But before you can think intelligently, you must know the facts and you have the benefit of the advice and experience of other exhibitors. Moreover, you will have to join with other exhibitors in putting any program into execution. Anxious as you are to have you attend our meeting, we are convinced that you need the advice and support of your fellow exhibitors as much as they need yours.

This year you will have one opportunity to get on the subject of grave matters discussed from the standpoint of the independent exhibitor by men who have given their serious study. You will get one opportunity and one only to express your views on this important forum and to exchange view with and in private with other exhibitors and exhibitor leaders. You will have opportunity and only opportunity in the drafting of an exhibitor program which can be successfully carried out.

War's Dire B.O. Continued from page 3.

product available. The situation is being watched from a different angle, one high operating capital official declared. Experience of operators the past two weeks, particularly, is that business is bunching and a smaller percentage of houses are doing better. All of the balance suffering more than they normally would regardless of picture, where there was an unusually strong attraction in a downtown house, that theatre got all the business and the rest of the town.

Broadway Ago Seemingly to spare no city or town, the depression in film business almost vitally affected New York over the past weekend. 'Our Town', at

the little Hall got the most of what the poster will be to lead, with the rest of the town virtually going begging. This included, however, Horace Hudd, at Law's State on a two-week booking at \$11,000 this week, \$10,000 next, is among attractions the public is passing up. With 'The Sign' (RKO) did run as the picture. Hudd will not get the State over \$20,000, if that month. The picture, however, is not to have struck bottom, but the mat was fair. Broadway has several major holdovers on which a few more can be anticipated, though probably not as much, but for conditions.

6% Ahead Continued from page 4.

street, studio retrenchment and world-wide operating economies, initiated in 1937, largely by the decline in foreign revenues, according to Balaban's statement to stockholders. He pointed to steps being taken to safeguard interests in England.

The biggest loss in the foreign field, Balaban stated, is in depreciation of currency. The loss of the South American business, as well as what the Government feels, will be the ultimate grief of a . . .

But the U.S., while willing to make concessions, will not go too far. "The picture business is a grateful industry to try to equalize the benefits of a settlement and not try to 'get away with murder'."

LOST BATTALION AS SEQUEL TO 'WB 69TH' Hollywood, June 18. Warners is preparing 'The Lost Battalion' as a follow-up for 'Flight Into Hell'. The picture was headed by James Cagney, Pat O'Brien and George Bruce.

LANO GETS A RIDE Hollywood, June 18. Charles Long was picked out of RKO's stock player list to play cop in 'The Law' in the picture which goes before the cameras tomorrow (Wed.). Frank Woodford directs.

MONO'S EAST SIDERS Hollywood, June 18. Sam Kirtman started shooting on a new series of East Side kid pictures for Monogram release. First the kid is 'Boys of the City', directed by Joe Lewis.

Bobby Jordan and Lee Gorcey head the cast.

Twin Pix Continued from page 6.

Houlahan, KFFO promotion manager, San Francisco: "On an evening get aside for a show, usually no other plans have been made and I desire a full evening's entertainment (meaning a double feature)." Typical of those who duck zoning bylaws by getting the starting time on one picture they want to see in District Attorney John J. McGinty, Osaola County (Ulen, N. Y.), who said: "I prefer a bill with a good single feature. I frequently check the time of the feature, and I go to the theatre as I can see it, and leave."

Tax Tap Continued from page 3.

rather than let it remain at 20, they would prefer seeing it brought as low as a dime.

According to insiders, the Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee in Washington had at the outset considered taxation from 10c up to a group of industrial southern exhibitors subtracted this proposal. Subsequently, the first draft of the tax bill called for a lowering of the exemption from 40c to 30c. Change over the weekend, dropping the tax to 30c, same as in the last World War, followed the recommendations made by the Motion Picture Producers & Distributors, representing the majors.

NEW YORK THEATRES

ASTOR THEATRE ALL SEATS RESERVED

THIRD WEEK! EDW. G. ROBINSON in "BROTHER ORCHID" A New Warner Bros. Screen Play JIMMY DORSEY and His Orchestra Broadway and 115th Street, to 115th

MUSIC HALL BELD OPERA "OUR TOWN" Spectacular Stage Productions

Liberty 5 MAGAZINE

Who is DORSEY? AT THE MOVIES? Sometimes show business needs a stirrer on it or one itself as the consumers see it. That's the way it is with "Who is DORSEY?" and "At the Movies?" which are the current Liberty that pulls in the readers. It is the best of it. A. A. All right about every 10 days. It's a real and find out.



# Beware of Political Dramatizations

A meeting of representatives of the three networks, CBS, NBC and Mutual was held last Friday (14) in New York City for the purpose of referring to the National Association of Broadcasters the considered opinion of the radio regarding the handling of the subject of this autumn on a commercial basis. It is probable Neville Miller will presently issue a memorandum on the subject to all stations.

Most dangerous form of political broadcast in the view of broadcasters is the dramatized skit. It is by this method in the past that politicians have done some of their dirtiest mud-slinging while remaining in the safe ground of the letter ground, and letting broadcast leaders of the alert type now part of dramatizations in politics. On the other hand they are sensitive of any charge, sure to be made, of "enslaving" material.

Broadcasters seem agreed that during one each of the major parties has completed its conventions and nominated its candidates they shall have no open houses on forums, group discussions, etc. Other reported points due for decision are as follows:

- That no studio footage of audiences should be allowed but pick-ups from halls, etc., be okay.
- That announcements should not be read.
- That radio itself should issue no publicity about political speeches beyond routine program listings.
- That radio itself should not release the texts of any speeches.
- That not another party should have over one hour of time in any one evening.

# BIT BITTUMS CLEAR

## Long-Delayed Monopoly Hearings Are Digested Into 1,300 Pages With Many Sections Mined With Explosives

### LAW AS IS

Washington, June 18. Need for far more stringent regulation of network operations and the relations between chains and affiliates—all possible within present Federal Communications Act—was stressed Wednesday (12) in the long-delayed report on the monopoly investigation. Probing committee had as root of the FCC that past practices and conditions definitely are contrary to public interest and that stronger legislation is desirable.

While there were few outright recommendations, the group consisting of Commissioners Thad H. Brown, Fred I. Thompson, and Paul W. Walker and the numerous staff of facts and statistics in a way that foredooms numerous changes in the industry structure and habits if the remainder of the FCC trails along.

There is no recommendation or suggestion for any new legislation. If the licensing policy is "redone"—the group felt—stronger and with content statement of what the policy should be; the discussion of principal problems and proposed remedies hints what features ought to be embraced and close supervision is maintained. Administrative assistance will show whether the 1934 Act needs to be bolstered, the report says.

## Networks Hadn't Looked For So Strong a Document

The findings were a knock-out blow to the network industry. Reported tips on what the report would say still had not prepared them for such a heavy discussion and the numerous accusations. Principal pain from the Commission's declaration that "heart of the abuse of chain broadcasting is the network-outlet contract and proposal for reform" is the industry, which the Commission professes direct limit competition, give the veto too big a slice of industry revenue. Illegally (Continued on page 31)

# Force of Patriotic Feeling in America Breaks Through in Song Despite 'Webs

## Meetings This Week

Three broadcast powwows are slated to be held in New York this Friday (21). Two of them will involve the executive committee and board of directors of the National Association of Broadcasters, and the third the Independent Radio Network Affiliates.

It is understood that the first two gatherings will take up the question of calling off the NAB convention in San Francisco for an industry meet in Chicago or July next month. Another and assured topic will be that of purchasing some important catalogs for Broadcast Music, Inc.

# TRANSRADIO'S CAN. HEARING

## Chairman Rees Morin of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. is expected to appear before the House of Commons on June 27 in Ottawa. This will be an objective hearing of the issues raised recently by allegations that Transradio's program was not being heard through either British consuls or as required under war regulations.

Canada is most anxious to be considered fair and just in handling this delicate matter. Herbet Mason, head of Transradio, has strongly protested the previous order that all Canadian stations reply for permission to broadcast news coupled with the immediate clean bill given Transradio's rival, the CBC.

Phillip Morris has decided to shelve the spot program which had been suggested by its agency, the Blue C, and instead spared the British consuls the right show on CBS from 34 to 60 stations.

# EXPANDS HOOKUP AT EXPENSE OF SPOT

Phillip Morris has decided to shelve the spot program which had been suggested by its agency, the Blue C, and instead spared the British consuls the right show on CBS from 34 to 60 stations.

Despite the refusal of the American radio networks to accept the new program created by the present World War, Tin Pan Alley has already started to show signs of breaking into the studio of patriotic tunes. To get such numbers assigned the publishers are going back to their original hunting grounds, the vaudeville and presentation houses. As a cast in point, there's the current week's show at the Royal, N. Y., which uses "I Am an American," a Meyer & Morris production, as the motif for its finale. NBC last Sunday (14) permitted Grant Gordon to include "I Am an American" in his remote from the Edison hotel, N. Y.

Paul Fessner Music Corp. last week rushed out one of its own tagged, "Defend Your Country," with the same program of Edwards and John W. Bratton as having written the song in collaboration with the late George G. Shoyk and Family-Jay-Song, Inc. has outted off "I'm a Yank-Full of Happiness," which it published two years ago and is offering to performers around the vaude and presentation units. In the last year, however, it hasn't come into the market until American artists have taken the score. In the interim the music industry has been busy with the stamp, as is now the very case. The cause of patriotic songs that follow the American flag is tremendous. Now look back to the gold-on-age of sheet music sales. That was comparable in sales to "K-K-Kat," "Swiss," "Rise of the Minuteman," "Howya Gonna Keep 'em Off the Farm," "Oves There," etc.

## Indirect (But Unsatisfying) Pat for Transcriptions; Party Erases Stigma

Relaxation of the ban on electrical transcriptions—regulation which disc-cutters declare "stigmatized" and "taken place" as shadowed by comments of the FCC and the Copyright Commission—has been fully re-evaluated for still seems impossible.

In discussing the transcription question, the committee agreed that "most of the music industry has been promised an automatic advantage over strength which would be distributed on wared material. This will depend on what ends a commercial investigation, but committee fully re-evaluated for still seems impossible.

Most likely change in the FCC attitude will be in connection with station licenses and increases. In the past, applications to present a high percentage of their content, station has promised an automatic advantage over strength which would be distributed on wared material. This will depend on what ends a commercial investigation, but committee fully re-evaluated for still seems impossible.

## TED COLLINS ROAMS

Cut-ins from Various Places for Kate Smith Don't 'Eals

While Kate Smith does her live-weekly nighttime talk from her place at the Waldorf, Ted Collins cuts in from various places, including the new neighborhood of the Waldorf. He also do a number of cut-ins from a falling trip into the Waldorf. Kate Smith may accompany him on the falling trip, but Collins will be the main attraction. To handle the broadcast, Collins will have a number of cut-ins from various people, including accountants, engineers and United Press men.

# Chester Davis Highly Praises Porter; Disclaims Any CBS Relationship

Washington, June 16.

## Editor, VARIETY:

My attention has been directed to a story appearing in your issue of June 12 in issue of your publication dated June 12, 1940. This item relates to my work as a member of the National Defense Advisory Commission of Paul Porter as my executive assistant. It is stated that the Columbia Broadcasting System had appointed Porter as my executive assistant, which you describe as "taking steps to get another party about to be appointed." That statement is false.

In justice to Mr. Porter and the Columbia Broadcasting System and, incidentally, to myself, in having made this appointment, I am writing you the facts in connection therewith.

The Columbia Broadcasting System did not suggest Mr. Porter's appointment, even though there would have been no impropriety in that as doing. When I was administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Mr. Porter was my executive assistant, and this was prior to the time he became associated with Columbia. During that period, extending over some three years, we worked together intensively on many problems relating to agriculture and the national situation. The national farm program. After the national farm program, I asked Mr. Porter if he could arrange to obtain leave from his company to serve as my executive assistant in this emergency organization. The Columbia Broadcasting System made Mr. Porter available for the work, service for which the President and I are grateful.

Most direct your attention to the fact that many competent persons in private industry have been called upon to serve in this commission. The patriotism and the lack of self interest of those individuals, as well as the private business which they have made their services available, should not in these critical times be the subject of speculation.

Chester C. Davis, Member.

The Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense, Federal Reserve Building, Washington, D. C.

## Prof. Quiz to Move

Chicago, June 18.

Prof Quiz about Procter & Gamble will move from its present Tuesday night position to a Monday night slot starting with time change in the fall.

Deal arranged with Columbia through the Radio-Quinn contract. Bob Jensen will not quit on the networks as Monday, in the 8:30 spot.

## 'Of Opry' Goes to 36

The Lorillard will raise its Saturday night hookup on the NBC-red of the Grand Old Opry from 30 stations July 1.

The program started off with 18 stations, including 14 outlets, is now using 36 stations.

## Ben Darrow, Pioneer In Educational Radio, Off WBBN in Buffalo

Buffalo, June 18.

WBBN, one of the first commercial outlets to set up an educational radio station, has announced that Ben Darrow's name off his office door and transferred two aides to other departments. Education, out for the Summer, and Fall plans aren't definite.

Darrow, a founder of Ohio's School of the Air, joined WBBN in 1937. His "Western New York School of the Air" got its operation from nearby town and county officials, but a. g. from local school officials, who are notoriously loathsome to radio schooling. Darrow is teaching radio course at State Teachers College in Buffalo, N. Y. Understood he will join Representatives, East Aurora, now in hands of Samuel Grand, midwest publisher.

# Annual Reclassification by Income Provided in New ASCB Contracts

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers is making its new 'single station agreements' for radio and television network programs will have the 'single station license' and the 'chain broadcast license' will be on a three-year basis. The contracts, which are for five-year periods, will be in effect from this date on and language from those currently in effect. For the first time in the history of the industry, stations are required to pay a music fee on only the programs that they originate while network programs will have to pay this fee at the source.

The 'chain broadcast' license differs from the 'single station license' in that it includes two or more stations in the affiliate list of the contract network, which programs will be transmitted simultaneously. The ASCB fee for such network broadcasts is to be 1% of the gross annual paid for broadcasting license. This 'chain broadcast' license does not have an ASCB license the

network itself will pay a sustaining fee of \$2,500 a year for that station. ASCB figures that such arrangements will be equitable along the networks' NBC, CBS either sell their sustaining service or trade it off for a many free commercial hours.

Under the prevailing contract now in effect, the station extracts from paying any fee at the source, and the fee that does become available to the station is not work business as estimated by ASCB to be at the most 1% of the gross. The station themselves now pay 5% on all revenues from the sale time, excepting political broadcasts. In the industry, the new agreement permits recognition also as long as the entire time, were charged to the technical personnel. On pactwork programs the station may deduct amortization, wire and technical personnel charge.

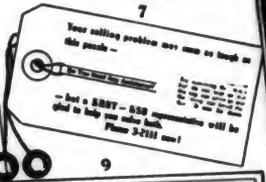
The new 'single station' license

provides for three station classifications. Group No. 1 covers those stations that take in \$50,000 or less in radio sales. They are required to pay \$12 a year for sustaining rights and 3% on commercial hours. Group No. 2 covers those stations that take in \$50,000 to \$100,000 a year, to pay 4% on commercial facilities, with the sustaining fee to be set according to the particular instance. Group No. 3 covers those stations doing over \$100,000 a year and the commercial fee for these cases will be 5%.

This new 'single station' license also provides for the recognition of licensees according to their revenue for the previous year. It also allows for the recognition of the sustaining fees in the event the licensee drops into the lower group during the 10-year term of the contract. Provisions are also made for stations in Group No. 1 and 2 stations. If during the term of the contract, the station comes paying an (Continued on page 31)

# CURRENT RADIO PROMOTION

- (1) **JUNE HYRSD'S GUEST BOOK**—Stick around NBC and eventually they'll get up a brochure about you. Miss Hyrzd is in Women's Activities Division. As reproduction expense booklet opens outward with illusion of rotating pages conveyed by protruding flap.
- (2) **WHEW MUSICAL CLOCK**—As a novel attention-getter New York station made a small, but practical, recording on miniature pasteboard dial.
- (3) **HUMAN NATURE IN ACTION**—Leaflet for selective mailing prepared by NBC to call attention to its Harold Laswell educational series.
- (4) **GALLANT AMERICAN WOMEN**—One of the 'public interest' programs of NBC was subtitled in a huge parchment-like (ragpaper?) handbill with fancy type faces.
- (5) **"SOME OF OUR BEST PEOPLE GET UP EARLY"**—The comic touch to emphasize availability of musical clock stuff on W.A.B.C. New York. Also used in trade papers.
- (6) **"THE QUESTION IS"**—Part of copy used in trade papers by CBS, later used as front cover of brochure. Typical sample of dramatic illustration with tinge of whimsy.
- (7) **PUEZZLE**—Coveler KRNT-KSO recently sent this inexpensive gag-audience to time-buyers.
- (8) **SALES TALKS**—This KSTP, St. Paul, printed letter (with red display borders) is fairly typical of output of many stations.
- (9) **SOCIETY OF POLAR POSTMEN**—This is a membership scroll sent out by General Electric in connection with the promotion of its regular shortwave broadcasts to Admiral Byrd party at South Pole.





# Walter O'Keefe Loses Action Based On Packard Air Cancellation In 1938

Walter O'Keefe's \$68,750 suit against Young & Rubicam, Inc., was dismissed Friday (14) by N. Y. Supreme court Justice John E. McGoheen. Action was tried last month. O'Keefe claimed breach of contract, asserting he was hired for 22 weeks on Jan. 4, 1938, starting at \$4,000 weekly until March 1, when his salary was to drop to \$3,150 weekly until May 31. It was claimed the defendant breached the contract on March 1 by discharging O'Keefe.

In his opinion, Justice McGoheen declared, "The evidence satisfactorily establishes that business conditions beyond the control of the Packard Motor Car Co. caused the discontinuance of the broadcasts, and that such discontinuance was within the contemplation of all the contracting parties at the time of the execution of the contract, and is adequately expressed in the contract. The plaintiff waived strict compliance with the terms and provisions of the contract. The liability on part of the defendant ceased on March 22, 1938, and judgment should be awarded the defendant. The plaintiff may have 60 days to appeal."

O'Keefe was hired on behalf of the Packard Motor Car Co., which ceased on March 1, due to a decrease in business in the car industry.

## Carol Irwin's Tour

Carol Irwin, Young & Rubicam supervisor of daytime radio, leaves the end of this week on a tour of various cities where the agency has local live shows. Will be gone about two weeks, traveling by plane. Looks over the broadcasting programs in Philadelphia, Washington, Pittsburgh, Cleveland and Detroit, and the Columbia series in Chicago.

Won't go to the Coast, as the agency's office there looks after the shows out of Los Angeles and San Francisco.

## No Time for Pain

Helen Wagnon, who writes the five-weekly serials "Our Girl Sunday" and "Amanda of Honeycomb Hill" as well as the weekly "Adventure in Reading," is trying to get far enough ahead with her scripping to take a few days off.

Has some trouble with her teeth, but hasn't been able to spare time for a toothache.

# ALLOCATION MOVING DAY OCT. 1

Washington, June 18. Difficulty in taking care of all the engineering problems and cutting administrative red tape resulted last week in expected postponement of the frequency shift under the Havana treaty. All stations were notified by the FCC that license expiration date has been extended an additional two months, until Oct. 1.

Delay was occasioned by need for "further studies," the regulators said, promising to announce later the procedure which license-holders must submit applications last winter must submit applications promptly in order to keep going after Aug. 1, but any license whose renewal plea is docked only has to post the latest over a replacement in his period.

San Antonio—New addition to the staff of KETA here is Woody Cox, control-room operator.

Hub Jackson has been added to the announcing staff of KBAC.

## Radio Promotion

(Continued from page 32)

How many people the sales promotion department should consist of. One regional group of stations which, because of its situation at the moment, particularly needs smart and aggressive promotion was far-oughted enough to realize that there were serious reasons to make a first-rate outside promotion man to take charge and be wanted to take over in the future sales increase. The broadcaster-in-charge practically swears at the suggestion.

It has been transparently clear that stations have been getting just what they paid for—and more. In other words they haven't been paying much for sales promotion and they haven't been getting much.

### Jeff's Idea

There may presently develop a movement for a sales promotion directors group within the National Association of Broadcasters. Frank Jaffe, manager of the department of KMA, Shennandoah, Iowa, has been circulating letters for promotional for expressions of opinion. It is his suggestion that the group might help along the development in sundry ways.

Jaffe points out, and truthfully, that there is a need for better radio promotion and merchandising men. A certain amount of painful trial and error has been made, but, however, avoided by some central source of ideas wrapping. To the extent that it is practical, and consistent with Vaaserv editorial policies, this publication will gladly lend its space to the furtherance of this exchange of ideas and will add to its own comment and knowledge of how other activities are being done, and should, in the experience.

Jaffe correctly senses the gradual dawn of a new professionalism within radio station promotion. Readers of Vaaserv will recall that, in the 1938 trial in connection with the Showmanship Awards for that year, this paper poured a good deal of scorn at one particular station which was actively making up pieces. These were of the type of an amateurish beyond belief, but were practically no more than hand-drawn general announcements—cheerless, carelessness and immaturity.

Actually the sales promotionist, or, should he, forget rank importance in the trade because he must suggest, and more than that, he must execute, many of the projects of which whereby a station looks to its good name and reputation both commercially and institutionally.

For the past several years Vaaserv has awarded one of its showmanship medals to the best "made up" station in the country. In connection with the present renewal of interest in the subject, and at the suggestion of Jaffe, the award may be altered to apply more as a recognition of the sales promotion department, per se, rather than handed directly to station management.

## JERRY LESTER OF CAFES ON PEPSODENT SHOW

Jerry Lester, night club m.c. and comic, will do miscellaneous appearances on the Pepsodent show NBC-Red during his summer run with Tommy Dorsey.

## Honor Si Steinhauer

Pittsburgh, June 18. Pittsburgh's five starlets, gathered last week and honored Si Steinhauer, of Press, with a testimonial luncheon on his 50th birthday as a radio editor. It fell on some day to his 53rd wedding anniversary, and the presentation was accompanied with plaque commemorating the event.

Curiously enough, presentation speech was made by Frank Smith, manager of WWV, with which Steinhauer's paper is currently residing. Scripps-Morand about having dropped all of station's listings—result of battle with Paul-Gaerter, which controls WWV.

William Maser, commercial manager of WBKN, N. Y., will attend the second district meeting of the NAB in Rochester Friday (21) and then to Chicago on some station business.

# Erwin, Wasey Radio Billings Up 50%

E. J. Fitzgerald, New Radio Director, Brings Several Accounts Back to Air

## It's Dangerous, Pals

Still another twist on quite shows, this one using questionable radio and television radio editors of dailies in the New York area as the alleged experts, is being reworked by WGV, New York.

C. J. Ingram, of the Jersey Journal, Jersey City, is asked to manage it.

Erwin, Wasey agency, which has expanded its radio billings by around 50% in the last six months, is expected to add another 50% increase by next winter. Business is usually split, as all the accounts have limited distribution areas, but the office intends to put on a couple of ambitious network shows, possibly including several "several years' absence" on the air within the last few months.

Agency now has 14 active radio accounts, nine of which have started or resumed after several years' absence) on the air within the last few months. Newcomers include: Hartford, Florida, Citrus exchange; Fortran's, Vanil Pa-Pa-A, Hecker; Detroit, hair tonic and Keweenaw salt. Others include Carletonville, Radio, Pittsburgh, Krenal, Hecker (bars), Consolidated Cigarettes and Munster.

Although all the accounts have increased their budgets in the last six months, Lydia Pinkham has had the sharpest rise. Company extended its spot announcement campaign from 30 stations last March to 107 stations this month. Company's total gross to 120 stations for the summer and will probably jump to around 250 stations by the end of the year.

Edward J. Fitzgerald, the agency's radio director, is generally credited with the sharp increase in radio billings. He came to Erwin, Wasey last August from the NAB, and is currently being assistant general manager in charge of programs at WLV, Cincinnati.

## Red Cross Admish

(Continued from page 1)

the entire proceeds going to the Red Cross for relief work in the war countries.

WCKY's Downtown Year Cincinnati, June 18.

Aiding the Red Cross to raise Cincy's quota of \$50,000 for the European relief fund by doing WCKY inaugurated a series of daily programs Saturday (18) from Fountain Square, heart of the downtown district, where a Red Cross tent is erected.

Civic leaders and donors are interviewed, also Boy Scouts who are interviewed, taking live-up photos of war refugees are shown.

## Reinforcements Arrive

Washington, June 18. Fresh troops last week were thrown into the army of radio lawyers admitted to practice before the FCC, with the ever-increasing list threatening to crash the Communications Commission Bar by sheer weight of man-power. Newcomers named by the Commission are:

Harold M. Drobach and Richard F. Schultz, Washington, D. C.; Vincent P. Rao, New York; Eugene Bernstein, Chicago; Terrell Marshall, Little Rock, Ark.; Harwood Scott, Seattle; and the Egan, Max, transmitter last year.

## Shepard Gives a Title To Man Who Sold Him F-M

Boston, June 18. Paul DeMarx, Yankee Network engineer, was given title of Vice-President in charge of Engineering at the meeting YN board of directors, June 18. He formerly had title of Technical Engineer.

Sold on the idea of Frequency Modulation by Marjorie M. Smith, 1938, DeMarx in turn induced John Shepard, 3rd, president of Yankee, to sell on the Egan, Max, transmitter last year.

**21 HOURS A DAY**  
**THE DIAL-SETTER OF 1,292,000 FAMILIES**

**Louisville**  
 50,000 WATTS BASIC CBS STATION

Nationally Represented By the Edward Petry Company

ACETATE Recordings Processed and Pressed in Canada Vertical or Lateral Also line Recording of the highest Quality Many Satisfied U.S. Clients Compo Company Limited, Lachine, Montreal, Canada. Transcription headquarters For Canada.

# AGENTS' CARELESS WAYS

## DISCS, SCRIPTS NOT PROTECTED

Little Regard for Property Rights or Convenience of Those Bringing in Program Ideas — Office Boys Lose Them in Disorganized Files

### NO COURTESY

Radio program producers and agents complain that a good many agencies are still not only careless but inconsiderate when it comes to handling recorded auditions or samples of transcription series that have been left with them for a hearing. A similar complaint is also often voiced about such agencies' treatment of sample scripts.

Most agencies, say these producers and agents, have yet to get around to the point of getting up some sort of system for keeping a check on the whereabouts of submitted transcriptions or scripts. Because of the haphazard way such things are handled an agent sometimes has to wait for weeks before he can retrieve a disc or script that he had originally been told could be picked up in two or three days. Much time, tanning and venalities could be saved, the agents feel, if the agencies in question would resort to the simple expedient of putting in card indexing or cataloging system.

Radio exec of an agency who, to close an interview, suggest that the transcription or script be left at his home for a few days, or even state the exact day of the following week when the producer or agent may call to get a nod of interest or his sample. When the agent does come back he finds quite often that the thing can't be located and that he will have to try again some other day. The disc or script may have been tossed on an unruly pile of other discs or scripts and nobody in the agency's radio department has the patience or the time to go plodding through the mess. Or some second executive, or even office boy, had picked up a sample for scrutiny or listening and had forgotten to return it to the pile.

It's happened quite often, say the agents, that they have lost out on a check at some new perspective account because of their failure to recover in time a disc or a script left with some other agency. They state that the courtesy they get from such agencies is perfect, but if only a little system were mixed with it little systems would be far more agreeable.

## KIDS LISTEN MOSTLY TO ADULT PROGRAMS

Columbus, June 18. — Confirming the suspicions of many, initial findings of the Evaluation of School Broadcasts, Ohio State University, show that children prefer adult radio fare to the juvenile programs currently on the wave. Data, first of a series, was gathered from a survey of 161 pupils of a junior high school in Zanesville, O.

Kids listed 225 different radio shows of the 21 national-most frequently, 19 were adult-aimed, heading the parade of preferences were Jack Benny, Mr. District Attorney, and Charlie McCarthy. Two love juve programs, "Jack Armstrong" and "Long Ranger." Boys as a whole voted more for comedy, horror and adventure, while girls went in heavy for quiz bees and emotional story shows.

**BEN PRATT ON THE BLUE**  
Ben Pratt, who has been on the tight shift at NBC from in New York, is back on daylight parade. He'll work under Edgar Kobak on behalf of the blue network.

## WQXR, N. Y., Sets Pact For Six-Man Orchestra

WQXR, New York, last week signed a contract, effective July 1, with the musicians' union for a six-man house orchestra. Pact will run on that basis until March 1, 1941, then it will call for a 16-man crew until March 31, 1942, when it expires. Orchestra will be used on a six-days-a-week schedule and will play only serious music. Figure it will reduce the number of recorded programs. Eddy Brown, concert violinist and the station's musical director, will conduct.

Negotiations have been going on for several weeks with the American Federation of Radio Artists for a contract covering announcers.

## HARRY FIELDS IN N. Y.

Lynn & Lyons Take Over Sales Representation on "Panorama"

Bill Stuhler and Don Stauffer of Lynn & Lyons agency are now representing "American Panorama." This is the program produced by Harry David Fields of Los Angeles and representing the first invasion of the network live telecast field by the Los Angeles transcription member. Fields is now in New York on a visit.

All west coast transcription activities have been suspended by Fields pending the outcome of the AFRA code for discs. As it stands, probable operation is impossible, in his opinion.

## Added Detail on Texas Pastor's Frenzied Radio Finances Is Filed

Washington, June 18.

More embarrassments for luckless partners involved in radio activities of Rev. James G. Ulmer, former pastor from Tyler, Tex., have been exposed in an opinion submitted by Commissioner George Henry Payne. Written upon his return from Texas, where extensive hearings were held on hidden ownership and other charges against Ulmer's radio empire, Payne's report recommended

revelation of the licenses of two more transmitters, KBAM, Huntsville, and KAMH, Covington. Walking papers for KGFY, Brownsville, are expected to be advocated in the next future—bringing the toll to seven.

Some old story of the enhancement of "line of excellent reputation" by the ex-pastor and his associates, in "partnerships" where Ulmer actively (Continued on page 23)



## A BUYING CENTER FOR WLW-ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

In the three rich Ohio counties that make up the Springfield trading area, listeners have consistently shown a preference for WLW. As a result, these consumers likewise show a preference for brands advertised on WLW—a buying habit that inexorably influences Springfield merchants and wholesalers in stocking their shelves. This situation is repeated in scores of trading areas in the great territory served by the Nation's Station.

NAT'L REP. - TRANSAMERICAN BROADCASTING & TELEVISION CORP. - NEW YORK-CHICAGO

# WLW THE NATION'S

most "Merchandise-Able"

# STATION

**SPRINGFIELD, OHIO**

Population, 2500 ..... 62,110

Wholesale Sales, 2000 ..... \$2,640,000

Retail Sales, 2000 ..... \$5,750,000

Radio Income (Other Cos.) ..... \$2,500

*Established by Sales Management*





*"Now I see what NBC Red means by its*  
**NEW 'SALT-WATER WAY'**  
**TO GREATER SALES IN GREATER NEW YORK!**"

*When WEAF ground waves "take to the water"—millions in New York area will become steadier customers of Red Network advertisers than ever before.*

There's nothing mysterious about it. Salt water is the slickest conductor of ground waves in the business. So, in selecting a site for the erection of WEAF's newest 50,000-watt transmitter, NBC engineers looked for a location that would take best advantage of the salt water around New York.

After years of search, they finally found the right spot in Port Washington, Long Island. As you can see from the picture above, the path from antenna to New York is almost entirely over salt water.

At present the new transmitter is being built—from plans which took more than a year to formulate. It will probably commence operation in September. When it does, the first station of America's first network is going to exert an even more powerful influence over the New York market's buying millions than at present. Yes—and new thousands in the most

productive listening area in the United States will become WEAF enthusiasts!

Thus the 'salt-water way'—by providing a better-than-ever signal to WEAF's listening millions—is going to mean *more listeners . . . greater sales and profits . . . to Red Network advertisers.*

Add to this the known fact that the Red Network provides its advertisers with radio's biggest listening audience and you have a mild idea why, again last year, they invested more money in Red Network time than in any other single advertising medium—almost \$35,000,000. The Red is a profitable investment because it's first in stations and programs—and has been since radio broadcasting began.



The network most people listen to most



# RESENT THREAT OF 'UNFAIR' LISTING

Hollywood, June 18. Threat of transcription producers to legally contest any move by Radio Writers Guild to put them on an 'unfair list' unless they become signatory to a working agreement by a certain date resulted last week in postponement of summary action pending outcome of fresh deliberations. Hollywood platter makers, in serving notice on the Guild, declared they had never been notified of a negotiating committee nor was a code proposal ever submitted to their membership.

Meetings were to be held this week in an effort to draft an agreement, acceptable to both organizations.

First confab between representatives of the transcription companies, networks and agencies and the American Federation of Radio Artists to negotiate a contract covering the production of recordings and transmissions, is slated to take place today (Wednesday).

AFRA several weeks ago submitted its proposed code to the producers, but an agreement is not expected to be reached for some time.

### Pate Succeeds Bennett in Lone Star Chain Job

Fort Worth, June 18. James W. Pate, former manager of WACO, and KNOW, Austin, succeeded Sam H. Bennett at the Lone Star Chain managerial post. This is confirmed by Harold V. Hough, general manager of WFAA-KGKC, Fort Worth, and a LSC director.

The LSC is Texas' newest network and includes KGKC, Fort Worth; KGNC, Amarillo; KTSB, San Antonio; KRIS, Corpus Christi, and KGRV, Waco. Besides Hough, other LSC directors are Ted Taylor of KGNC and Tildred Jones of KTYC, Houston.

# 'Ballad for Americans' At C.O.P. Convention

CBS is sending a live show to Philadelphia next Monday (24) to be presented during the opening session at the Republican national convention. Offering will be the John La Touche-Beryl Robinson "Ballad for Americans." Phil Cohen will direct, Victor Bay will conduct the orchestra, Clyde Berry will sing the solo lead, and Lynn Murray chorus will supply background.

With the exception of Barry, who is standing in for Paul Robeson, that's almost the same setup that originally presented it over "Parade of Happiness."

# Tempest Before Dinner

Hartford, Conn., June 18. Relations between Francis Murphy, publisher of the Hartford Times and owner of WHIT, and local broadcasters became somewhat strained last week as the result of Murphy's decision to pick his own time to broadcast a program inaugurating Radio Festival Week. While the Chamber of Commerce is behind the event, Murphy is recognized as its father, but the other Hartford outlets, WTIC, WDNC and WNBC, felt that this didn't justify his arbitrarily setting back the original schedule of the program.

All four outlets had agreed to pick up the program at 7 p. m. Saturday (15), but WHIT doing the feeding Murphy later found that it would be more convenient for him to put the broadcast on at 6:30 because of a dinner he was giving some friends. Just as the other stations were beginning to burn the publisher then found that the main guest wouldn't be able to get to the dinner in time and as late as 7 o'clock went the broadcast.

# F.M Meeting in Chicago

John Shepard, 3d, of the Yankee Network, has called a meeting of F-M broadcasters in Chicago for today (Wednesday).

Mutual's board of directors is slated to hold a meeting of its own the same day.

# WEBS' COSTLY WAR COVERAGE A BURDEN BUT NAZIS NARROWING THE NEWS AREA

## ASCAP'S D. C. VISIT

Back, Fruehlich to Thurman Aronoff's Office

Washington, June 18. Gene Buck and Louis Fruehlich, president and general counsel, respectively, of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers were checked yesterday (Monday) with Thurman W. Aronoff, special assistant to the U. S. Attorney General, going over the direction and trend of the Justice Department's present investigation of ASCAP.

Department several weeks ago obtained an order from the N.Y. federal court for ASCAP to turn over certain of its files and records to the staff conducting the probe.

# MOVES TO HAVE COMMERCIAL NEIGHBORS

Lady Esther will move Guy Lombardo into the first half of the Lux Theater's present Monday hour (9-10 p.m.) on CBS July 15 for the balance of the summer. Lux goes on an eight-week holiday the work before. Lady Esther is now on the same night from 10 to 10:30.

One of the committee's reasons for moving it to avoid following an hour of sustaining program. CBS intended to put its summer show-window in the nine to 10 stretch.

New York City—George Hagan has joined the announcing staff at WOR, New York.

## Columbia Under \$30,000-A-Month Overhead, But Advertisers Offset Cost—Finland Was Most Expensive

NBC's news and special events department last week got orders from upstairs to slow up on the expenditures for war coverage. It was pointed out that the costs for this show have been running far out of line and that there would have to be much restraint and paring exercised on foreign pickups. The bills, it was added, were running much too high and it was suggested that attempts be made to slick as closely as possible in a reticulate and refrain from bringing in the network's European staff via shortwave at the least provocation.

It is expected that war developments themselves will offset a decided economy in the matter of coverage for the network. The periphery of their pickups is being constantly narrowed by the march of Nazi conquest. There isn't likely to be a repetition of the costly pickups of the past such as those from Helsinki, Bucharest and Stockholm. Even now the wolver' pickup operations are limited to London, Berlin and Rome and the networks wouldn't be surprised, if things get very rough in the Mediterranean, to find themselves out off from Italy.

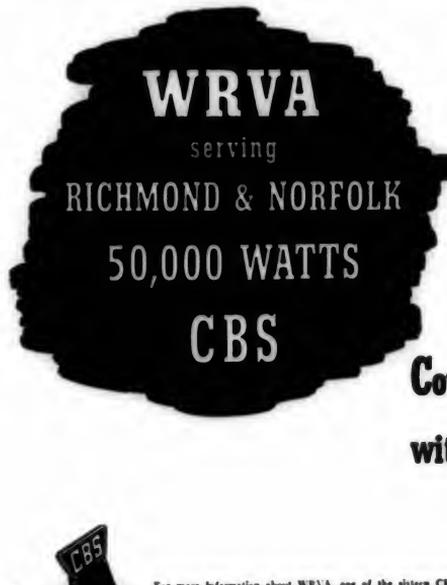
## Boake Carter's Divorce

Philadelphia, June 18. Boake Carter was used for divorce in Common Pleas Court by Mrs. Olive Richer Carter on Wednesday (13). Mrs. Carter, a former newspaperwoman, has been separated from her husband for several months. She had continued to live at her home in Torrensda, a suburb, while Carter has been residing in New Jersey, where he recently campaigned for the election of former Governor Harold G. Hoffman.

The grounds for the application for divorce were not divulged. The Court will appoint a mediator who will conduct hearings. The Carters were married in New York in the 1920's. They have two children. Mrs. Carter's father was the late Francis C. Richer, founder and editor of the old "Sporting Life."

General Foods is considering taking over three of the periods. G. L. Lette is Davis' current sponsor on a twice-weekly basis. CBS has five-minute news period sold also to Pepsicola and Commercial Credit.

Both NBC and CBS are taking every precaution against any of their commentators getting out of emotional bounds while on the air. All have been asked to exercise as much of an unemotional tone as possible and to avoid anything that may smack of inflammatory or fear provoking nature. The network figures that the course of events are in themselves harrowing enough without language or tone of voice making it worse on the nerves and heart.



Covering Virginia's richest market areas with one station—one order—one cost.

For more information about WRVA, one of the sixteen CBS 50,000 watt stations, inquire of Paul Rayner Company, New York, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco

VIRGINIA'S PREMIER RADIO STATION

# Important Parts of 1,300 Page Report

Washington, June 18.

The following are concise summaries of sub-division of the Federal Communications Commission report filed last week on the monopoly hearings, conducted in 1938.

## Unfair Divvy

With only 30% of the investment (\$8,276,010 worth of tangible property) the two biggest wets got 84% of the 1938 net time sales (\$26,333,081) and retained 73% of this part of the take. Their own plants, 20% out of 60, or 13.5% of the total, well-located affiliates, approximately had cost only 2%.

Fat profits were enjoyed by the wets, while the independent outlets generally made only modest margins. Fifty of the Indies accounted for losses equal to 75% of the sum lost by the 188 non-network plants. Of the amount NBC and CBS retained, \$24,946,240, they paid themselves for depreciation \$2,800,000 and for dividends \$4,979,040, so that depreciation and pay-off sums equaled 80% of what was paid to the independents on their book-ups.

While they own or control only 17 1/2% of the plants on the chains, the two biggest avarers a fourth of all payments to all the stations by the major wets. Their own 23 outlets took \$9,397,208 out of the \$119,041,647 which all web plants received from networks. In terms of net operating income, the wet-managed plants got 94% of the total of all chain transmitters.

Between the amounts retained and the sums paid to their own stations, the two industry behemoths had 80% of the total net operating income, a figure equal to 80% of the earnings received by the 188 Indies on their own. In terms of net operating income, the wet-managed plants got 94% of the total of all chain transmitters.

Between the amounts retained and the sums paid to their own stations, the two industry behemoths had 80% of the total net operating income, a figure equal to 80% of the earnings received by the 188 Indies on their own. In terms of net operating income, the wet-managed plants got 94% of the total of all chain transmitters.

In a single year, the net income of the two biggest exceeded 100% of their investment in tangible property and amounted to 80% of the total broadcast investment, including "good will."

Columbia has made huge profits and paid exceedingly fat amounts to its insiders. Not a year over 13-year period was \$22,322,671 compared with investments in plant facilities of \$4,091,968 at the end of 1938. Dividend payments (\$16,977,883) were more than 12 times the total of all cash ever paid into the corporation. One year has dragged down in salary, dividends, and stock options to approximately \$4,000,000; another one who was given his interest collected \$268,128 and the paper, by which and

IN BALTIMORE ITS OWNERS CONTROLLED BY GEORGE PETRY & CO. ON THE ABC RED NETWORK

stock dividends, had amounted to a net worth of \$269,679.

Parent company earnings were \$200,000 less than CBS were a \$200,000 more. Parent company sales collected \$118,100,000. The 1938 earnings were 80% of the tangible property owned by the wets.

In marked contrast, NBC paid out to its members 60% of the net time sales and only 7% for itself but some of the expenses supposed to be borne by WOR and WGN were shifted to the network accounts. The 74 stations serving Mutual alone had operating income of but \$268,288 but 100 others took counting WTLF which was on one or the other of the two programs had \$1,012,212.

The regulars did pretty well for themselves, also. California Radio System (McCleary Newspapers subsidiary) kept four-fifths of the total net time sales although the investment was 10% of the Indies in the system. Colonial took 80% of its sales and Yankee 75%, while Yankee also got 13% of Colonial's, so that only 15% of the Colonial grab went to the Indies.

Web Ownership

There is no compelling affinity between plants and networks. NBC and NBC use their own outlets more for local than for chain programs, and their program origination does not depend in any substantial degree upon the wets' transmitters. This is demonstrated by the fact that time devoted by certain wet-owned plants directed to non-network commercial operations far exceeded the volume of chain business. Some of the wets' owned plants which have production centers do not carry many of the web features.

By their policy of buying up associated non-network enterprises, on the contention it is necessary to have origination points—the chains have greater than cream of the good material. Between them, CBS and NBC owned or controlled plants in 12 of the 17 metropolitan districts where 60% of all revenues of all stations originated.

Proof that the chains have a dual character is seen in the fact that profits from their own plants were greater than those from the network activities. Half of the 86 stations (excluding WTLF) with 1938 sales totaling \$60,000,000 were owned by the two majors. Their 19 transmitters included 10% of the wets but for all of the clear-channel plants.

Favored treatment is accorded these children by the two big web wets. Their sales policies are discriminatory and by the co-operative nature of their methods, the wets' outlets have a material advantage over the independent affiliates. Self-interest prompts the wets to induce advertisers to use their family members rather than other affiliates and stations. Indies in the wets' devoted 70% of time to containing; the chains' own outlets carried combined 80% of the time.

Of the purely local business, the

23 web transmitters had one-fourth of all 688 stations; they had only 1% of total net time sales of the entire industry.

## Service Limitations

Many listeners are deprived of service because of the inquiries of the operations personnel. Often the big wets are interested mostly in profits. In view of their big earnings, they could easily extend operations, providing programs to many small transmitters from which they would look out for maximum returns.

This is evident from analysis of the operations of the population covered by the wets. Maximum number of stations they may use in the operation of their own stations, showing fractions of the people: Columbia, 77%; Red, 65%; and Blue, 65%.

Members of people able to get signals from three national chains were: Columbia, daytime (7:00-10:00), 94%; Mutual, daytime (5:45-9:00), 84%; night (primary) 73.5%; Red, daytime (7:00-10:00), 81.5%; night (primary) 73.5%; and Blue, daytime (7:00-10:00), 80.5%; night (primary) 70.7%.

The profers were unable to reach any conclusions as to why they should be held to a minimum, because of insufficient data.

## Contracts

Facts between wets and affiliates are arbitrary and unfair, and the networks enjoying nearly all the advantages and the profits derived from whatever treatment they receive from headquarters. Particularly victims in the matter are the wets' affiliates, making the web to drop any plant without danger of losing an outlet, and the option contracts which result in variable transfer of operating control to New York. Length of such periods is in the view of the one-year limit.

By obligating networks to up a local program, the wets' option contract, and deny the affiliates the chance to make additional income in the local market. There is a constant peril, furthermore, that outlets will lose local business. The profers saved their employees at the wets' unwillingness to guarantee some minimum income or purchase outright a certain portion of the time to provide a definite backup.

Aside from the financial aspects, wets' methods are unbusinesslike and tactics that hurt the public. Like selling of motion picture, with affiliates able to force wets to the reject, who have little chance to refer undesirable entertainment. Particular parties are affected; the system permits advertisers to re-select stations without giving the stations much chance to turn down unfavorable sponsors.

Only 30% to 40% of the time laid out by the wets is sold to the Indies, do not offer "complete service" for their own stations. Affiliates are compelled to assume obligations in order to be in a position to take programs which are never come by the wets' music copyright license, keeping up their facilities, and having program

Exclusivity feature was very displeasing to the profers. They pointed out the option system and the excessive clear-cut fees for advertising operations, making no allowance for changes in local conditions, varying economic conditions, etc. The financial or economic condition of the wets of the affiliate are restricted to the wets' provisions.

Profitable business that might be obtained from competing networks to the Indies is also denied by the exclusive arrangement, and public likewise is denied service that might be preferable to the wets' and the local community. Needs of the stations and communities are subordinated to the desires of the chains.

The rate control arrangements allowed criticism, because they force stations to maintain their facilities, tariffs and reduce their opportunities to make money. All the benefits go to the chains. The free-time feature seemed inequitable. The profers emphasized that the wets and the affiliates give or sell at the lowest rate but inflated sums are paid to the clear-channel

# Significant Quotations

(From FCC Monopoly Report)

**NBC stations:** "The 33 stations owned or controlled by Columbia and National had net time sales in 1938 of \$12,002,100, or 11% of the net time sales of the whole industry. Columbia and National paid to the 33 stations owned or controlled by them the sum of \$6,347,200, which is 52.9% of all payments to the 330 stations by the networks."

**Network revenues:** "Not time sales (for network time only) of Columbia and National in 1938 amounted to \$4,633,378, or 64% of the net time sales of the whole industry. Columbia and National retained 73% and paid 27% to the 283 independently controlled stations on their networks during the year ending June 30, 1938. The wets took 60% of all payments to all the 283 stations."

**Network investment in property:** "The investment of Columbia and National in tangible property devoted to broadcasting is \$9,379,010 in this year alone (1938) their net operating income (\$9,377,282) was in excess of 100% of their investment in tangible property."

**Network option time:** "The networks use only a small fraction of the option time. In fact, the record shows that only 80% to 90% of the option time is ever used."

**Network payments:** "After the time of free hours by the networks, the compensation to the stations begins in the lowest bracket with few exceptions. Since the compensation to the station is made on a basis of 30 days of broadcast time, the free hours and the brackets of compensation apply anew for each such period. The result is that the station must provide the major part of its network commercial service either free or at reduced rates."

**Red and Blue Networks:** "The Red Network has been given the pre-emptive right to broadcast time. It has been used in order to limit competition from other major networks."

**Network ownership:** "The voting stock of Columbia and National is a subsidiary of Radio Corp. of America) are both listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Such listing makes possible the transfer of voting control of either or both of the networks to any other network owned or controlled station, without the action to the Commission provided in Article 310 (b) of the Act. Furthermore, the common practice having two sets of books, accurate records of the transfer of control, without even revealing to the public the identity of the true ownership."

**Red's stock:** "Radio Corp. of America, which owns the NBC and controls broadcast stations through it, is controlled by three persons who between them own only 1,000 shares of a total of 1,000,000 shares of the stock. The shares voted by these three persons as a proxy committee were 90% of all shares voted at the 1938 meeting of shareholders, and represented 143,104 shareholders."

**Network control of talent:** "Through management contracts and sustaining program service agreements with talent, Columbia and National control the professional destinies of more than 900 artists, including 400 broadcast performers and more than 100 popular dance bands."

**NBC transmitters:** "National has been in the electrical transmission business since 1915. The record discloses many instances where advertisers using the networks of National have commissioned competing transmission companies to transmit their advertising. The networks of National, National, only to have National refuse the permission for such competitor to proceed with the transmitting."

**Ownership of broadcast stations:** "Unlike other big business enterprises, broadcasting is not the chief activity of its owners, but is operated principally as a side line to the main business. More and more of the applications filed with the Commission for authority to become owners of stations show the applicants to be persons of other large business interests, engaged in such activities as manufacturing, banking, publishing, natural resource development, public utility, and many other types. Two-thirds of the broadcast stations in the United States are licensed to, or are under common control with, corporations."

**Benefit:** "The heart of the abuse of chain broadcasting is the network-outlet contract. It is the Committee's considered opinion that many of the existing inequities and arbitrary practices will find correction in the reformulation of these contracts."

With optional outlets available, certain plants get a disproportionate amount of income. The divvy is unfair as shown by following table: In 1938 CBS and NBC paid \$4,333,378 to network time to 260 Indies only \$12,287,500, of which about 45% went to 30 stations in a relatively strong broadcast area. The basic web outlets, one-third of the total, got 80% of what is paid out to the chains.

## Dual Wets

Because of the different kinds of treatment and the way the company keeps a club over the affiliates, maintenance of the wets is not a desirable. Competition is limited, program service is unfairly divided, and the wets are in a dual position, arbitrarily shifted without the right of any comeback.

The wets and the Blue had been (Continued on page 31)

**CLIFFORD and MARON**  
 a Division of  
**JACK HYLTON'S SHOW**  
 PALLADIUM THEATRE  
 LONDON  
 INDEFINITELY

**WBAL**  
 means business  
 in Baltimore

Now 5000 WATTS  
**WBNX**  
 YOUR BEST NATIONAL SPOT BUY  
 A NEW APPROACH TO THE NEW YORK MARKET

IN BALTIMORE ITS OWNERS CONTROLLED BY GEORGE PETRY & CO. ON THE ABC RED NETWORK

**DON'T MISS PALMOLIVE'S "HILTOP HOUSE"**  
 STARRING BESS JOHNSON  
 By Adelaide Marston  
 Dedicated to the women of America.  
 The story of a woman who must choose between the love of a man and the career of raising other women's children.  
 WABC-CBS-1030-1045 A.M. E.S.T.  
 78 Stations Coast-to-Coast  
 Directed by BENTON & BOWLES, Inc.  
 Managed by ED WOLF, RKO BUILDING, New York





15 Best Sheet Music Sellers

(Week ending June 18, 1940)

Table listing 15 best sheet music sellers with titles and composers.

Angry at Alleged Booking 'Double X' Chase Hotel Sues Carlos Molina for \$250

St. Louis, June 18.

Chase Hotel, Inc. last week filed suit for \$250,000 damages against Carlos Molina...

Not Ours—Walk

New York World's Fair arrangement with Greyhound Bus Corporation...

Band members are used in supporting roles necessary in the past she uses and no extra money is carried.

TRUMBAUER QUITS MUSIC

Kansas City, June 18.

Frankie Trumbauer, the veteran clarinetist...

He was formerly with Paul Whiteman, but more recently had been leading his own crew.

MARTIN BLOCK'S GUESTERS

Blackburn, Eddie Dean, Columbus, St. White Ho Vandoren.

Bring of handovers, radio commentators, newspapermen and band and recording business executives will guest conduct Martin Block's Make-Believe-Billion record program on WNEW, New York...

Substitute spicars are to be allowed to select any records they desire...

Mills Folds L.A. Output

Mills Music Inc. has closed down its Hollywood office temporarily and is now operating from New York...

Mills Music Inc. has closed down its Hollywood office temporarily and is now operating from New York...

Art Tubin stays as Wilson's assistant...

A.F.L. LEVES SAGS SET OF CROOKS, MACHINES, LIE COSTS

BREAKS HERSELF IN

Ella Fitzgerald Primes On Dance Stands for the Drama

Ella Fitzgerald is utilizing time between sets and during intermissions on her current one-night tour to ready herself for her role in the expected legitimate production of Young Man With a Horn...

Band members are used in supporting roles necessary in the past she uses and no extra money is carried.

LAWYERS FAIL IN INJUNCTION MOVE

Application of Herman Goldfarb, Mary Hirschberg and Teddy Vallon, attorneys against Teddy Powell and Teddy Powell Orchestra, Inc. for a temporary injunction...

Powell is being sued for alleged legal fees, \$7,500 in all, and the orchestra is being sued for a counterclaim which he seeks cancellation of certain stock arrangements...

Orange of Tams B'k't

Henry Orange, salesman for Tams Witnory Music Library, Inc. filed a voluntary petition of bankruptcy in N. Y. federal court...

For the past two years Orange has earned \$1,500 yearly, the petition discloses.

'You've Got To Chisel'

So Says Bernie Berle, Burning at Union Imposition of Penalties

Philadelphia, June 18. A threat to 'break the music situation wide open' was made on Saturday (15) by Bernie Berle...

You've got to chisel on scales, give kickbacks, smear certain spots in order to live.

Indianaapolis Convention Elects James C. Petrillo to Succeed Joe Weber—Endorses Roosevelt, Also the Neely Bill

Sony Werblin's Rest

Sony Werblin, v.p. of Music Corporation of America in its band dept, will be out of action for an indefinite period.

SAN DIEGO NOT THAT FAST

San Diego, June 18.

Apparently getting a little too high for San Diego, Wayne Dillard's Mission Beach Theatre Ballroom is undergoing slight change of policy.

JACK HARRIS DEBUT TO BE SOCIAL RALLY

New Jack Harris orchestra is to be unveiled at the William C. Sullivan agency, its handlers, at a special premier cocktail party...

Harris recently returned to the U. S. after 13 years in England. During that time he had earned his citizenship in N. Y. by the purchase of land and also retained U. S. citizenship.

Bob Chesler does four weeks at Dancing Campus, New York World's Fair opening Aug. 17.

The American Federation of Musicians, in town last week for its 45th annual convention, witnessed the election of Joe Weber as vice-president of the AFM and the announcement of James C. Petrillo of Chicago to take the helm.

Most of the time spent in the convention was devoted to the prevention and settlement of private grievances among delegates from local unions.

A resolution was passed forbidding Federation members to play network radio stations and to accept engagements with other local sponsors in various cities covered by a network unless the same member is a musician, exclusive of station musicians, are employed and paid the local union dues to which said program is sold.

Musik was charged with reducing membership and some musiciansly was carried with a resolution forbidding members after July 1, 1940, from making appearances on radio, concert, such as Musik, which supplies hotels, restaurants, etc., by direct employment of musicians, but with music at a lesser cost than bands or orchestras.

The Board was also given a resolution to continue to sue 20

BOB MILLER IS THE SUCCESSOR TO MARLO

Bob Miller has replaced George Marlo as president of the contract employees union. Miller will also carry on as secretary and treasurer.

Miller's resignation shortly after he joined Broadhurst Bros. as promotional manager. His previous work has included being named v.p. following the resignation of Tommie Dorsey.

HERE'S THE NIGHTCAP

Tommy Dorsey Atlantic Kicks After Their Frames Are Over

One of the reasons for Tommy Dorsey's heavy business at the Astor Hotel Band, New York, the past week has been the high demand of school groups booked for any one of the Astor's amateur and private ballrooms.

ROBBINS ONLY MAJOR ASCAP RECALCRANT

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers has now obtained Royce recorders and membership agreements from all major publishers except the Metro-Robbins group.

Mrs. Mel Kaufman's Suit Vs. Sam Fox Settled

May Z. Kaufman's suit against Sam and Harry Fox, doing business as the Sam Fox Publishing Co. was settled and discontinued on the N. Y. federal court last week.

A controversy over the royalties had arisen in 1931, and it had been settled by the defendants agreeing to pay all royalties due before Jan. 1, 1930, and all other after that date, with satisfaction of the suit.

The suit was filed in 1934, when the royalties, according to the allegation, still remained unpaid.

The defendants filed a counteraction. The plaintiffs had paid in full, and had received \$1,250, a sum of which only \$123.90 was due. The action closed on \$123.90.



# Inside Staff—Music

In the tradition of Richard Rodgers and Lorenz Hart, Howard Dietz and Arthur Schwartz, Cole Porter and other distinguished Columbia University students, while still in school, attracted attention in the theatre. Dietz's 1920 fellowship awarded Lee Walker, composer, and I. A. L. Diamond, librettist, by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, probably will influence the careers of the two. The prize money is now ASCAP's eight regular awards.

Walker and Diamond won theirs for writing "Life Begins in '40," the 40th anniversary show of Columbia, presented in April. The show, which at Columbia's Teachers College, and Diamond, owner and editor of the Columbia Daily Spectator, have already had some published commercially by Mills. Letter press supplementary journalism courses at Col.

Richard Christopher, v.p. and managing director of the Hotel Astor, N. Y., states that if he were to turn over to this past weekend he'd have repeated a stunt that the picture people used to pull off at Radio City Music Hall: he would force a holiday, when falling in the hundred dollars short of a control figure, they used to send droves of coppers to the boxoffice to buy up sufficient stunts to go over the top. Similarly, Tommy Dorsey had to cover to exceed his previous week's gross at the Hotel Astor and and, Christopher states, that for the prestige value alone he'd have licensed 30 or 40 Christmas titles to make sure Dorsey eclipsed himself. Incidentally, despite a desire to not back the Hot Krug booking, that band must be played July 17, missing Dorsey out, although the Astor wanted to keep him all summer.

Availability committee of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers has overruled the protests made by Bregman, Veeco & Conn and Ager, Veltin & Bernstein against the frequent clippings given their sales and the way in New York where the two firms have been making the publisher's appeals board. Letter will be conveyed this week to lead to the appeal of the two firms.

The protest to the availability was necessary on technical grounds. Bregman-Veeco-Conn, in particular, wanted to take its cue direct to the ASCAP directorate but was informed that it would have to go through the board members of Columbia, who had the right to take the grievance over the slacking, and after that take the issue up with the appeal board.

Current song cliché, "Hear My Song, Violenta," was a European hit 10 or 12 years ago. It's based on an opera, "La Traviata," adapted by Danish writers Othmar Kluge and Rudolph Lenzow. American lyrics were by Buddy Bener and Bob Zimmerman. Crawford Music, which publishes in New York, obtained rights in 1935 from Verdi's heirs. At first there was a great deal of objection to the American version but it has since been accepted. Crawford allowed the song to be dramatized in the act first to take their grievance over several months ago that they started to push it along. "Violenta" in the title is based on the name of the opera's heroine.

Frankly taking the bill by the horns, Julius Heber, head of RCA Mfg. Co. press division, is soliciting newspapers, columnists, et al., with "quot" columns by Victor recording artist. Thus, Hal Kemp, Glenn Miller, King Sisters, Gray Gordon, Tommy Dorsey, Dick Todd, Duke Ellington, Ben Wein, Xavier Cugat, Larry Clinton and Dinah Shore already have "quoted" headlines byline columns for summer filler purposes, when newspapers then fill up their open space in the afternoon. Heber has devised a classic column idea to conform to sundry requirements. Photographic material, gratis, is also offered to go with the columns.

The \$30,000 music library of the late Osnip Gahrlowitch, former conductor of the Detroit Symphony orchestra, has been turned over to three beneficiaries under the terms of his will by his widow. Sharing in the library is the Detroit orchestra, the New York Public Library and the American Friends for the Palestine Conservatory of Music in Tel Aviv. Keeping only her husband's own compositions, Mrs. Gahrlowitch, daughter of Mark Twain, sent to Bittersweet Hall, office of the Palestine Conservatory, five trunks of music comprising more than 1,000 works and 100 volumes which, it was pointed out, will be a valuable aid to student work.

Max Ereytan, owner of Chappell, T. B. Harms and Crawford Music, assisted Bob Miller, president of the contact employees' union, on Monday (17) that there was no foundation whatever in the report that he (Ereytan) had asked his professional staff to accept action that would have them all working at \$25. What worried the union was that the purported move might be another way of cleaning house and averting compliance with the clause in the union agreement which provides for a graduating scale of dismissal notice.

While the sheet music business as a whole has been away off for the last several weeks, the sales revival of songs in the racks put out by the International Circulation Co. has held up nicely. There are 1,400 such racks distributed throughout the country. The ICC figure on a total from 1,200 to 1,800 more racks during August-September.

Universal Pictures has bought the title and musical rights to "Nobody's Sweetheart" and "Margie" from Mills Music, Inc. Makes the sixth such right that the film company has bought this season from the Mills firm.

## GEORGE SIMON WITHDRAWS

Three Melrose Catalog Out of Morer & Morris Firm

Edwin H. (Buddy) Morris, head of Morer & Morris, and George Simon, general manager of the firm, have agreed to split, in withdrawing from the Melrose catalog. Simon has arranged to buy both Morer's stock in Melrose.

## UNION, WEBS TABOO WPA SONG

New York Local 909 of the American Federation of Musicians last week asked Shapiro-Bernstein, publishers of the tune "WPA," to remove the song from circulation because its lyrics were, in a nutshell, "offensive to people who can't defend themselves." In addition to the request to its publishers, the local sent letters to the various recording companies asking them not to record the number and if it had been not asked to be allowed to have new Broadcast networks had previously banned it from use on the air.

Simon and Mills Bros., Armstrong, Glenn Tubert, Joe Decca, and Alvin Miller for Victor had made records of the tune. None were out of Variety or Columbia. Underlined the latter company had asked to be allowed to have new lyrics written for it as it could be used, which was okay to Shapiro on long of Columbia assumed the cost of the new lyrics and that they were approved by the former. Jess Stone is listed as the writer of both music and lyrics.

Networks put the ban on another tune last week but accepted it after the objectionable parts of the lyrics were rewritten. Tune was "Sit Loose From Madras Larkspur," published by Bregman-Veeco-Conn and featured and popularized by Jimmy Dorsey's band. Jimmy Hefner and Charles Newhall wrote it.

## William Marshall Sees

William Marshall, band leader, last week brought a breach of contract suit against Frank Daley and M. Harold Higgins, operators of the Meadowbrook Country Club, Cedar Grove, N. J., entry, in the N. Y. supreme court. The action seeks damages of \$25,000.

Marshall in his complaint claims that when Daley retired from the band business to run the business he made a deal to take over Daley's orchestra and to use the spot as a base of operations since it had 10 network pickups a week. The price named, according to Marshall, was \$5,000.

After a while, states the complaint, Marshall was induced by Daley to take another engagement, and there was no further date was available to (Marshall) was forced to disband the unit.

# Victor Urges Appeals Court to Make No Changes in Leibel Disc Decision

## Nebraska Votes Aid

Lincoln, June 18.

Nebraska Broadcasters Association in a meeting last week voted to help finance the appeal from a Federal appeals court decision which outlawed the local anti-ASCAP statute several months ago. Meeting also elected new officers.

They are W. L. Barron, GKNF, North LaPlatte, president; L. L. Hillard, KGKY, Scottsbluff, v. p.; Art Thomas, WJAG, Norfolk, secretary; treasurer, and J. J. Griffin, WMO, and Vernon Smith, KQW, Omaha, directors.

## REFUGEE TEST SUIT VS. ASCAP

Morris W. Primoff applied to the N. Y. supreme court Thursday (12) for a summary judgment against George Borch, as president of the American Society of Authors, Composers, and STAGMA, Austrian branch of ASCAP. Suit seeks the recovery of \$756, due on a judgment of 1938. Primoff claims that STAGMA owes him that amount of money, and that ASCAP owes STAGMA \$14,830 as royalties due the Austrian Society. ASCAP refuses to recognize the plaintiff's right to collect from it, and on Jan. 28, 1936, Primoff received permission from the supreme court to sue ASCAP.

The Primoff case is one of a series of test suits brought by refugee members of what had been the Austrian performing rights society to guarantee funds that may be held in escrow in this country for the latter organization, which was liquidated by the Nazi government in 1938. Primoff, like the others, claims that a substantial sum was due him from the revenues on hand in the Society when the Nazis took over.

## TUXEDO JUNCTION'S HOMECOMING FETE

Birmingham, June 18.

Tuxedo Junction, Negro gathering place here made famous by Ernie Hawkins in the song of that name, plus big doings July 4. Market Bert, local promoter, has booked Hawkins and his band for an all-Negro dance at the Municipal auditorium.

Dignees in the vicinity of Tuxedo Junction have designated it "Homecoming Day" and will stage a parade and barbecue at a park adjacent to the famous crossing in honor of Hawkins and his band. The song, of course, will be the theme song for the event.

After listening to arguments lasting over two hours, the court crew of six consisted of Chief Justice of Judges Learned Hand, Robert F. Johnson and Charles E. Clark, reserved opinions on three issues appear in the Federal appeals court decision. The court, W. B. O. Broadcasting Co. v. National Association of Broadcasters, et al., was argued by plaintiff lawyer W. F. O. O'Connell of WNEW in New York, granted by Federal Judge Learned Hand. Leibel '40.

David Mackay, speaking for RCA Manufacturing Co., the plaintiff in the federal copyright case, and former winner of the unique decision of Judge Leibel, declared that the suit had not been satisfied with the lower court's decision, which held that RCA had "retained" copyrights in its records and that the broadcasting of these records by a radio station without permission constituted unfair competition. He did argue, however, that Judge Leibel had erred slightly in a couple of points. The judge had found that RCA had contributed technical and creative ideas which were not included in the records, and RCA felt that it had not just contributed this, but artistic and intellectual work as well. Mackay outlined the suit briefly to the court, pointing out that the original RCA had retained the copyright in the records, and that the broadcast of these records by the defendant, operating as the performing artist, had the right to license the use of these records to broadcasting companies.

The lower court had found that there were three contracts involved. The first two of which had assigned all rights in the recordings to RCA, and the last had reserved for Williams certain rights of license, usually known as "blanket" license. In the case RCA's attorney argued that Williams had dropped his original record against RCA and W.R.O. and had not requested any relief against the defendants, but had been granted an injunction by Judge Leibel, despite the fact that he had not asked for it.

To disturb the main decision would be to allow persons to recreate an achievement in the detriment of the person who has originated it, the court was held. Several cases in back the decision were cited, such as the Fontaine paper case against Victor in 1926, the laws covering the Gramophone case in England, and the Motion Picture Copyright law of 1912.

Judge Antonetti, who apparently assented to the magnitude of the points, as in the beginning, the presiding justice, Learned Hand, had objected to the eight briefs submitted, averaging 70 pages a brief, but he later stated to Mackay, "This is a most extraordinary point that you are raising," referring to the main issue. Justice Antonetti, however, said that Mackay meant that he might not purchase records from a retailer and play them on a radio station, but charging admission to those who (Continued on page 61)

PARAMOUNT PRESENTS THE NEW YORK THIS WEEK, JUNE 19 AND NEXT WEEK, JUNE 26

## The Double Hit of the Year

**THE PHILIPPS ORCHESTRA AND THEIR ORCHESTRATIONS**  
*Musie That Wins by the McFarland Twins*  
 RETURNING TO BLUE GARDENS... AN AVERAGE OF SIX WEEKLY BROADCASTS FOR 22 WEEKS...  
 ARMONK, NEW YORK ON JULY 3rd  
 BROOKLYN, N.Y. ON JULY 10th  
 BOSTON, MASS. ON JULY 17th  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. ON JULY 24th  
 PITTSBURGH, PA. ON AUGUST 7th  
 RICHMOND, VA. ON AUGUST 14th  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. ON AUGUST 21st  
 PHOENIX, ARIZ. ON AUGUST 28th  
 SAN ANTONIO, TEX. ON SEPTEMBER 4th  
 SEATTLE, WASH. ON SEPTEMBER 11th  
 SPOKANE, IDAHO ON SEPTEMBER 18th  
 TAMPA, FLA. ON SEPTEMBER 25th  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. ON OCTOBER 2nd  
 WICHITA, KAN. ON OCTOBER 9th  
 YAKIMA, WASH. ON OCTOBER 16th

George

THANKS TO ABE ABB, SAM SAVA, HARRY, KALCHMIA, BOB WETHMAN, NAT ABRAMSON AND IRVING LAZAR

MUSIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
 745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY







House Reviews

Continued from page 38

ST. LOUIS, ST. LOUIS

Top. Lane lapped Daughters of Dan next door a so-so routine and then a burlesque. ... The "Comer house" (3), of whom two, Donald and Percy, a young "un" have been in talkers, ...

In colored Strawberry Russell, who has been in these parts before with chuckles. ... Paul Jones is given just enough time to dash on and rattle home and ...

STATE, HARTFORD, SHUTS FOR 5 WKS.

Hartford, June 18. State, vandlimer, went dark Sunday night (18) for at least eight weeks ...

Borscht Circuit

From, Buck and Bubbles, Berry Bros. ...

AGVA, B.&C. SET TEMPORARY DEAL

Chicago, June 18. After negotiating with American Guild of Variety Artists from the day of its organization, the Barnes-Carruthers booking office signed a temporary agreement with the AGVA ...

Saranac Lake

By Happy Dewray

Saranac Lake, June 18.

Dick Willis, Colony's good-cheer ...

15 YEARS AGO

(FROM VARIETY)

Despite a return of normal weather, a number of Broadway shows were cutting their runs; others were hanging on for the possible picture sale.

15 YEARS AGO

(FROM VARIETY)

Despite a return of normal weather, a number of Broadway shows were cutting their runs; others were hanging on for the possible picture sale.

EMBASSY, N. Y.

(NEWSPERBLE)

Just as it has summed everything else back among the ebulliences in the dailies and domestic conversation and thought everywhere, the Embassy's current bill seems in- ...

Home, Drew, who first did a bit here years ago, is back. ...

London exhibitors were disturbed

by the report that the British government would tax all American film imports. Exhibits were appalled because they felt the district would shift the costs to them.

London exhibitors were disturbed

by the report that the British government would tax all American film imports. Exhibits were appalled because they felt the district would shift the costs to them.

LYRIC, INDPLS.

Indianapolis, June 18. Major Brown's Sixth Anniversary Revue with Stanbay Kager, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Starvo, George Brent, Strawberry Russell, Paul Jones, ...

Parsons' clip of the Rosevelt 'yapper' speech is a highlight of the bill, topping even the violent action in 'Dynamite' with punch and ...

Jack D. Augustine, technician, ...

Report was that the 'impending' Charlie Chaplin had already been born to the comedian's wife, Lita Grey Chaplin. The news was reported held back because Chaplin wanted it released for publicity purposes, simultaneously with the release of his latest film, 'The Great Dictator'.

Bob Crosby Signs Off

Bob Crosby wishes up for Camel on the NBC-RCA July 8 and the following week the spot (Saturday, 10-12:30 p.m.) will be taken over by the same account's 'Uncle Sam' program. William Bitt is the agency.

Alliance Music Corp., New York, has been dissolved. Papers were filed in Albany by Milton Adler, N. Y. C.

The pronunciation is that these members of the sixteen-pair contingent are the pick of Brown's and ...

Parsons' clip of the Rosevelt 'yapper' speech is a highlight of the bill, topping even the violent action in 'Dynamite' with punch and ...

Jack D. Augustine, technician, ...

Report was that the 'impending' Charlie Chaplin had already been born to the comedian's wife, Lita Grey Chaplin. The news was reported held back because Chaplin wanted it released for publicity purposes, simultaneously with the release of his latest film, 'The Great Dictator'.

The small part is followed, if orchestra is moved to the stage, and all acts were in front of it. No amateur in the m.e., who introduced the other performers and then holds down a spot of his own. ...

Parsons' clip of the Rosevelt 'yapper' speech is a highlight of the bill, topping even the violent action in 'Dynamite' with punch and ...

Jack D. Augustine, technician, ...

Report was that the 'impending' Charlie Chaplin had already been born to the comedian's wife, Lita Grey Chaplin. The news was reported held back because Chaplin wanted it released for publicity purposes, simultaneously with the release of his latest film, 'The Great Dictator'.

WALTER (Dare) WAHL BILLY ROSE'S 'FRISCO ACOUCADE

Best Coffee in England QUALITY INN

Joe Bradley's Solo Bold-Fly ...

Joe Bradley, who read his mouth- ...

Joe Bradley is also seeking on the 'Amazing America' show for Grayson.

THEATRE STARS

Loew Loew BOOKING AGENCY GENERAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES LOEW BLDG. ANNEX 60 WEST 44th ST. NEW YORK

J. H. LUBIN GENERAL MANAGER SIDNEY H. PIERMONT BOOKING MANAGER

NOW AT ROXY THEATRE, NEW YORK HELD OVER SECOND WEEK Week July 5-EARLE THEATRE, WASHINGTON, D. C. Direction Sam Rauch, Fanchon & Marco Office

# Variety Bills

**THIS WEEK (June 14)**  
**NEXT WEEK (June 21)**

Numeral in connection with bill below indicates opening day of show, whether full or split week

### Leew

**NEW YORK CITY**  
Helen Hayes  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### Paramount

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### Warner

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### Independent

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### BAITSWATER

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### BAITSWATER

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### Cabaret Bills

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

### NEW YORK CITY

**NEW YORK CITY**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

## CHICAGO

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

## PHILADELPHIA

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

## CLEVELAND

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

## WAR SHOW

Continued from page 1  
ment, in handling the details of the proposed show. Ideas to be put into effect in areas located in New Haven, Providence and Boston.

## PITTSBURGH

**Wabash Road**  
The Signpost  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway  
14 Broadway

# Playgoers Guild Extends Road Dates To 16 Weeks; 33 Stands Signed Up

The Playgoers Guild, which virtually succeeds the Legitimate Theatre Corp. as a project to revive the road, will have at least 16 weeks of the next season, instead of the 13 previously announced, according to the movement's promoters for extending the tour.

It was understood that most of the Guild's time would be adjusted to the eastern seaboard, but contracts have also been signed for central southern towns. To date, it is claimed that 33 stands have been signed up and that only 62 are required to fill out a three-month season. Not all are one-nighters, some playing two and three nights.

The Playgoers has been requested to extend the term as proposed by the Theatre Guild, latter contending it might be confusing when its shows played the road. Hal Clary, secretary of the Playgoers, has refused to consider the suggestion, quoting the dictionary to point out that the word has been extant since the seventh century.

He also claims there are many legitimate playgoer guilds, from which he took the title. Such groups were formed originally to help out shows which alleged they were bringing shows from Broadway with the original casts. The Playgoers is expected to support the Playgoers movement.

The Playgoers, which avers it will conduct the shows against law, stated to conduct primarily a booking office after the first season or two, but will make the arrangements for the first season. Quarters of shows selected are "The Second Man" produced by the Theatre Guild in 1927, but reverted to its author S. H. Behrman; "Massacre" produced on Broadway in the '30-30 season; "Outward Bound" revived in New York last season; "Milk and Honey" with Maude Gagnier described as an original intimate revival.

While several stars are being secured for the Playgoers layout, people said to have already been engaged are Ethel Shannon and Tom Dugan; Louis Blanche Seavey and Raymond Hackett; "Legend" Vivian Henning and Donald MacDonald; "The Sign of the Cross" with Howard and Joe Cook, Jr., for the revue.

## Dancer Sees Shuberts For \$50,000 on injury

Suit of Jack Whitney, dancer, against the Grand Opera Co., Inc., Leo and J. J. Shubert and the theatre for personal injuries suffered in a fall on June 25 at the Garden was revealed Friday (14) in the N. Y. supreme court, when Justice Sutherland granted permission to examine the Shuberts before trial. The latter are the revue's producers.

Whitney claims he was trying out for "Grand and Gaiety" and slipped on poor flooring and sprained his ankle. He was so badly hurt he may never dance again, he declares. Action seeks \$50,000 damages.

## Saturday Performances Of 'No Night' Dropped

Starting July 13, Saturday performances of "There Shall Be No Night" will be dropped in New York, that arrangement continuing through August. An extra matinee, however, will continue, show going on a schedule of seven performances weekly.

Shows on Saturday are usually not strong theatre days during the hot period, reason for suspending "No Night" performance in New York, that arrangement continuing through August. An extra matinee, however, will continue, show going on a schedule of seven performances weekly.

## AGMA Calls Embroes Management 'Unfair'

American Guild of Musical Artists placed on the 'unfair' list yesterday (Tuesday) Mabel K. Embroes and the Embroes Concert Service, Inc. Chairman, Vincent S. Belmont, said that the movement's promoters for extending the tour.

It was understood that most of the Guild's time would be adjusted to the eastern seaboard, but contracts have also been signed for central southern towns. To date, it is claimed that 33 stands have been signed up and that only 62 are required to fill out a three-month season. Not all are one-nighters, some playing two and three nights.

# AGENT TROUBS PROPOSED IN NEW YORK

Latest variation of the experimental theatre is a proposal that new plays be tried out in a town, to be designated within the environs of New York. Idea, which is in the formative stage, aims for low operation costs and it is to be limited to the metropolitan area of 50 sq. mi. Text would be spotted in proximity to the shows would be preliminary regular playgoers.

Plan hinges on whether Equity will give its consent, particularly in the matter of salary. Present minimum is \$60 weekly and it is believed that lower pay for test appearances would be necessary because of limited benefit possibilities.

Group which is interested in the experiment is principally concerned in helping its people succeed during the summer, without joining rural stocks.

New York has not seen test legit in many years with the exception of the WPA showings of Gilbert and Sullivan revivals. That type of performance procedure is principally spotted in midwestern territory but has been greatly reduced in recent years. Group has two new plays slated for tryouts and claims it will secure others if the test plan is consummated.

Text tryouts may have the critics. Bureau tryouts, however, attract the reviewers but the quality of such shows has been questionable up to now.

Equity's committee on experimental theatre will again meet this week. The type of performance object of establishing a workable plan for such showings in N. Y. next season.

## Barn Foxes' Contingent On Shuman Legal Fight

Of the two projected summer stock showings of "The Little Foxes" at the Garden, the one scheduled for August 1, if cancelled, will be dropped in New York, that arrangement continuing through August. An extra matinee, however, will continue, show going on a schedule of seven performances weekly.

# THEATRES KEEN TO 'ESCAPIST' URGE

Last World Conflict, When Show Biz Flourished, Held Basis for Future Outlook of Patrons Seeking Diversions in Preference to Realities

## SOME BEARISH OPINIONS

While there still appears to be an air of uncertainty in Broadway show circles over legit production possibilities for next season, there is a feeling that the market is more bearish than it is. It is partly based on the situation during the last World War when the populace was more into diversion. Theatres consequently flourished. Regardless of developments in Europe there is no reason to figure otherwise, say show business cognizant of conditions on the Main Stem from 1914 to 1918.

Some opinions of a bearish nature would have it that the U. S. may have a real definite period of depression. Other analysts—and they are now more concentratedly consistent with the economic cycle—view the future as holding dark but vast business increases on this side of the water, that the people are now hungry for diversion. Theatres consequently flourished. Regardless of developments in Europe there is no reason to figure otherwise, say show business cognizant of conditions on the Main Stem from 1914 to 1918.

Majority of residents, especially those in the dense population centers of the east, have been jittery over the fact that the Federal government is now making a heavy income tax, it is anticipated that money will be more slow in all fields.

Recent theatre attendance records that patrons are not altogether serious about the theatre. It was certain percentage attend serious plays and melodramas. There are, however, in Broadway drama, which should go through the summer, "There Shall Be No Night" (Alvin Karpis) and "The Sign of the Cross" (Lillian Wald).

Equity's committee on experimental theatre will again meet this week. The type of performance object of establishing a workable plan for such showings in N. Y. next season.

# Equity Explains IA Misinterpretation Of Economic Blasting Union Rackets

Resolution adopted by Equity's council last week advocating elimination of alleged racketeers in unions of the International Ladies Garment Workers Union, was erroneously interpreted, according to officials who attended the meeting in New York. It is understood that Equity had taken a slap at the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees at its recent convention in Louisville, but the okay on Willie Hoff, who has represented IA, was merely studio bargaining, but who is presently serving out an old six-month term in Chicago.

Resolution adopted by Equity's council last week advocating elimination of alleged racketeers in unions of the International Ladies Garment Workers Union, was erroneously interpreted, according to officials who attended the meeting in New York. It is understood that Equity had taken a slap at the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees at its recent convention in Louisville, but the okay on Willie Hoff, who has represented IA, was merely studio bargaining, but who is presently serving out an old six-month term in Chicago.

# Dues Exemption Plan in Equity Vetoed; Drawing of Union's Income Avoided

## Al Hackett Returning To Stage in Davis Play

Albert Hackett, film writer and former actor, is going to Broadway, Me., to make his return to the stage in a leading part in the troyist of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert, the Owen Davis dramatization of the whodunit story of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Lockridge.

While out, Hackett will complete a new legit play, his first in several years. Leah Hadley will assist it. Mr. Hackett (Francis Goodrich) is accompanying her husband out.

# MGRS. RIDDLE ON PACT FOR AUTHORS

League of New York Theatres will have today (19) for the purpose of obtaining from managers their views on changes to be sought in a new legit agreement with the Dramatists Guild. Contract does not expire until next March, but endorsement between shows and authors will extend over a period of months.

One of the points most likely to be brought up is the percentage picture rights money, managers to pay a 50-50 split. Since 1920 that rate has been cut up 60% to the author and 40% to the producer. Changes in provisions covering British rights, film rights on royalties after a play is secured by managers, and a downward revision on royalties on motion pictures, are also points of discussion at the League meeting.

Movement has been started for the formation of a professional association, inspired by John Golden, who is not a member of the League. He contends that the latter organization is dominated by theatre operators rather than producers. League's board, however, is evenly divided, each classification having seven representatives. Understood that the authors favor the idea of a group, which is principally concerned with producing.

Early last season the authors voted an amendment to the contract, change principally being in respect to the amount of writing fee. It was never okayed by the managers and the amendment has not been in effect.

Proposal that Equity members who have been in good standing for 25 years be exempt from further payment of dues has been discarded. Few in the association know of the plan, which emanated from an element of veteran players, few of whom have had engagements in recent seasons, or who have appeared but sporadically.

Master was handled by a committee whose negative report was accepted by the council, which approved the proposal. It was given careful study and it was claimed that while comparatively few members would remain within the exempt classification at this time, in the future so many would be exempt that the income of Equity would be noticeably affected.

Treasurer Clark, principally composed of New York boxoffice men, which has been in existence approximately twice as long as Equity, made the same proposal. Those who had been in good standing for 25 years were granted non-dues paying life membership. The percentage of such seats slightly increased and, looking toward 1941, it was found that in 1940 more than half the membership Board had been life members. Board would become depleted through sick and death burial payments. Last fall, however, the further classification of memberships discontinued, but all those in that classification are now required to pay dues.

Equity's Revised Regulations Equity, unlike most other organizations, has relief regulations for members who are unable to pay dues. It has received requests for withdrawal cards, holders having the privilege to remain good standing by remitting the payment of dues, or which may secure excuse cards. Later, too, example holders from due list. (Continued on page 42)

## COPPERS CHECKING BALL PARK SECS

Attention in the ticket field has switched from Broadway to the major Sunday ball parks in New York. Disturbances by fans on spectators appearing outside the stands, following complaints of high prices. Pointed out, however, that the boxoffice price on tickets have been boosted. Fans especially squawking about the high tickets, which is the home ground of the revived ball club. Scale at Yankee stadium was \$1.00 for the mezzanine, but tickets for the mezzanine at the Yankee stadium were boosted on Memorial Day.

Claimed that tickets for legit shows are wrongly priced in relation to the price of the seats, limiting the premium to 75 cents. Working on the tickets stipulates that no more tickets will be sold at a higher price shall be charged by agencies. Statute does not contain any provision for the maximum premium on any ticket regardless of the boxoffice rate. Ticket office, however, the advance could apply on a 50 cent ticket or one which is priced \$7.50, as for the mezzanine at the stadium on Thursday (20) at the Stadium. Ticket code, which applies only to Broadway, will be in effect for the lower floor and 50c in the balcony.

## Bill Norton Operated On

William G. Norton, manager of the Music Box, New York, was operated on for cancer of the throat at the Hospital for Joint Diseases, N. Y. He had been suffering intensively with the affliction since he was 40, but the operation is expected to remove the cause.

Norton has a larynx in George Abbott's next musical, now being readied by Rogers and Hart.













*"By their record—you shall know them!"*

# GOWER and JEANNE

*"Foremost Dancers of Young America"*

Cocoanut Grove, Ambassador Hotel,  
Los Angeles ..... 12 weeks

St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco  
..... 9 weeks

Drake Hotel, Chicago ..... 17 weeks

Eddy Duchin theatre tour..... 5 weeks

Guy Lombardo theatre tour..... 5 weeks

Wayne King theatre tour..... 6 weeks

Mt. Royal Hotel, Montreal..... 32 weeks

Sert Room, Waldorf-Astoria, N. Y.  
..... 8 weeks

Palmer House, Chicago..... 12 weeks

Rainbow Room, New York..... 10 weeks

Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Boston..... 5 weeks

Statler Hotels—

Boston · Cleveland · Detroit

Detroit A.C. · Detroit

Strand Theatre, Loew's State, N.Y.C.

"Streets of Paris"—B'way Hit... 1 year.



**PLUS . . . Repeat Engagements at**  
Chicago Theatre ..... 3 times  
Earle Theatre, Washington..... 4 times  
Fox Theatre, Detroit..... 3 times  
Stanley Theatre, Pittsburgh . . . 3 times  
Earle Theatre, Philadelphia . . . 4 times  
Metropolitan Theatre, Boston . . 2 times



**Currently appearing:**  
Radio City Music Hall, New York City  
2 weeks  
**Opening July 24th:**  
Rainbow Room, New York City  
return engagement



Exclusive Management

## MUSIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA

LONDON · NEW YORK · CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO · BEVERLY HILLS · CLEVELAND · DALAS · ATLANTA

REVIEWS

Published Weekly at 116 West 68th Street, New York, N. Y., by Harrow, Inc. Annual subscription, \$10. Single copies 15c.  
Entered as second-class matter December 31, 1951, at New York, N. Y., under No. 217.  
CUMSPONT, 398, BY VANURE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

VOL. 139 NO. 3

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 1940

PRICE 25 CENTS

LEIGH'S \$90,000, ORCA BIZ

U. S. Recruits Between German Shows

BEST IN YEARS, SURVEY SHOWS

Metro May Test Film Comedy Scenes With Studio Audiences a la Radio

A near-high in radio oddities, produced by the present European war, occurred last Friday (21) evening on Station WDNK in the Bronx, New York. In the 1930 passes between two sponsored quarter-hour periods in the German language, and with German military music as the main item of entertainment, there was sandwiched in (English) a message from the United States Army urging young men to enlist.

As played was this amazing juxtaposition that the station on-announcer's sense of humor overcame him and he started to laugh during the armistice message.

**Totalled 735 Playing Weeks**  
**Deepens Tours by Name**  
**Draws and Sold**—Productions—Lunts, Massey Only Long-Stayers—Hayes, Connell and Hepburn Routes Limited

Hitler Trailer

Pathetic slightest on the foreign picture sector at the N. Y. World's Fair, in view of world events, is that the sundry European restaurants and exhibits might just as well raise the awnings over them, and do with it. Zone looks like a trailer for Hitler.

Metro is muting the idea of inviting invited studio audiences to test invited comedy scenes in its script before actually filming them. Plans, which would include certain features of the smash preview with the radio practice of invited studio audiences for Broadway, was suggested to Louis B. Meyer by Willie Howard, legit and vaude comic. Later wouldn't be involved in it, but merely offered the idea to Meyer as a friendly gesture.

Radio War Spiclers Have New Front In Dealing With Indignant Listeners

MORE MUSICALS

Coming road season should be the best in many years, according to a survey of key cities and the prospects of jumpy touring shows. All indications, however, must take into consideration the extreme uncertainty of what the international situation may do to all show business in general and road legit in particular. Last war brought increased business for the theatre, but precedent has so far proved to have little value in judging repercussions of the current hostilities.

COMEDIANS FOR PIX IN DEMAND ANEW

Swing to comedies and light stories in Hollywood already is being re-acted by search of eastern talent societies for comedians. Metro and Paramount have been most active in this respect, with former already having talked to several prospects with comedy roles or possibilities.

Purpose of the visual audience would be to save the expense of re-taking of comedy scenes that look promising in script and during shooting but die in front of audience. Argued that the present practice of viewing the rushes at the end of a day's shooting doesn't offer a real test of comedy, since usually just the director's few actors and a handful of executives are present, thus the crowd indignation is missing. If the idea is worked out, the comedy would be played before the studio audience and, if effective, could be immediately shot. Otherwise, they (Continued on page 2)

Sex She's Catest Nudist, Sees NTG for \$50,000

By WILLIS WENNER  
San Diego, June 25.  
Reaction of listeners, mostly women, to war commentators, is subjecting delicate ears to commentaries to language of abuse, particularly in small town stations where switchboards are closed at night and calls taken directly in studio. Qualifying at most included name of San Diego is Gene Ericson, on the board, at KGB during evening shift. To date he has been called a Mack, a Communist, a Fascist, a Fifth Columnist and a slacker—thanks to newscasters from Los Angeles to New York. His experiences are being duped, and it is believed, all over America.

Los Angeles, June 25.  
Nils T. Gramlund, of the Florence-tine Gardens, where the New York producer is presently staging the Peer Gynt, have been made defendants in suit for \$30,000 damages filed by Fio Ash to protect title of "Cutest Little Nudist," which she claims she has used for number of years. Injunction against use of this title by NTG to exploit another personality is sought.

Road season just closed has been the best in several years. That is indicated not only by the total grosses and playing weeks for all the country as a whole, but is borne out by reports from Vancouver correspondents in various key cities, detailed below.

Swank Crowd of Paris, London, Berlin Now In N.Y.; Beef on Cafe Prices

The war's evaporation from Continental cities of the international art makes New York's smartier locales look and sound like a blend of the Blue and Gray. V bars in Paris, the Sovey and Jay in London, and Berlin's pro-Hitler Adlon or Eden hotels. All the familiar of that cosmopolitan circle, usually formerly of Broadway, in New York city hotels, now seem congested into the east side cafe belt of Manhattan.

A minister, sponsored by a dairy, who criticized Roosevelt's short-of-war pledge to the Allies, drew a barrage of angry calls from women, who began tongue-lashings as soon as the innocent Ericson lifted speech. He said that he had nothing to do with it, and he was not aware. Unable to get off one female in time to read a spot, he hung up. Before he had finished his spot, she called back and consumed the next 10 minutes.

N.Y. EXPO PERKS DESPITE BAD BREAKS

Despite two weeks of unfavorable weather and the desoling effect of the European war, the New York World's Fair last week hit a better stride. First of the out-of-town crowds showed up. Average daily paid attendance last week, including Sunday (23), was 99,354. Fair needs 100,000 for a break.

WAR TAKES ITS TOLL ON GILBERT MILLER

Among American showmen who have interests abroad, Gilbert Miller faces the greatest personal and financial losses because of the war. He owns the grand leases on several London theatres, and with that country due to become the center of the fighting, the chances of operating the houses appear doubtful. He has a town house in London and also a country house. Producer, too, is interested in a manufacturing plant in England which makes airplane parts, plant operating day and night.

NEW PERRY'S GROUP FROM YALE AS PROS

New Haven, June 25.  
First college boy band to work professionally during summer vacation months in same time will be out this year. It's a 14-piece group of Yale students under New Perry Music Corp. of America has guaranteed them eight weeks of work. They do one week at Palauette Park, Fort Lee, N. J., Aug. 9 and are set for a Buck of society parties. Outfit played at round band at Yale's Senior Prom and first outfit at the Senior Prom recently.

Willie's Showmanship

Philadelphia, June 25.  
A new wrinkle in political canvasses (and usually get 'em knocked off) while the natives seemingly play-and-play, without the cheat.

War of Imperialism Extends to Nationally Tiffing in Brit. Pix Biz

London, June 25.  
The old camaraderie spirit that has existed among film people, with three always considered international, is cracking up locally.

OFFERS PILE UP FOR SHIRLEY; BACK IN '41

Hollywood, June 25.  
Shirley Temple, recently absolved from her 20th-Fox contract, returns to the screen next January. Several offers have been made for pictures in summer and autumn, but Shirley's parents insist on a vacation.

Memorial 11  
Mittie Green, subject of her day, is writing a biography of Shirley Temple.





















# WORLD PREMIERE THIS WEEK!

RADIO CITY

MUSIC HALL



GENE TOWNE PRESENTS

## TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS

with  
 SIR CEDRIC HARDWICKE • FREDDIE BARTHOLOMEW  
 JIMMY LYDON • JOSEPHINE HUTCHINSON • BILLY HALOP  
 POLLY MORAN • HUGNIE GREEN • ERNEST COSSART  
 ALEC CRAIG • GALE STORM

PRODUCED BY GENE TOWNE AND GRAMM BAKER  
 DIRECTED BY ROBERT STEVENSON

ADAPTED AND SCREEN PLAY BY WALTER FISKE & FRANK GIBERTY AND GENE TOWNE & GRAMM BAKER  
 ORIGINAL DIALOGUE BY ROBERT STEVENSON

IT'S THE PLACE TO BE

RADIO CITY

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS

SIR CEDRIC



✓ **IN TECHNICOLOR! . . .** ✓ **THREE ACADEMY AWARD WINNING STARS! . . .**  
 ✓ **THE PRODUCTION TALENTS OF FIVE OTHER ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS!**  
 . . . ✓ **DIRECTED BY HENRY KING, WHO GAVE YOUR BOXOFFICE "ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND" AND "JESSE JAMES"! . . .** ✓ **HAILED AT THE POMONA PREVIEW AS GREATER THAN "KENTUCKY"! . . .** ✓ **SPECTACULAR SHOWMANSHIP BY DARRYL F. ZANUCK AND 20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY-FOX!**



DARRYL F. ZANUCK'S  
Production of

# WARBYLAND

**IN TECHNICOLOR!**



**WALTER BRENNAN** • with **FAY BAINTER** • **BRENDA JOYCE** • **JOHN PAYNE** • **CHARLIE RUGGLES**  
**MARJORIE WEAVER** • **HATTIE McDANIEL**  
 Directed by **HENRY KING**  
 Associate Producer Gene Markey • Original Screen Play by Ethel Hill and Jack Andrews  
Academy Award Winner of "Kentucky" of "Jesse James" of "Alexander's Ragtime Band" of "Come With the Wind"





# M-G-M SWEEPS GLOOM AWAY!



## "MORTAL STORM" BIG!

Held Over 2nd Week Capitol, N. Y. Also St. Louis, Boston (playing two theatres day and date) Cleveland, Columbus, Hartford, New Haven, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C. and more every day!

Margaret Sullavan and James Stewart thrill the fans!



Jeanette MacDonald and Nelson Eddy are together again!

## "NEW MOON" PREVIEW GREAT!

It's everything you hoped for. A magnificent musical in the M-G-M manner that's headed for hold-over business. Just what the public wants right now!

**Cheer Up America!**

## "ANDY HARDY MEETS DEBUTANTE!"

Thank you Lewis Stone, Mickey Rooney, Judy Garland and all the happy Hardy Family for turning out the most sensational of all this gold-mine series. It's the show that they'll thank you for putting on your screen!



Mickey's in top form and Judy Garland clinches the box-office draw with grand songs!



**Remember this!**

## "PRIDE AND PREJUDICE" IS A SURE-FIRE HIT!

Start now to tease it in lobby and program and publicity. The Preview guarantees audience joy. They ate it up! Greer Garson (Mrs. Chips) Laurence Olivier (Mr. Rebecca) and a brilliant money cast! A swell show.

Film Reviews

Continued from page 16

CONVOY

One or two incidents that the sea... film review text...

but nevertheless it moves along... film review text...

complexity. Amidst other things... film review text...

being more popular than another... film review text...

Cut Programs

cut by another company... film review text...

ON THE SPOT

Madras premiere of Grand... film review text...

WAGONS WESTWARD... film review text...

Madras premiere of Grand... film review text...

Madras premiere of Grand... film review text...

Dr. Christian Meets the Women

Hollywood, June 25... film review text...

Madras premiere of Grand... film review text...

Chides Exhibs

Continued from page 3... film review text...

PRAIRIE LAW

(WITH SONG)... film review text...

HOT STEEL

Paternalistic... film review text...

Nothing of much consequence... film review text...

STUNTER LAUNCHES ULLMAN... film review text...

The Editors of TIME and LIFE

PRESENT

"THE RAMPARTS WE WATCH"

IN PRODUCTION for more than a year and a half, "The Ramparts We Watch" is now ready for release. It is a new kind of full-length feature picture, recreating as it really was the one great period in American history which most affects this nation today—the period of 1914-18, when America met one of the most fearful crises in her history. It is appropriate that this film should have been completed just at this time, when everyone, old and young, is talking once more of American unity and American armaments and the responsibility of democracy.

We hope that from "The Ramparts We Watch" the American people may gather something—perhaps much—that shall strengthen and sustain their convictions, their faith, and their hopes during the perilous and trying days ahead.

Because "The Ramparts We Watch" has a cast of more than 1400—including 73 important speaking parts—no screen credits will be given. The principal players and the members of its production staff are presented here instead:

THE CAST

DAN MEREDITH, EDITOR OF "THE DAY".....John Adair  
 MRS. JOE KOVACS, A HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT.....John Sommers  
 MRS. JOE KOVACS.....Julia Kent  
 ANNA KOVACS.....Ellen Prescott  
 JOHN SLAVETZ, A LABORER.....Andrew Brimmer  
 MRS. SLAVETZ.....Myrtle Pascher  
 PROFESSOR GUSTAV BENSINGER.....Alfred U. W'ziss  
 MRS. BENSINGER.....Marguerite Brown  
 HILDA BENSINGER.....Georgette McKee  
 FRED BENSINGER.....Roberta Raphaela  
 EDWARD AVERILL, A BUSINESSMAN.....Frank McCabe  
 MRS. AVERILL.....Myra Archibald  
 WALTER AVERILL.....Edward W'zinger  
 STUART GILCHRIST.....Harry C. Snaphor  
 MRS. GILCHRIST.....Jane Stuart  
 RALPH GILCHRIST.....Elliott Reid  
 HON. JOHN LAWTON, MEMBER OF CONGRESS.....C. W. Stovell  
 MRS. JOHN LAWTON.....Eibel Hudson  
 MRS. DORA SMITH.....Augusta Dargson  
 EDDIE REED.....Albert Gantard  
 CAPT. JOHN KELLOGG, N.G., U.S.A.....H. G. Brady  
 TOMMY BURNLEY.....Thomas Burney  
 MRS. BARBARA DAVIS.....Roberta Maschi  
 COLLEGE STUDENTS, John Langwell, Richard Baker, Jane Avery  
 HON. REGINALD DENIS PHELPS, A BRITISH LECTURER.....John Williams  
 CHIEF OF POLICE.....W. W. Pinkerton  
 HAL FISHER, LIEUT., LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE.....Richard McCracken  
 "FRITZ", PROPRIETOR OF THE BATHSKELLER.....Matthew Sykes  
 A SINGER.....Larry Gallant  
 HANS, GERMAN AMERICAN.....Charles Shortz

LOUIS, GERMAN AMERICAN.....Alphese Phillippe  
 BUSINESS MEN.....John Fallon, H. M. Guillou, Norman Kimball, Robert Donahoe, Charles O'Connor, Lloyd Galtip  
 "MONTANA".....David Dean  
 LILA BISHOP, SECRETARY TO CONGRESSMAN LAWTON.....Lila Lyman  
 KARL VON SCHLEICH, A GERMAN AGENT.....George Jackson  
 GEORGE WESTCOTT, CITY EDITOR OF "THE DAY".....H. G. W'zicott  
 A COPY BOY FOR "THE DAY".....Arthur Maxson  
 REPORTERS FOR "THE DAY".....Oliver Bell, Norman Felton  
 TICKET GHOFFER.....David Padell  
 TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.....A. A. Novais, E. C. Lacey  
 LYDIA FOSTER, SECRETARY TO MR. AVERILL.....Lydia Barata  
 A MERCHANT.....Sidney Hatchell  
 A PACIFIST.....Marion White  
 GORDON HALL, A CAPTAIN OF MARINES.....Gordon Hall  
 SGT. FRANK SMITH, N.G., U.S.A.....Frank E. Smith  
 REPUBLICANS.....F. T. Matthews, Maurice Jones  
 DEMOCRATS.....Harry Pettis, Garwood Seipel  
 ELECTION WORKER.....Lawrence O'Brien  
 A STUMP SPEAKER.....Reginald Reynolds  
 A WESTERN UNION MANAGER.....B. Goodenow  
 A POSTMAN.....Harry Felton  
 REV. BYRON HATFIELD.....Rev. Byron Hatfield  
 A Y.M.C.A. SECRETARY.....Andrew Binch  
 "BEN", A BRAKEMAN.....Benjamin Semoskay  
 "BILL", A BAGGAGEMAN.....William Longgan  
 "TOM", THE BARBER.....Thomas McLorway  
 AN AUSTRIAN CONSULAR OFFICIAL.....Gabriel Kovacs  
 A DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AGENT.....Albert Iverson  
 HENRY JENSEN, THE BAKER.....Henry Iverson  
 A FRENCH GENERAL OF INFANTRY.....Gabriel Helmsen  
 LOUISE.....Louise Ellingson

PRODUCTION STAFF

Producer Director.....LOUIS DE ROCHEMONT  
 Associate Producer.....THOMAS ORCHARD  
 Associate Director.....JAMES L. SHUTE, SHEPHERD TRAUBE  
 Film Editor.....GEORGE BLACK, BEVERLY JONES  
 Story.....LOTHAR WOLFF  
 Commentator.....ROBERT RICHARDS, GEDRIC R. WORTH  
 Historical Research.....WESTBROOK VAN VOORHIS  
 Research.....SAMUEL W. BRYANT, JR.  
 Production Manager.....CAPTAIN REED M. FAWCETT, U.S.N.  
 Photographed by.....JAMES L. WOLCOTT  
 Sound Engineers.....CHARLES E. GILSON  
 Musical Score.....DAVID Y. BRADSHAW, KENNETH HAWK  
 LOUIS DE FRANCESCO

PRODUCED BY THE STAFF OF THE MARCH OF TIME







workers; no writing credit assumed; camera, Russell ...

WAGNER, GENE LOCKHART, OLYMPIA BRADY, ...

THE LOBO VAMPIRE drama; producer, ...

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

THE SON OF MONTE CRISTO costume drama; ...

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

Universal

Table with 5 columns: Film Title, Prems., Com., Show., Now, To Be Scripted

Pictures in cutting room or awaiting release:

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

THE HONORABLE MEN drama; producer, ...

WINNERS OF THE WEST (1940-41 serial); ...

SOUTH TO BARABANG, meller; ...

SAB NAB FROM BEH BUTTE western; ...

IN WOODS'S SWEETHEART comedy; ...

A MODERN MEXICO meller; ...

JURORS WALKER 1940-41 serial; ...

THE MURDER'S HAND, meller (1940-41 release); ...

SPRING PARADE, drama with music; producer, ...

Panorama; script, Henry Koster; original, ...

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

A LITTLE BIT OF HEAVEN, comedy (1940-41 release); ...

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

Warner

Pictures in cutting room or awaiting release:

THE BOYS FROM BRATTLE STREET comedy; ...

War Worries

Continued from page 3

centuries. Wagner is now Nazi Germany's national ideal as a composer; and with Hitler feeling dominated rapidly, it might be necessary, as was done during the World War I, to put Wagner into a museum. The result would hit the Met in the strongest way, headed by the Metropolitan, the Chicago Symphony, and the Danish senior, Lauritz Melchior, whose Wagnerian performance was the last in New York with any of the golden days of opera. The result was tied to those of the German language.

During the past year, Enrico Caruso and Italian opera were the big Wagnerian attraction. Caruso is to save the situation, and with Italy on the side of Germany, the growth of a group among Italian music as well as German is not to be frowned upon.

Such possibilities, being considered now by the anxious management, would leave only the French and American repertoire. The American opera has ever been a

Italo-Br. Paradox

Unusual spectacle of virtually an all-Italian cast, even part of backstage crew, appearing in a big Wagnerian effort at the Met last week, was topped by the royal treatment accorded the opera troupe in London.

The Met under conductor Leopold Stokowski, who had been in the city last week, was topped by the royal treatment accorded the opera troupe in London.

After July 1 Italians will not be permitted to sing outside vocal concentration camps.

Financial success at the boxoffice, however, is not to be expected. "Mason" and "Carson" are the only three consistently in the repertoire but have been dropping out of the rep.

The Met under other circumstances might close its doors for a season or so all the live and cry died down, but the Metropolitan is not to be the public in an unprecedented appeal and response. It cannot fail to be a great success, and the opera, which might preclude its ever coming back again into popular favor.

The conclusion is one which is making many officials bowled the opera troupe in London.

No matter what move they may make in all sincerity, it may actually be a great success.

Anti-Hitler Sentiment Stalls St. L. Opera Plans

The St. Louis Grand Opera Am. has postponed its contemplated fall season and reasons given are the European strike, Hitler's anti-Semitic and Italian feeling, and possibility that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Walter W. Head, pres. of the association which dropped approximately 100 names, says that Hitler's anti-Semitic and Italian feeling, and possibility that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Italy's participation in the European strike, Head declared, has been a great loss to the Grand Opera Am. and it is not to be expected that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Italy's participation in the European strike, Head declared, has been a great loss to the Grand Opera Am. and it is not to be expected that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Italy's participation in the European strike, Head declared, has been a great loss to the Grand Opera Am. and it is not to be expected that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Italy's participation in the European strike, Head declared, has been a great loss to the Grand Opera Am. and it is not to be expected that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Italy's participation in the European strike, Head declared, has been a great loss to the Grand Opera Am. and it is not to be expected that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Italy's participation in the European strike, Head declared, has been a great loss to the Grand Opera Am. and it is not to be expected that artists would head, most of whom are German, to the United States.

Consolidated's Cameo On 42d to Protect 8th Ave.

Camera theatre on West 42d street, of Broadway, has been taken over by Consolidated as a protection for its Eighth avenue house, now that it has been made a red-lined area.

JKO's Winder-Upper

Hollywood, June 25. JKO would up the last picture on its 1940-41 season, "Bus," and is nearing the finish of the new season, "Men Against the Sea," starring Ladd and ...

Detroit News-Globe. War - and the war prejudices - in the "Borghus."



# WHY GIRLS Leave Home

## ... and MEN Follow



*They want*  
**ENTERTAINMENT!**



**PARAMOUNT PICTURES FOR 1940-41**

 THE WORLD'S GOT ONE  WHALE OF A HEADACHE. — THANK  
 HEAVEN, THE  U.S. CAN STILL SMILE. — OUR  JOB IS TO KEEP  
 AMERICA SMILING... LET  THE PROFESSORS GIVE THE DRY  
 LECTURES. WE'LL CONTINUE TO BUCK THE  TIDE OF  HEAVY STUFF  
 WITH  "BUCK", BING AND BOB... WE'LL  DUCK THE  
SIGNIFICANT  DRAMA WRITERS. WE'LL GIVE THE GIRLS   
 HEART THROBS. — WE'LL GIVE THE GENTS  ACTION WE'LL GIVE  
 'EM WHAT THEY NEED AND WANT...  MUSIC AND  AND LAUGHTER

38


**PARAMOUNT FEATURES**

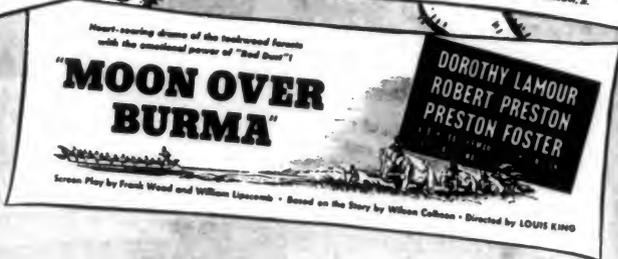
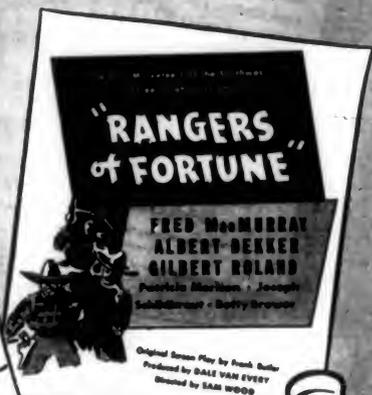
6


**SWELL "HOPPY'S"**
**\$25,000,000**
**IN ENTERTAINMENT**

 an average production budget increase of more  
 than \$100,000 a picture over previous years!

THE *PARAMOUNT* POLICY for 1940-'41  
 NOTHING BUT **ENTERTAINMENT!**

The Strongest Line-Up of Big Box-Office Action Pictures and Spectacular Out-of-Door Romances Even PARAMOUNT Has Ever Offered!



Here's a brand new kind of big time Western adventure picture!

**"TEXAS RANGERS RIDE AGAIN"**



starring  
**ELLEN DREW** and **JOHN HOWARD**  
with May Robson · Akim Tamiroff  
Broderick Crawford · Anthony Quinn

Original Story and Screen Play by William G. Lomon and Horace McCoy  
Directed by JAMES HOGAN

A WILLIAM A. WELLMAN PRODUCTION,

*The City That Never Sleeps*



starring  
**BARBARA STANWYCK · JOEL McCREA**  
**EDDIE BRACKEN**

The best seller "T. O. S. Dearest" has been used by Producer-Director Wellman as the basis for this great human interest screen play!

A heart-racing drama of love and adventure!

**"BIRTH OF A HERO"**



with  
**WILLIAM HOLDEN · MARIA OUSPENSKAYA**  
**ALBERT DEKKER**

Screen Play by Charles Brackett and Billy Wilder · Based on a Story by Brons Botten and Thomas Mann · Produced by ARTHUR HOEHLBOM, Jr. · Directed by ARTHUR HOEHLBOM, Jr.

The Amazing Drama of O. Henry's Life!

**DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, Jr.**

.. The

**"American Vagabond"**

A Boris Morros-Robert Sillman National Pictures Corporation Production.

One of the great westerns of all time...

**"The Roundup"**



A special presentation of the famous play with an all-star cast including  
**DON WILSON as Sheriff Slim**

Gambling Lady of the Old West!

**CLAIRE TREVOR..**

**"THE SILVER QUEEN"**



Story by Wanda Tuschek and Frank Mallard  
Directed by ALLAN DWAN

HARRY "POP" SHERMAN Rides Again... with Two Big-Time Westerns!



(TENTATIVE TITLE)

"CHEROKEE STRIP"

with Richard Dix · Florence Rice  
Victor Jory · Andy Clyde



Peter E. Kyne's

"PARSON OF THE PANAMINT"

Paramount's 1940 football picture!

"TOUCHDOWN!"

Wayne Morris · Virginia Dale · Lillian Cornell · Frank Fay

Original Screen Play by Robert Pinch  
Produced by ANTHONY VEILLER

Basil plays a "Johnny" and "Myra" role in this heart chiller!

"A DATE WITH DESTINY"

Starring BASIL RATHBONE · ELLEN DREW · JOHN HOWARD

with Barbara Allen · Vera Morgan · Betty Morgan  
Screen Play by Howard J. Green · Produced by  
GEORGE ARTHUR · Directed by TIM WHILLAN

The most unique thriller ever conceived!

"THE AVENGING BRAIN"

with ELLEN DREW · ALBERT DEKLER

Screen play by Stuart Anthony · Directed by  
STUART WEISLER · Produced by JACK MOSK

Thriller of the sea...

"MYSTERY SEA RAIDER"

with CAGLE LARDE · HENRY WILCOX · DORIS STEVENS

Screen Play by E. E. Parsons, Jr. · Based on a story by Robert Grant  
Produced by EUGENE ZUKOR · Directed by EDWARD GMITCH

CECIL B. DEMILLE

PRESENTS THE SATURDAY EVENING POST SUCCESS BY THELMA STRABEL

"REAP THE WILD WIND"



The Greatest TRADE NEWS of This or Any Day!



3 BIG DEMILLE PRODUCTIONS IN 2 YEARS!

7,102,371 readers of the Saturday Evening Post are reading the sensational serial... appearing tomorrow!

In addition to "Reap the Wild Wind" Mr. DeMille has promised to deliver for Paramount two other equally important pictures between now and the close of the '41-'42 Season.

we're not  
counterfeiters  
...but we can  
turn ~~MUSIC~~  
notes into  
BANK NOTES



Mary's heart belongs to CROSBY...

**"RHYTHM ON THE RIVER"**

Screen Play by Dwight Taylor • Based on the Story by Billy Wilder and Jacques Thery • Music by Johnny Burke and James V. Monaco  
Produced by WILLIAM LE BARON • Directed by VICTOR SCHUBERT



BING CROSBY  
MARY MARTIN  
BASIL RATHBONE  
OSCAR LEVANT

John Scott Trotter  
Lillian Cornell  
Oscar Shaw

What a parade of stars! What a parade of hit songs!



Grace MacDonald • Robert Paige • Peter Hayes  
Eddie Quillan • Frank Jenks • Virginia Dale  
Carol Adams • Lillian Cornell • William Frawley

Screen Play by Maurice Ruel, Anne Manton Chapin and Allan Rivkin • Based on the Story by Joe May, Bill Wilder, Jean Louig and Max Koops • Music by Frank Loesser, Burton Lane and Victor Young • Directed by JOSEPH SANTLEY



**DANCING  
ON A  
DIME**

America's Favorite Battles of the Airwaves Matched  
for the First Time in a Great Screen Laugh Battle!

**JACK BENNY vs. FRED ALLEN**  
in  
**"LOVE THY NEIGHBOR"**  
(REGULATIVE TITLE)

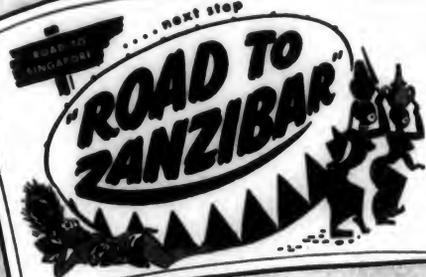
Story by Zion Myers and Ernest Paganò  
Produced and Directed by MARK SANDRICH

**WUMPHUM**



MARY MARTIN  
VIRGINIA DALE  
THE MERRY MACS  
THERESA HARRIS  
CARMICHAEL (and)  
ROCHESTER

...next stop



**"ROAD TO ZANZIBAR"**

African laugh-again adventure!

starring

**BING CROSBY  
BOB HOPE  
DOROTHY LAMOUR**

Story by Don Hartman and Sy Bartlett  
Produced by PAUL JONES

**FRED ASTAIRE · PAULETTE GODDARD**



**"SECOND CHORUS"**

with

**ARTIE SHAW and his BAND**

Story by Frank Cavett · A Boris Morros · Robert Williams National Pictures Corp. Production  
A Boris Morros Musical

**KISS THE BOYS GOODBYE**



The Broadway laugh hit by the author of "The Women"  
...with new hit songs for Mary Martin!

starring

**MARY MARTIN  
and RAY MILLAND**

with Lillian Cornell · Virginia Dale · ROCHESTER

Screen Play by Harry Tugend · Based on the Play by  
Clare Boothe · Produced by WILLIAM LE BARON

The "Boys Town" of musicals!



**"THERE'S MAGIC IN MUSIC"**

starring

**ALLAN JONES · Susanna FOSTER**

with Wendy Barrie · Lynne Overman

Screen Play by Fredrick Anderson and Robert Lindy · Based on an  
Idea by Ann Ransell · Produced and Directed by ANDREW STONE

A Big Musical starring the "Oh, Johnny" Band and Bonnie!



**ORRIN TUCKER**

and his BAND with **BONNIE (Baby Voice) BAKER**

who made "Oh, Johnny" a national anthem!

As experts we believe you can't  
beat this for **ENTERTAINMENT!**

L O V E



Radio's most popular heart-interest program  
... becomes a grand screen drama!

**"I WANT A DIVORCE"**  
starring  
**JOAN BLONDELL · DICK POWELL**  
with Gloria Dickson · Frank Fay · Jessie Ralph  
Conrad Nagel  
Screen Play by Frank Butler · Based on  
a Story by Adela Rogers St. Johns  
Produced by **GEORGE ARTHUR**  
Directed by **RALPH MURPHY**



The heart of today's Virginia!

**"VIRGINIA"**  
starring  
**MADELINE CARROLL**  
**FRED MacMURRAY**  
with LYDIE OVERMAN · GABRIEL LEE  
Original Screen Play by Virginia Van Upp  
Produced and Directed by  
**EDWARD H. GIFFITH**

**SKYLARK**  
starring **CLARINETTE**  
**COLBERT · DOUGLAS** with MELVIN  
Based on the Play by Samson Raphaelson  
Screen Play by Dwight Taylor  
Directed by **MARK SANDRICH**



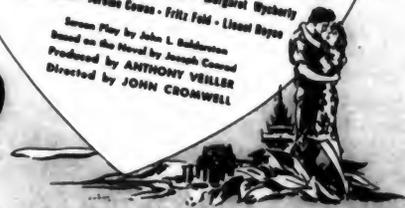
Two great stars in a modern "farewell to Arms"  
**CLAUDETTE COLBERT**  
 and **RAY MILLAND** in  
**"ARISE MY LOVE"**

Screen Play by Jacques Thery, Charles Brackett,  
 Billy Wilder and Ketti Frings - Based on the Story  
 by Benjamin Glaser and John Steekeley  
 Produced by **ARTHUR HORNBLOW, Jr.**  
 Directed by **MITCHELL LEISEN**

Conrad's Great Drama of a Human Heart!  
 "The **VICTORY**"  
 ("AN ISLAND TALE") starring  
**FREDRIC MARCH · BETTY FIELD**

with **SIR CEDRIC HARDWICKE · Margaret Wycherly**  
**Sig Ruman · Jerome Cowan · Fritz Feld · Lionel Royce**

Screen Play by John L. Balaban  
 Based on the Novel by Joseph Conrad  
 Produced by **ANTHONY VELLER**  
 Directed by **JOHN CROWMELL**



ANOTHER BOX OFFICE "BOMB"!  
**JON HALL**  
**DOROTHY LAMOUR**  
 in  
**"Aloma of the South Seas"**  
 "An Adventure!"

Based on the Play by John B. Hyman  
 and Le Roy Clemens - Produced  
 by **JACK MOSS** - Directed  
 by **STUART HEISLER**

in cooperation with  
 United Artists



The "Honeyman in Hat" combination  
 brings you another Love Story!  
**"THERE'S ALWAYS JULIET"**

Starring **MADELEINE CARROLL** and  
**FRED MacMURRAY**

Screen Play by Virginia Van Upp  
 Based on the Play by John Van Druten  
 Produced and Directed by  
**EDWARD H. GRONIN**

Meet the people's choice  
 for a long, long term! **Henry Aldrich!**  
**THE ALDRICH FAMILY**  
 in  
**"LIFE WITH HENRY"**

with **JACKIE COOPER**  
**Lella Ernst · Eddie Bracken · Nedda Harper**

Original Story and Screen Play by  
 Clifford Goldsmith and Don Hartman  
 Produced and Directed by  
**JAY WOODRUM REED**

Henry's Friend Dizzy takes a bow...  
**THE ALDRICH FAMILY**  
 in  
**"HENRY and DIZZY"**

with **JACKIE COOPER**  
**Eddie Bracken**  
**A SECOND**  
**DEBUT ALDRICH**  
**PICTURE**



ELECTED FOR A  
5<sup>th</sup> YEAR ON THE  
SUCCESS TICKET!

HOPALONG  
CASSIDY  
The Western fans Choice!

**6 HOPALONG CASSIDYS**

"THREE MEN FROM TEXAS"

(TENTATIVE TITLE)

"TIMBER WOLVES"

"DOOMED CARAVAN"

"THE BUCKAROO"

"PIRATES ON HORSEBACK"

"BORDER VIGILANTES"

Starring that great box office western star BILL BOYD with such Hoppy favorites as Russell Hayden in their doing and dying for that master producer of socke westerns, HARRY "POP" SHERMAN

Andy Clyde will be featured in the above pictures.

# 86 SHORT SUBJECTS

**12**  
**MAX FLEISCHER**  
**POPEYES**  
 Tops in cartoon shorts... packed  
 with a million laughs!

**8**  
**MAX FLEISCHER**  
**GABBY CARTOONS**  
 In Technicolor  
 The million who say "Gabby"  
 made "Gabby" a star!

**13**  
**GRANTLAND RICE**  
**SPOTLIGHTS**  
 Thrills in the world of sports...  
 narrated by Ted Husing!

**6**  
**UNUSUAL**  
**OCCUPATIONS**  
 In Color  
 Peeks into the private lives of  
 people the whole world knows!

**6**  
**FASCINATING**  
**JOURNEYS**  
 In Technicolor  
 Your suitcase won't go places...  
 take them steps in your own theater!

**6**  
**POPULAR**  
**SCIENCE**  
 In Color  
 For the month your kids were popular  
 today continue to hold audience!

**RAGGEDY**  
**ANN**  
 A two-reel cartoon in  
 color. Jammed with  
 laughs and fun-inten-  
 set... one of the biggest  
 little hits you've ever  
 played!

**8**  
**HEADLINERS**  
 This series is hot-hot on the bench  
 it brings you... but as the songs  
 they sing you!

**6**  
**Paramount**  
**PARAGRAPHS**  
 The top-notch series from which came  
 that Academy Award Winner  
 "Davy Little Bear!"

**4** Single Reel  
**ROBERT**  
**BENCHLEY**  
**COMEDIES**  
 A stand-out on any program  
 --back to dramatic fun--  
 watch the comedies go for it!

**10**  
**MAX**  
**FLEISCHER**  
**ANIMATED**  
**ANTICS**  
 New gags... new ideas... new  
 characters... variations... and the  
 classic... Three films are featured in a four!

**6**  
**MERRY**  
**MODELS**  
 In Technicolor  
 Seeing these gorgeous models  
 makes our life agree in a pinch.



By Arrangement with King Features Syndicate, Inc.

# PARAMOUNT NEWS

## 104 ISSUES

TWICE A WEEK  
EVERY WEEK



Wherever the news is... whenever the news breaks... you'll find a Paramount News cameraman... Scoop after scoop has proven Paramount News "First in war... first in peace... first in the hearts of the exhibitors!"











































PARAMOUNT, N. Y.

McFarland turns and O'Neil (12) ...

The dusky 'Booster' (Eddie Anderson) ...

It has been so long since an after ...

He then goes into a routine ...

The McFarland's first big production ...

Shelton's first big production ...

Despite switch from front-line ...

Both News of Day and Par handle ...

Universal again heads the parade ...

Funnest offering by Par is an ...

Key Rye renewed by Columbia ...

James pitches in throughout with ...

Barry of Wales, 'Wind and Rain' ...

Very funny musical ...

EMBASSY, N. Y.

All the newswires swing into ...

Highlights in the defense program ...

Despite switch from front-line ...

Both News of Day and Par handle ...

Universal again heads the parade ...

Funnest offering by Par is an ...

Key Rye renewed by Columbia ...

EARLE, WASH.

Washington, June 25. Editors ...

House has whipped up a smart ...

Row acts under way with Ellen ...

Mr. Ryan appears in evening gown ...

Brooklyn, June 25. 'Broadway ...

LYRICK, INDPLS.

Indianapolis, June 25. 'Broadway ...

It is as amusing as genuine as a ...

It is as amusing as genuine as a ...

It is as amusing as genuine as a ...

Outstanding act on bill ...

CHICAGO, CHI

Chicago, June 25. 'Vilma and Buddy Hayes, Peter ...

Depending primarily upon the ...

Overturn, show is bright enough ...

Another Shirley Dickinson, winner ...

APOLLO, N. Y.

Fort Lyster, June 25. 'Doris ...

Hines has his piano spotted in ...

There's a long wait getting to the ...

There's a long wait getting to the ...

In addition to the production ...

ORPHEUM, L. A.

Los Angeles, June 25. 'Lou ...

Mr. Holt opened a two-week stay ...

Largest Store

Continued from page 56. ...

Purchase Sets House Record, 34G, Leads B'way; Grass Up to \$18,000, Father Tops Straight Shows, 18 1/2 G

Estimates for Last Week: Key: C (comedy), D (drama), R (romance), F (farce), G (variety), O (operetta).

The Barry Was a Lady, 48th St. (C-1, 18); ... Weather turned unusually cool after several hot days...

Hotter than Water Garden (2nd week) (R-18); (33, 30). Visitors giving long-run review support...

Keep Off the Grass Broadway (3rd week) (R-11); (49, 49). Attendance steadily picking up...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

FATHER 13 1/2 G, CHI

Johns-River. Days started for July 4th-Anniversary Set

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

On July 8 the Grand will delight the all Johns-River Keweenaw...

Kreisler-Jacobi Operetta Debuts To OK 3G in S.L.

St. Louis, June 25. Initial local preview of William Leiber's Apple Blossom...

Leiber's Apple Blossom featuring the Fritz Kreisler-Victor Jacobi musical collaboration...

Nancy McCord and Lanning Hatfield... and Rose Marie's last season...

From here on, it's a succession of musicals... and Rose Marie's last season...

Following this theatre's haul into the 12th place...

Harris Slates 2 New B'way Plays, 3 Cos. Of Dinner for Fall

Production schedule of Sam H. Harris for next season may be limited to two new straight plays...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Current Road Shows

Goodye to Love! (John Bondell) - Grandway, Grandway. Held On to Your Hair! (Al Jolson), Martha Raye, Ruby Keeler - Can. Detroit, June 20. Life with Father - Blackstone, C.I. - 10.

Strawhat Reviews

2 WEEKS WITH PAY White Plains, N. Y., June 24. Born to Be Wild and to Be Proud...

Also hits is one of the most pretentious offers over undertaken on the local road...

Revue is loosely held together by a thread of an idea...

From here on, it's a succession of musicals...

Following this theatre's haul into the 12th place...

Harris Slates 2 New B'way Plays, 3 Cos. Of Dinner for Fall

Production schedule of Sam H. Harris for next season may be limited to two new straight plays...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Life With Father Broadway (2nd week) (C-1); (32, 31). Still selling out...

Aspen Park Broadway (1st week) (C-1); (16, 16). The best gross in town...

Who Came to Dinner Broadway (3rd week) (C-1); (32, 32). First early hot week...

Opening Weeks of Strawhat Season Off; Outlook for the Summer Double

are 'Just Another Page in Your Diary' by Anita Forster; 'With Spin' by Herman Hagedorn; 'With You With Me' by Joseph...

MAZEPPA

Buffery, N. Y., June 24. 'Forever' adapted by the stars of H. M. Wain's new film...

There have been the usual enthusiastic prognoses about the hayloft prospects...

Irvin Stefanowicz Mazeppa, 17th century Russian character, has been adapted by the stars of H. M. Wain's new film...

Zapp's way with the ladies, which caused his banishment to the Bolognas...

At a travesty, it's sometimes possible to get a hot, hot, hot...

The Astonished Ostrich

Ivyton, Conn., June 24. Comedy by Milton Messner. Music by Milton Messner...

It's quite a bit from 'Gay New Orleans' at the H. World's Fair to an English drawing room comedy...

Play garnered fairly substantial success in London, but like too many of the best imports...

Arthur Waring, a bachelor playwright, has been in making a fortune...

Apparatus no provision was made for boys, which were allowed to invade the seating area...

Well chosen cast went through the opening 'Trav' after a slow start...

'The Astonished Ostrich' by Archie Mearns, at Ivyton (Conn.) playhouse...

'Two Weeks with Pay' revue assembled by Tod Taylor and Richard Wood at Ridgway theatre, White Plains...

'The Merry Widow' at the New York Theatre, New York...

'Mr. and Mrs. North' Open July 26th at the New York Theatre, New York...

Business for the opening weeks of the strawhat theatre industry...

There have been the usual enthusiastic prognoses about the hayloft prospects...

Irvin Stefanowicz Mazeppa, 17th century Russian character, has been adapted by the stars of H. M. Wain's new film...

Zapp's way with the ladies, which caused his banishment to the Bolognas...

At a travesty, it's sometimes possible to get a hot, hot, hot...

It's quite a bit from 'Gay New Orleans' at the H. World's Fair to an English drawing room comedy...

Play garnered fairly substantial success in London, but like too many of the best imports...

Arthur Waring, a bachelor playwright, has been in making a fortune...

Apparatus no provision was made for boys, which were allowed to invade the seating area...

Well chosen cast went through the opening 'Trav' after a slow start...

'The Astonished Ostrich' by Archie Mearns, at Ivyton (Conn.) playhouse...

'Two Weeks with Pay' revue assembled by Tod Taylor and Richard Wood at Ridgway theatre, White Plains...

'The Merry Widow' at the New York Theatre, New York...

'Mr. and Mrs. North' Open July 26th at the New York Theatre, New York...

'The Merry Widow' at the New York Theatre, New York...

'Mr. and Mrs. North' Open July 26th at the New York Theatre, New York...

'The Merry Widow' at the New York Theatre, New York...

'Mr. and Mrs. North' Open July 26th at the New York Theatre, New York...











# WE ARE READY

WITH

# TALK-A-VISION

The Mechanically Perfect Coin Operated Talking Picture Machine



- For many months Talk-A-Vision, Inc., has listened to claims made by numerous persons and organizations about movie music machines.
- In all that time Talk-A-Vision engineers have worked quietly to perfect a machine that would withstand the 24-hour-a-day grind that will be so necessary to the success of this new industry.
- Talk-A-Vision engineers designed and built every essential part of this new machine with three thoughts in mind—
  1. Simplicity—so that there is a minimum of moving parts.
  2. Sturdiness—to withstand every type of transportation and location abuse.
  3. A 24 Hour-A-Day Grind.
- Talk-A-Vision, Inc., has deliberately withheld publicity, ballyhoo and fanfare until such a time as its engineers could produce the perfect movie-music machine.
- Today that machine is ready! Today Talk-A-Vision, Inc., presents to the coin machine industry the sight and sound coin-operated machine built to "take it."

# TALK·A·VISION

100% AUTOMATIC

100% FOOLPROOF

Featuring Leading Name  
Bands, Stage, Radio  
and Screenstars

TALK-A-VISION plays 10 or more subjects in rotation. Ready supply of film guaranteed as we will produce our own films, featuring big name bands and stars of stage, radio and screen. Complete changes of program available weekly.

CABINET SIZE: 64x34x26 inches. Screen size: 21x28 inches. Fully automatic. Equipped with slug-proof 5, 10 and 25-cent chutes. Perfect sound. Perfect vision, even in sun-lighted room. All in one cabinet. Just plug in.

We service all machines. Separate cash box insures complete revenue control to operator.

**Territories Now Being Allotted!**  
**Phone--Wire--Write Today!**

# TALK-A-VISION, Inc.

St. Moritz Hotel, New York, N. Y.

Wick. 2-5800

Scanned from microfilm from the collections of  
The Library of Congress  
National Audio Visual Conservation Center  
[www.loc.gov/avconservation](http://www.loc.gov/avconservation)

Coordinated by the  
Media History Digital Library  
[www.mediahistoryproject.org](http://www.mediahistoryproject.org)



A search of the records of the United States Copyright Office has  
determined that this work is in the public domain.